

**Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques**

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur

Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur

Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée

Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées

Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée

Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées

Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque

Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées

Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur

Pages detached/  
Pages détachées

Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)

Showthrough/  
Transparence

Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur

Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression

Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents

Continuous pagination/  
Pagination continue

Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distortion le long de la marge intérieure

Includes index(es)/  
Comprend un (des) index

Blank leaves added during restoration may appear  
within the text. Whenever possible, these have  
been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.

Title on header taken from:/  
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:

Title page of issue/  
Page de titre de la livraison

Caption of issue/  
Titre de départ de la livraison

Masthead/  
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:

Various pagings.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	20X	22X	26X	30X	

12X

16X

20X

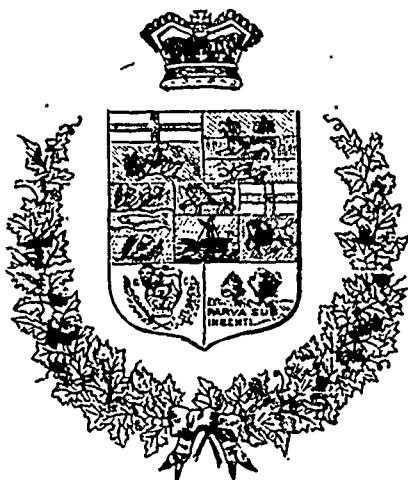
24X

28X

32X

10989

THE  
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE  
RECORD.



VOLUME XIV.

---

OTTAWA:

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

---

1886.





## VOLUME XIV, 1886.—INDEX.

### INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Account books or holders, A. D. Wilt.....	24,192	Bait trolling, W. D. Chapman.....	23,984
Acid tower, sulphuric, G. H. and W. H. Nichols.....	23,436	Baking machine, M. Knuth.....	23,066
Adding machine, P. T. Lindholm.....	24,448	Balance, compensating spring, R. Clarke et al .....	23,126
Aerial vessel, E. F. F. Falconnet.....	23,490	Bale-tie, D. I. Eckerson et al.....	25,107
Agricultural fork, J. F. Allen.....	23,083	" G. S. Ackley.....	21,556
Air brake, railway, H. Hollerith.....	23,402	Bale-tie, machinery for making, H. C. Capel.....	25,006
Alarm, bell and lock, C. Stitzer.....	24,841	Balling press, P. K. Dederick.....	25,232
Alkin, etc., manufacture of, E. C. C. Stanford.....	23,434	Band or chain for the transmission of work, The Gask- ing Patent Driving Bell and Leather Co.....	25,243
Alloy and metal casting, manufacture of, The De Oxi- dized Metal Company .....	24,584	Bark press, J. Dalgneau.....	24,318
Aluminium and aluminium bronze, The Aluminium and Magnesium Fabric Patent Gratzel Co .....	24,424	Barley, art of germinating, H. Schmidt.....	25,041
Ammonia aqua as a motive power, apparatus for util- izing, J. H. Campbell.....	25,279	" machine, S. Stitzer.....	23,771
Anchor, J. T. Williams .....	23,174	" machine for grading, W. H. Earle.....	24,382
Ant nail matters, apparatus for drying, J. F. John- stone .....	23,572	Barrel bodies, manufacture of machine for drying and pressing pulp, S. M. Hotchkiss .....	21,090
Animal trap, C. Bruckart.....	24,802	" from pulp, manufacture of, S. M. Hotch- kiss.....	24,170
" S. Snell .....	24,562	" head attaching device, A. L. and A. W. Johnson ..	24,171
Artificial flies, C. F. Imbrie.....	24,637	" heads from pulp, art of making, S. M. Hotch- kiss .....	24,172
Ash or garbage receptacle, J. B. Baynes.....	24,587	" heater, C. W. Smith .....	23,952
Ash-sifter, G. W. Millner .....	23,290	" metallic oil, J. W. Cuthbertson .....	24,957
Auger, B. Forstner .....	23,518	Barrels, machinery for manufacturing, W. T. Vule.....	24,799
" hollow, P. Müller.....	24,880	" metal bung for, M. J. Woodward .....	24,638
" post hole, G. W. Smith et al .....	24,157	Barrow, H. Swete.....	24,048
Automatic electric circuit switch, The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada .....	23,574	Battery plate, The Primary Battery Co.....	25,210
" gate, A. McDonell .....	21,935	Batteries, electric, electrolyte for, H. Weym-rach.....	25,403
" " W. T. Vau.....	23,553	Bath, overflow and discharge valves for, J. Demarest ..	23,315
" lubricator, H. J. Delaney et al .....	24,908	Baths, vapour generator for, G. Douglass .....	25,065
Axe, W. C. Kelly.....	23,098	Bayonet, spring lock and guard for sword bayonet, H. R. Little .....	24,925
Axle box and metallic axle for wagons, P. Toupin.....	23,567	Bearing, anti-friction roller, E. B. Lake.....	23,198
" and sand shield for vehicle wheels, W. J. Still- man .....	24,824	" T. R. Ferrall .....	23,257
" box, car, N. W. Cutler .....	23,129	" for harvester frames, The Massey Mfg Co ..	25,000
" " R. Brewer et al .....	22,960	Bearings, lubrication of, A. Stevenson .....	24,744
" " J. Timms .....	24,624	Bed bottom, D. Knowlton .....	25,112
" boxes, method of changing collars for, E. Par- tridge .....	24,903	" G. A. Miller .....	25,126
" car, J. Bourne .....	25,133	" J. Phillips .....	23,917
" divided, G. W. Bedbury .....	23,458	" J. Shepherd .....	24,687
" gauge, H. McQuary .....	23,076	" frame, D. Knowlton .....	23,823
" journal, J. J. Lappin .....	23,734	Bed bottoms, mattresses and apparatus for lightening, J. E. Townshend .....	23,867
" lubricator, J. C. Nichol .....	23,016	Bed bottom, spring, O. N. Elkins .....	25,374
" L. F. Morison et al .....	24,100	Bed folding, G. H. Richards .....	23,876
" automatic, J. Blais .....	23,792	" J. H. Cuerneros .....	25,017
" car, J. Fréchette .....	24,750	" cabinet, F. Mifeson .....	23,990
" " T. R. Gordon .....	23,031	Bed-spring, J. G. Tallant .....	24,605
" " W. H. Wright .....	22,924	" S. K. Butterfield .....	24,887
" sheath, J. J. Kay .....	25,250	Beds, cots, etc., head sections for, H. Miller .....	23,955
" vehicle, C. Huehn .....	23,096	Bed-head, L. M. Wilkins .....	24,011
Axes, truss-rods for wagons, G. A. Bain .....	23,730	Belt coupling, I. S. McGleham .....	23,298
Baby carriage, I. L. Smith .....	25,206	" fastener, The Smith Belt Hinge Co .....	21,209
" " sleigh gear for, J. Brooks .....	24,182	" manufacture of, H. Creagon .....	23,162
" Jumper, D. M. P. Norman .....	25,123	" fastening, T. Gingras .....	24,906
" H. S. Peck et al .....	23,031	" gearing, The Knickerbocker Co .....	24,890
Bag and twine holder, J. Duis .....	23,892	" " The Massey Mfg Co .....	24,458
Bag-holder, J. E. and C. F. Parker .....	23,877	Belts for pulleys, W. H. Avis .....	23,325
Bait for fishing, A. Wakeman .....	24,301	" slat attaching devices for elevators, D. Maxwell ..	28,231

Boo-hive, device for inverting, J. M. Shuck .....	23,633
Boe-hives, The D. A. Jones Co .....	23,761
Boer apparatus, G. E. Collins et al .....	26,311
" art or process of manufacturing, J. C. O'Mullin .....	26,182
Boev, C. Fries et al .....	24,593
" J. W. H. Doubler et al .....	23,878
Beverage, C. W. Hayward .....	24,944
Bicycles and tricycles, W. S. Kelley .....	23,820
Blige water indicator .....	21,415
Bill-file, S. H. Fisk .....	25,431
Billiard cues, pad-fastening to, E. Ferchland .....	24,267
" room register, W. H. Nagle et al .....	24,367
" table leveler, E. A. Hornbottel .....	23,900
Bit-brace, H. E. Fuller et al .....	24,400
Bit-stock, G. H. Packwood .....	24,508
Blacking-box, C. H. Jackson .....	23,813
Blasting, R. J. Bolt .....	23,934
Blast-pipe for locomotives, etc., H. and W. Adams .....	23,775
Bleaching apparatus, E. Hermits .....	24,910
" compound, C. Toppin .....	24,103
Board, laying out and embalming, The Economy Mfg Co .....	24,971
Boat, J. Forbes et al .....	23,942
" slide, marine, H. H. Schaefer .....	25,107
Boats, attaching rudders to, A. T. Frampton .....	24,282
" dory knees for, L. P. Leblanc .....	23,500
" rudder fitting for, O. L. Hicks .....	23,985
" life, ship's, etc., F. L. Norton .....	23,204
Boiler cleaner, W. Ord .....	23,153
" " R. S. Smith et al .....	24,507
" " automatic, H. Sims .....	24,615
" " circulating, W. Schimpf et al .....	24,987
" " steam, C. S. Shepard .....	24,628
" " J. C. Jopling .....	23,059
" " tube cleaner, F. M. Clark et al .....	23,708
Boilers, etc., preventing incrustation in steam, T. J. Reynolds et al .....	24,511
Bolt clipper, J. R. Smith et al .....	24,493
" making device, E. A. Oliver .....	23,207
Bolting machine, J. Huxtable .....	24,204
Boits, device for clamping loose, W. F. Brown .....	24,705
Book case, revolving, G. V. Nanerth .....	23,976
" counter check, J. Gordon .....	23,733
" holder, J. H. Paradis .....	23,793
" rest, D. McClure .....	23,583
" sale, J. L. Morrison .....	23,176
Boot, A. Lennen .....	23,089
" G. Vallant .....	23,306
" J. F. Shaw et al .....	23,359
" M. C. Mullarky .....	23,117
" O. Lemay .....	24,613
" O. Lemay .....	24,970
Boot and shoe, G. Bolvin .....	23,060
" heel nailing machine, L. Coté .....	25,443
" heels, mode for moving, E. J. LeGay .....	23,033
" " moulds for forming, E. J. Le-	24,472
Gay .....	23,665
" jack, Z. Beaudry .....	23,670
" machinery for lasting uppers of, F. Chase et al .....	23,502
" nail, A. Epper .....	23,502
" process of applying metallic wearing points in the bottom of, J. L. Thom-son .....	23,502
" protector, T. Gribble .....	23,295
" rubber, G. B. Farmer .....	23,854
" stretcher, M. S. Driggs .....	23,847
" felt and expander, felt, C. S. Grosch et al .....	24,724
" laces, manufacture of, J. A. Linton .....	22,952
" rubber, J. L. Tyler .....	23,547
" or shoe counter or stiffener, W. H. Watson .....	23,862
" heel, L. J. LeGay .....	24,851
" stretcher for taking the wrinkles out of, J. G. Haentges et al .....	25,057
Boots, etc., fastening device for, F. B. Comins et al .....	24,051
" last for, H. W. Mobbs et al .....	22,929
" and shoes, button fastening staple, The Peninsular Novelty Co .....	24,247
" " covering or finishing compounds for, J. Ritchie .....	23,908
" " heel protector for, I. R. Sanford .....	24,820
" " insole for, C. Grant .....	24,481
Boots and shoes, insoles for, The Common Sense Flexible Insole Co .....	25,039
Boots and shoes, machine for burnishing the insoles of, The Beaudry Edge Setting and Heel Burnishing Machine Co .....	23,184
Boots and shoes, machine for uniting soles and uppers of, S. W. Robinson .....	24,384
Boots and shoes, protector for the soles and heels of, E. Kempshall .....	24,805
Boots and shoes, vamp for ladies, T. Picotte .....	24,855
Boots, etc., stretcher for sole, H. Kranz, et al .....	23,136
Boots or shoes, etc., W. R. Arnold .....	24,837
Boots or shoes, woollen or felt stockings, socks, slippers, manufacture of, E. Roos .....	24,170
Boots, shoes, etc., machine for attaching buttons to, H. N. Hemingway .....	22,980
Bottle, H. R. Bothwell .....	24,443
" and jar fastener, W. Werts .....	24,382
" forming tool, S. & O. Twichell .....	22,032
" Irrigating attachment to prescription, A. B. Fulton .....	23,007
Bottle stopper, A. R. Shayer .....	24,141
" " C. L. Morehouse .....	24,049
" " C. M. Taylor et al .....	23,381
" " W. Painter .....	24,258
" " W. H. Clarke .....	23,918
" " V. Beardsley .....	23,767
" " instrument for removing internal, E. W. Ely .....	24,542
Bottles and jar, means for closing mouths of, H. D. Thatcher et al .....	23,640
Bottles, etc., and packing for, J. M. Baker et al .....	24,123
Bouquet-holder, R. F. Laurence et al .....	25,274
" " M. L. Cardell .....	23,827
Box strap, H. Frank et al .....	23,180
Boxes, machine for making, E. M. Jewett .....	23,553
Braces, H. Beaudry .....	24,088
Bracket, R. Borthwick .....	23,499
Brake-shoe for car wheels, W. Gill .....	24,664
Brick, J. A. McAllister .....	24,128
" process of manufacturing, E. C. Haack .....	24,580
Brick-machine, G. Haut .....	24,441
" " granulating and feeding device for, C. L. Ermens .....	25,364
Brick tile, etc., kiln and furnace for burning, J. Buhrt et al .....	24,843
Bricks and tiles, machine for making, W. Ballie .....	23,543
Bricks, etc., manufacture of, The Consumer Gas Co. of Toronto .....	23,577
Bridge, J. Hill .....	23,599
" J. Rear .....	23,533
Bridge, J. Tomlinson .....	24,960
Brooch and flower holder, J. Duern .....	23,790
" or badge for club, R. E. Phillips et al .....	24,434
Broom-corn, compound for treating, J. A. VanWinkle .....	23,646
" " process for treating, J. W. Booth .....	25,083
Broom cover, W. Perry et al .....	23,914
" holder, O. Ludvig .....	23,173
" " mechanical device to be used as, C. Kinney .....	23,558
Broom sewing machine, G. F. McCombs .....	25,146
Brush, L. Strickel et al .....	22,983
Brushes, metallic case for, D. A. McDonald .....	25,285
Buckle, C. W. Clarke et al .....	24,633
" T. Mitchell .....	24,370
" suspender, J. F. Townsend .....	24,136
Buggy and carriage gear, J. B. Armstrong .....	24,014
" boots, J. W. Leek .....	23,516
" seat, J. H. Moran .....	23,168
" top, D. Conboy .....	24,871
" " D. Conboy .....	25,141
" " E. Carroll et al .....	23,215
" " device for adjusting, J. Metcalf .....	22,979
Building block, S. T. Trumbull .....	23,498
" construction of, S. C. Burris .....	25,299
Building material, C. Stramb .....	25,446
" sections, separable, H. Mulhollen .....	24,577
Buildings, frame for roofs of, W. P. Buckley .....	24,361
Buoys and lightships, method of lighting by gas, W. B. Rickman .....	24,536
Burglar alarm, P. K. Stern .....	24,108
" " The National Manufacturing Co .....	24,459
" " and door bell, A. W. Thomas et al .....	23,943
" " sash fastener and lock, J. Brady .....	24,801
Burner, oil, E. A. Edwards .....	23,781
Burial case, A. S. Lovett .....	23,078
" " J. C. House .....	24,401
Bush, tap and tap-hole, A. Fisher et al .....	24,452
Bustle, A. M. Belden .....	23,057
" F. C. Randall .....	25,165
" J. W. Truscel .....	24,460
" K. F. Rice .....	24,195
Butcher's block, J. B. Gratton .....	23,829
Butter, art of making, A. W. Burke .....	25,052
" " " W. A. Murray .....	23,513

# INDEX TO VOLUME XIV, 1886.

V

Butter and lard knife, J. L. Weller.....	23,072	Car, dumping, S. W. Cook et al .....	25,080
" worker, S. H. & W. Waters.....	23,413	" hay, J. Drader.....	23,130
" C. A. Pfenning.....	25,205	" heater, J. E. Thoroughgood.....	23,304
" T. L. Snyder.....	23,073	" mover, C. L. Barnhart.....	24,088
Button-fastener, G. W. Pronto.....	23,400	" railway, H. Loring et al.....	25,078
"       " machine for manufacturing, H. N. Henningway.....	22,969	" spring, J. T. Herschell.....	23,712
Button fastener setting machine, F. H. Richards.....	23,830	"       " K. W. Blackwell et al.....	25,271
"       "       " The American Button Fastener Co.....	23,283	"       " R. Vose.....	25,100
Button fastener setting machine, The American Button Fastener Co.....	23,246	"       " R. O. Gercke.....	25,124
Button setting instrument, A. M. English.....	23,764	"       " stock, G. D. Burton.....	23,614
"       " Pratt Manufacturing Co. ....	23,764	"       " H. Arms.....	23,447   23,448
"       " machine, E. O. Ely.....	23,707	"       " J. W. Street.....	23,705
"       " shoe, P. & J. Kelly.....	23,514	"       " ventilator, E. S. Perry.....	23,008
Buttons, metallic fastening for, G. Devis.....	22,656	"       " T. Sproule.....	25,386
Cabinet for paper sheets and bags, J. A. Pritchard.....	24,905	"       " wheel, J. Munton.....	23,035
"       " toilet paper, J. T. Hoyt.....	24,118	"       " J. G. Hill.....	25,255
Calculator, J. V. Charpentier.....	24,812	"       " chill, casting, J. R. Whitney.....	25,434
Calender, S. J. Cox.....	24,144	"       " and axle, W. Malam.....	23,309
"       " perpetual, J. M. Anderson.....	23,978	Cars, apparatus for removing and replacing the wheels and axles of, H. Sym.....	24,808
Caleiper and divider, C. P. Fay.....	23,690	"       " draft apparatus for railway, J. W. Cloud.....	24,779
Candlestick, M. A. Greely.....	23,007	"       " head rest and pillow for railway, J. L. Wiseman.....	24,826
Candy shaping machine, G. C. Snyder.....	25,420	"       " pinch-bars for moving railway, M. A. Sheldon....	23,410
Canning apparatus, C. F. Madgo et al.....	25,155	"       " etc., springs for railway, B. J. Coghill.....	22,990
Can opener, B. S. Wakeman.....	25,074	Carding engine, automatic equalizers for, J. Ladley.....	22,971
"       " H. R. Bothwell.....	24,911	"       " machine, attachment to, W. D. Van Egmond.....	25,006
"       " The Thacher Belt Fastener Co.....	24,201	Carding machine, feeding mechanism for, J. T. Lemaire.....	25,215
Cans, H. P. Humphrey.....	23,713	Carpet cleaning machine, S. T. Jucl et al.....	23,343
"       " shipping cased, H. Pratt.....	24,070	"       " stretcher, J. R. Price.....	25,064
Cant-hook, P. W. Cassidy.....	23,216	Carrige and wagon jack, A. Hamlin.....	23,611
Car-axle lubricator, F. G. Brownell et al.....	24,730	"       " body, J. Delahunt.....	23,023
Car-brake, E. A. Wescott et al.....	24,442	"       " brick, M. Walker et al.....	23,039
"       " J. Meier.....	23,396	"       " curtain fastening, J. M. Baker.....	23,921
"       " L. K. Jewett.....	23,218	"       " foot pad, The Initial Toe Pad Co.....	25,101
"       " clutching mechanism for street, W. V. Willson.....	25,070	"       " gear, A. R. Schmidt.....	25,029
Car-brake re-acting, C. W. Martin.....	25,447	"       " low, slat, J. W. & J. W. Sherwood.....	23,967
"       " coupler, D. K. Eastman.....	24,241	Carriage Screen, W. M. Moore.....	24,303
"       " G. F. Carruther.....	24,506	"       " seat cushion, M. E. Dupont.....	23,506
"       " I. J. Scott.....	24,317	"       " spring, reach for, S. Atkinson.....	24,872
"       " J. Coup.....	24,150	"       " top, G. A. Rudd.....	22,976
"       " J. B. Winkers.....	23,464	"       " bolt head, E. Rothlisberger.....	23,428
"       " J. Coub et al.....	24,149	"       " form, J. F. Kirkland.....	24,235
"       " J. D. Ripson et al.....	25,136	"       " props, washers for, E. Rothlisberger.....	23,460
"       " J. Tyzick.....	25,212	"       " tops, supporting frames for, E. Carroll et al.....	25,291
"       " L. Merrill.....	24,177	Cart, road, T. O'Brien.....	24,425
"       " M. Fennell.....	24,485	"       " two-wheel, N. W. Sherman et al.....	24,731
"       " M. F. Dunn.....	23,920	Carts, etc., tipping and balancing attachment for, T. C. Sergeant.....	24,164
"       " S. F. McAllister.....	23,371	Cartridge belt, J. Nosworthy.....	24,487
"       " W. H. Kaltenbeck.....	24,790	"       " decapper, recapper and reloader, S. McNeill.....	23,124
"       " W. H. Yeatman et al.....	24,341	"       " blasting, The Rend Rock Powder Co. ....	23,190
"       " W. H. J. Grout.....	24,275	"       " field glasses, etc., boxes for, G. Beacock et al.....	23,028
"       " automatic, W. H. Burkholder.....	23,938	Carving machine, F. Holland .....	28,090
"       " railway, T. Galloway.....	24,017	Cases, for fishing rods, umbrellas, etc., G. Beacock.....	24,260
"       "       " W. H. Whiteside.....	24,862	Cash and parcel carrier, C. H. Russel.....	25,297
"       " self acting, J. D. Ripson.....	23,559	"       " P. Everitt.....	24,765
"       " B. Mergan.....	21,955	"       " R. A. McCarty.....	22,943
"       " C. Koeler.....	21,040	"       " W. S. Lamson .....	23,087
"       " C. Rivett et al.....	23,205	"       " transmitting apparatus, W. H. Gill.....	24,381
"       " C. E. Michaud.....	24,039	" man.....	24,323
"       "       " .....	25,213	" carrier, pneumatic, W. G. David et al.....	25,158
"       " D. McKinnon.....	24,261	Catemenial sack, J. W. Hughes.....	24,046
"       " D. J. Summers.....	23,789	Cellulose, and lys therefor, C. F. Dahl.....	23,828
"       " D. U. Graveline.....	23,606	Cement, F. Ransome.....	24,961
"       " F. A. Casey et al.....	23,846	" hydraulic and other, R. Bossé et al.....	25,000
"       " G. Leo Walton.....	24,893	" manufacture of sulphuric acid, U. Cummings.....	25,003
"       " G. C. Thompson et al.....	23,057	Centre-board for vessels, swinging, J. A. Deering.....	24,212
"       " H. S. S. Copland et al.....	24,218	Certificate of value, T. L. Devany.....	25,247
"       " H. W. Tilton .....	23,681	Chain, drive, C. E. Alden.....	23,556
"       " J. C. Mowry.....	24,791	" link, J. P. Preston .....	23,442
"       " J. H. Hayes.....	24,319	" spring link or bar for, A. W. Cox .....	25,315
"       " J. Muller.....	23,960	Chair folding ambulance, R. A. Mowell.....	24,272
"       " J. T. Woods.....	23,706	" restaurant and theatre, J. A. Callahan.....	24,386
"       " M. Pettet et al.....	24,158	Chalk holder, M. J. Kew.....	25,319
"       " M. Plitt et al.....	23,015	" rack for blackboards, J. G. Plowman.....	22,935
"       " R. Preston.....	23,844	Chart, dress, S. T. Lewis.....	24,576
"       " R. Randolph.....	23,097	Check and support, drawer, J. A. Fraser .....	24,660
"       " R. H. Dowling et al.....	22,982	Cheese vat, P. W. Strong .....	23,630
"       " S. Jones.....	25,268	Chimney cap and ventilator, La. F. Schauck .....	23,623
"       " T. L. McKeen.....	24,085	" cowl, A. T. Putnam et al' .....	23,072
"       "       " .....	23,472	" protector, J. H. Bailey.....	24,188
"       " W. D. Woodward et al.....	25,022	Chock, anti-frictional, C. H. & L. Dyer et al.....	23,757
"       " W. H. Adams et al.....	23,895	Chloroform and acid, manufacture of, G. Michaelis et al	23,245
"       " automatic, N. W. Hawkenson.....	23,353	Chromasphere or optical toy, H. A. Pilimpton.....	24,501
"       " railway, D. L. Richards.....	25,345	Churn, E. Neff et al .....	23,123
"       " self-acting, T. Davis.....	24,104	" E. S. Cassan.....	23,784

Churn, E. N. Duggan .....	25,210	Corset, manufacture of, J. Stone et al.....	25,360
" J. Bradley.....	25,683	" shaping machine S. H. Rosenberg.....	25,430
" L. D. Buncy et al.....	25,990	Corsets, etc., enter fastening for, S. B. Ferris.....	24,755
" W. W. Delano.....	21,054	" gloves, shoes, etc., lacing bearings for, J. C. Wilson et al.....	24,818
" C. J. Felbrath.....	24,081	Coupling and uncoupling railway vehicle, J. Dartling.....	23,560
" power, W. Bloodow .....	24,532	Cover, pot, W. C. Nye.....	25,318
" " W. S. Sexton .....	23,171	" for cracker boxes, C. G. Sundberg .....	24,712
Cigar attachment, T. J. Winslips.....	23,064	Coverings for feed rolls, S. Berg-tresser.....	23,332
" bunching machine, N. L. Borgfeldt et al .....	25,283	Crane for wagons, etc., J. Hollingsworth et al.....	23,344
" machine for stamping, L. Grathwol.....	24,150	Crate for fruit, G. Wilkin.....	23,347
" moulding machine, W. J. Fox et al.....	23,217	" vegetable, etc., J. F. Torrance.....	23,300
Cinder sifter, W. Warinlton.....	23,834	Cream separator, M. C. Barden.....	24,671
Circuit closer, J. Willington.....	22,073	Creamer, J. Durancen.....	24,312
Cistern cleaning, J. B. Klbler.....	25,225	Culinary and agricultural boiler, C. Fawcett.....	23,204
Claw-bar, G. W. Panghorn.....	24,326	Cultivator, F. Proctor.....	25,325
Clay distributor, C. P. and A. Potts.....	22,070	" W. D. Lloyd.....	24,831
Climbing apparatus, J. Brown et al .....	23,818	Card ml l, J. P. Rudge.....	25,016
Clip for fastening the teeth on harrows, etc., J. Mc-Creath.....	23,746	Curtain fixtures, E. C. Byam.....	23,701
" for fastening the teeth on harrows, etc., W. J. Copp.....	23,746	" H. W. Simms .....	21,528
" or frame-holder, J. Goddard.....	24,345	" fixtures, W. C. Kelly.....	25,408
Cloak, circular, J. M. Jacobs.....	24,508	Cuspidore, O. W. Smith et al.....	23,177
Clock, regulating, G. W. Millard et al .....	24,83	Cutlery, J. Rodgers & Sons.....	23,028
" " pendulum, G. W. Millard et al. 24,784	24,785	" handle, R. N. Oakman.....	24,232
" synchronizers for electro mechanical, etc., T. e. Electro Mechanical Clock Co.....	23,276	Cutter head for matching machines, J. B. Mahaffey.....	24,378
Cocks, automatic regulation of, J. B. Overall.....	23,303	Cuttler heads, etc., fastening, The Glen Cove Machine Co.....	23,183
" watches, etc., rotary escape movements for, W. D. Chapman.....	23,905	Cutting, bundling and blading firewood, mach'ne for, F. Kingston.....	25,157
Clog crusher and pulverizer, T. F. Evans.....	24,313	" die, A. E. Ames .....	24,737
Closed, dry earth, W. S. Hunter.....	23,932	" the pile of piled fabrics, app'ratus for, J. Farrant.....	24,010
Cloth, art or process of weaving, W. C. Parker et al.....	25,411	Cut-off valve for steam engines, J. P. Simmons.....	23,029
Clothes-boiler, W. C. Churchill .....	23,824	" gear, J. D. Colé.....	23,806
" drier, D. J. Smith.....	23,346	Damp-r, E. H. Jeeves.....	24,813
" F. G. McIntyre.....	25,218	" regulator, C. A. McDonald et al.....	21,193
" L. E. Hastings.....	24,091	" stave, H. H. V. Vincent.....	21,615
" W. A. & W. E. Wardron.....	24,608	" stove p pe, C. G. & W. J. Shepard.....	24,007
" hook, J. Walker.....	24,185	Dash boards, reciprocating attachment for, M. Fahey.....	24,303
" line holder, F. X. Boyer et al .....	23,854	Decay and fermentation, art of preventing, C. E. Boardman et al.....	24,340
" lines, fastenings and pulley for, J. T. Kennedy et al.....	23,941	Decorating and hanging fabrics, W. Sochitsky.....	24,384
" pin, L. Libby.....	25,200	Dem-John, Box-d, Penn Dem-John Co.....	23,668
" washer, C. D. Van A leu.....	23,026	Dental cotton holder, A. C. Runyan.....	24,733
" wringer, D. A. Cass.....	21,598	Dentist's chair, lowering mechanism for, L. Stuck.....	23,061
Clutch, friction, A. A. Strom.....	24,829	Desk, C. Guggiberg.....	24,762
" scuttle, L. Doyle.....	23,613	" and blackboard, combined, J. G. Smith et al.....	25,266
" " W. Murphy.....	23,152	" and seat, school, W. Stahlkemper & Co.....	23,178
Coaster, cable, J. D. Kershaw.....	24,411	Diaper, The Canfield Rubber Co.....	24,333
Coffee, machine for making, E. K. Sergeant.....	24,913	Disks, forms, etc., Inkers for, H. C. Stephens.....	21,065
" or tea pot, W. H. Hopkins.....	23,736	Digging machine, R. Cummings.....	24,380
" roaster, W. H. Bruning.....	24,911	Directories, G. Butterfield.....	25,114
" steamer or urn, J. S. Sanborn.....	23,127	Dish washing machine, A. G. Incalls.....	23,307
Coffins, device for lowering, W. H. Johnston.....	24,519	" " H. B. Scoville.....	23,614
Collar, G. N. March.....	23,236	Disinfectant composition, A. J. Shilton.....	24,072
" and cuff, E. Kipp-r.....	24,030	Disintegrating machine, W. F. Buge.....	24,684
Collars and cuffs, E. Kipp-r.....	23,889	Distillation of hydrocarbon oil, H. Frasch.....	21,034
" " G. N. March.....	23,235	Ditching machine, J. Hyatt.....	24,129
" cuffs and button hole for collars, etc., W. P. Gro-m.....	23,229	" " R. H. Kersey.....	25,219
" horse, P. Sheehan.....	24,375	Door-alarm, etc., N. J. Busby .....	21,085
Combination vol, M. Bourke.....	25,236	Door check, G. R. Elliott ..	23,432
Compass, C. W. Sheart.....	23,161	" banger, parlor, C. W. Bullard.....	24,553
Condenser, jet, L. Schutte.....	24,083	" " J. Braun.....	25,133
Confectionery, manufacture of, G. C. Hutmeyer et al.....	24,058	" lock, C. E. & J. T. Whittlesey.....	24,717
Confectioner's melting bath, A. Musee et al .....	23,976	" " F. N. Perkins.....	24,389
Confections, machine for making, G. S. Baker.....	24,818	" " G. B. Underwood.....	23,830
Convertible skate, J. Lapp.....	23,384	" " G. Pomeroy.....	23,582
Conveyer, C. H. Morgan.....	23,100	" shutters, devices for fastening, P. J. Conroy et al.....	22,564
Cooker, steam, B. Cameron.....	24,210	" sill, A. M. Rose.....	22,922
" " H. West.....	25,389	" spring, R. Adams.....	24,234
" " J. H. Parker.....	23,084	" " and check, J. Bardley.....	25,283
Cooking utensil, F. P. Keesee et al .....	23,000	Double acting rotary zig, J. Shearer et al.....	24,865
" utensils, cover and conveyor for, J. D. Bowley.....	23,355	Doubling and twisting machine, S. Etchells .....	24,963
Copying book, letter, E. L. Faro.....	23,729	Dough, means for converting flour into, P. F. Smith.....	23,085
" letters and other documents, process for, H. C. Capel et al .....	24,942	Draft equalizer, A. B. Griswold.....	25,128
" machine, letter, Z. A. Lash.....	24,927	" " E. C. Curry.....	23,107
" press, D. E. Kempfer et al .....	23,524	" " G. W. & F. E. Arnold.....	24,813
" " E. M. Haines.....	25,286	Drag, manure, W. Montgomery .....	24,771
Cordage, composition for treating, F. Hyde et al.....	23,758	Draw-bar, W. Roper.....	24,468
Corn house, J. H. Balley.....	23,405	Drawer check and support, J. A. Fraser.....	25,428
" planter, J. C. Pelletier.....	24,116	Drawings, engraving, etc., art of reproducing, J. Ramsell.....	23,711
Corns, etc., liniment for, J. P. Sawyer.....	23,012	Drawing, perspective, R. E. Creasy.....	25,160
Corpse shrouds for human, J. D. Marston .....	23,225	Dredge, A. C. Whittler.....	24,544
Corset, J. S. Crothy.....	23,268	" J. H. Bolles et al .....	24,050
		" " A. W. Robinson.....	24,310
			23,488

Dress-shield, art of making seamless, A. J. Hiscott....	24,655	Eraser and knife, E. C. Mantor et al.....	24,764
Drill, bit shank and holder, combined, G. H. Wilkes....	24,874	Excavating compound, odorless, P. F. Dewey.....	24,572
" chuck, C. E. Stone....	24,053	Explosive compound, B. Broncs .....	25,188
" tooth regulator, J. Outran.....	24,029	" " The Deutsche Sprengstoff A-	
Driving apparatus, hand protector, C. Lowther.....	24,003	ction Gesellschaft.....	23,860
Drug, J. W. Goodson et al.....	23,878	Explosives, manufacture of, D. Johnston.....	24,602
Drum, heating, M. Ryan.....	25,445	Fabrics, implement for securing buttons to, F. A.	
" " R. Martin.....	25,344	Smith.....	24,391
Dry closet, I. D. Smead.....	25,348	Fabrics, machine for twisting, M. F. Connell et al....	21,150
" dock, J. E. & A. H., Simpson.....	25,180	" ornamental weaving of, E. Wilson et al.....	23,094
Drying apparatus, A. Coleman.....	24,520	Fan, automatic, W. G. Workman.....	21,702
" L. J. Cadwell.....	23,200	Fanning mill, C. Jackson.....	25,371
Dry sand cores, art of making, J. H. Blessing.....	23,780	" H. T. Chalifoux.....	23,404
Dust collector, C. H. Morgan.....	23,520	Farm gate, E. H. Penfield.....	23,885
" J. E. Wilson.....	23,387	Fastening and lowering device, box, S. W. Thayer.....	24,484
" The George T. Smith Middlings Purifier Co. of Canada.....	23,913	Faucet, H. G. T. Glazebrook.....	23,580
Dust collector, The George T. Smith Middlings Purifier Co. of Canada.....	23,800	" and tap, A. C. Morse.....	23,986
Dust pan, J. F. Wynkoop.....	24,045	" molasses, H. R. Ives.....	23,046
Earth closet, J. H. Watson et al.....	24,448	Feather sorter, H. Penner.....	23,044
Egg beater, G. H. Paine.....	25,032	Feathers, machine for removing plumage from, G. R.	
" G. H. Thomas.....	25,030	Holden.....	25,300
" T. W. Brown.....	25,415	Fenther, quills, to fibre, machine for reducing, G. R.	
" boiler, D. G. Martens.....	25,028	Holdebo.....	25,310
" carrier, J. A. Berry.....	23,645	Feed and ensilage cutter, E. C. & T. P. Sherman.....	23,609
" packing case and method of fastening cover on, J. Emery.....	24,124	" rack, H. S. Crabtree.....	22,068
" preserving apparatus, O. W. Jones.....	23,532	" trough, G. Laming.....	23,184
Ejector, W. T. Messinger.....	24,062	" mill, T. C. Cadogan .....	24,065
Electric alarm, C. M. Barnes.....	24,007	" water heater, J. Kirkaldy.....	23,735
" arc lamp, N. Tesla.....	24,348	" " " J. J. Hoppes.....	23,645
" battery, T. L. Knausser.....	24,768	" " " J. Kirkaldy.....	24,400
" cable repeater, M. G. Farmer.....	23,461	" " " purifier for locomotive engines, J. T. Mead et al.....	23,864
" conductor, E. G. Acheson.....	24,951	Feeding, watering, and loading cattle on cars, apparatus for, J. W. Street.....	23,720
" furnace, A. H. Cowels.....	24,003	Felt boots, etc., process of making, W. H. Hough.....	24,110
" generator, The Domestic Electrical Mfg Co. ....	25,168	" " hollow felt articles, machine for hardening, W. P. Hyatt.....	23,812
" machine, commutator connections for, C. Batchelor.....	23,738	Fence, A. Brock.....	23,060
" machine dynamo, C. Batchelor.....	24,197	" J. A. Whelpley .....	23,822
" " E. P. Clark et al.....	25,379	" L. H. Colbert .....	24,070
" " N. Tesla.....	24,033	" S. Grone.....	24,617
" signal, M. W. Parish.....	24,044	" farm, W. F. Shedd.....	23,057
" signalling apparatus, F. B. Herzog.....	24,846	" machine, S. Watson.....	24,870
" switch, The Royal Electric Co. ....	24,928	" " extension device for, M. C. Henley..	25,396
" wire bracket, J. Newson et al.....	23,177	" making machine, J. B. Thies et al.....	21,851
" " conduit, J. F. Munsie et al.....	23,902	" material, measuring device and register for, J.	
" wires, testing stations for conduit systems of, J. F. Munsie et al .....	23,934	B. Thies et al.....	24,850
Electrical contact apparatus worked by railway trains, W. Buck.....	25,198	" malleic, W. Orr.....	24,892
Electrical energy, art and apparatus for converting heat energy into, W. E. Case.....	24,861	" post, H. W. Wilson.....	24,373 24,406 24,407
Electrical instruments, apparatus for protecting, T. N. Vail .....	24,564	" " R. Bently.....	24,427
Electricity, communicating to and from railway vehicles by, L. J. Phelps.....	23,803	" wire, F. W. Brampion.....	23,176
Electricity, communicating to and from moving vehicles by, L. J. Phelps.....	23,248	" " bars for, G. M. Beerbower.....	24,371
Electricity, deposition of platinum by, The Bright Platinum Plating Co. ....	24,933	" " stay for, W. J. Adam.....	25,329
Electro-magnetic motor, F. T. S. Mohr.....	24,016	" wooden and wire, D. L. Dickerson.....	23,435
" motors, commutator for, S. Mohr et al.....	24,037	Fences, method of connecting and supporting movable farm, T. Pensford.....	24,188
Electrotype plate, The American Press Association....	23,431	Fencing, wire, E. C. Jones.....	24,502
" shells and bases, The American Press Association.....	23,482	Fertilizer, distributor, E. G. Macomber.....	23,704
Elevator floor stop and lock, R. B. Hamilton.....	24,760	Fibrous material, machine for fabricating, J. Good....	23,113
Elliptic spring, W. G. Simpson.....	24,749	Field gate, J. H. Moyer.....	23,728
End gate fastening, J. M. Reams.....	23,858	Fifth-wheel, J. V. Alexander.....	24,891
Engine, fluid pressure, W. A. G. Schonheyder .....	24,254	" vehicle, W. W. Grlier.....	24,721
" gas and fluid, A. Rieg.....	23,612	File for letters, etc., W. A. C. S. Cooke.....	24,409
" petroleum and gas, J. Spiel.....	24,042	" prescription, B. H. Colby.....	23,421
" vibrating, W. E. Crist.....	24,143	Files for letters, invoices, etc., W. A. Cooke.....	22,948
Engines, reversing device for, F. Udelman et al.....	24,819	Filter, G. Behrns.....	23,865
Embalming apparatus, A. S. Lovett et al.....	23,141	" J. F. LeBeau.....	23,823
Embroidery machine, hand, S. A. Scofield.....	24,498	" and cooler, J. C. Jewett .....	23,070
" stencil for, M. Bendick.....	24,503	Finishing blocks for hats, C. E. Keater.....	21,506
" trimming, The West & Galland Embroidery Cutting Co. ....	23,905	Fire-alarm apparatus, C. D. Rogers.....	25,067
Engraving or etching, blocks, W. C. Norman.....	23,455	" signal box, S. A. Chase et al .....	23,906
Envelope, H. Thompson.....	23,186	Fire-arms, breech-loading, C. G. Harston.....	23,237
" J. T. Dunham.....	23,888	Fire-escape, H. F. Neumeyer.....	23,159
" K. H. Pedrick.....	23,505	" J. Dittrick.....	23,203
" machine, rotary, J. Macfarlane .....	23,054	" R. Molyneux .....	24,383
" L. P. Bouvier et al.....	24,063	" Fogarty.....	24,098
" S. A. Grant.....	24,770	" The Dittrick Fire Escape Co .....	24,696
" or protector for cards, etc., J. Markinsky....	23,638	" ladder, G. S. Hanes et al.....	25,047
		" ladder and wagon, H. LaF. Langevin et al.....	22,994
		" tower, C. Clarke.....	24,227
		Fire-extinguisher, E. G. Penrose et al.....	25,048
		" E. G. Reuss et al.....	24,059
		" H. A. Mansfield et al.....	25,376
		" J. Sangster et al.....	23,223
		" chemical, A. B. Harrison .....	23,382
		" fluid, J. W. Murphy et al.....	23,277

Fire-extinguisher, hand grenade, A. Jones.....	24,100	Gas fixtures, carbureting attachment for, J. Kidd.....	25,334
" " The Chemical Hand Fire Pump Co.....	23,498	" for illuminating and heating purposes, E. deBeau-harnais.....	25,287
Firo place and heating apparatus, H. Helm .....	21,435	Gas, generator, J. J. Newell.....	23,743
" pieces, grates, etc., draft regulator for, W. Hunter et al .....	24,849	" illuminating and heating, J. Roberts.....	24,608
Fires-proof structure, W. H. L. de la Penotiere.....	24,407	" lighting apparatus, portable electrical, The Do-mestic Electrical Mfg Co.....	24,830
Fires-proofing and preserving compound, R. O. deVerez.....	29,273	Gas lighting burner, automatic electric, D. Rousseau.....	23,441
Fire screen and ventilator, A. E. French.....	23,306	" " electric, D. Rousseau.....	23,410
Fist hook, C. Lle.....	25,436	" machine, A. W. Frail.....	24,857
" net, rotary, B. W. Clark.....	24,295	" motor, A. La. glals et al.....	23,413
" weir, J. McLean et al.....	24,488	" manufacture of illuminating, T. Ayres.....	25,333
Fishing hook, J. Scotland et al.....	23,336	" process and apparatus for the manufacture of, J. Hanlon et al .....	23,222
Flanging machine, J. O'Brien.....	25,424	Gas, process for manufacturing illuminating, B. Sloper.....	24,496
Flexible material, A. C. Squires.....	25,410	" regulator, W. C. Rossing et al.....	23,403
Float, A. J. Wright .....	24,180	" " or governor, H. F. Bromhead.....	24,680
Floor clamp, L. G. Welch.....	24,616	" system of heating house, etc., by, C. Duquet.....	23,801
" mop, E. B. Ketchum.....	24,009	" water, apparatus for manufacturing, J. C. Dusfield.....	23,328
" " G. A. Keeno et al.....	23,296	Gate, D. Slanson.....	24,298
Flair dressing or bolting machine, A. Dubon .....	24,175	" G. M. Bates.....	25,257
" etc., scalping reel for treating, W. D. Gray.....	24,378	" J. Hughesden.....	24,904
" bolt, A. Helne.....	24,037	" electric railway signal, T. A. B. Putnam.....	24,978
" " G. P. Smith .....	23,630	Gates for swing bridges, H. Marcheter et al.....	23,747
" " J. W. W. Plewe .....	25,093	Gear teeth, art of forming, H. H. Warren.....	25,229
" box and sister, W. C. Marr.....	21,896	Geometrical figures, mechanism for drawing, F. H. Wood.....	24,055
" dressing machine, J. E. Wilson .....	23,292	Glass, apparatus for shaping heated, F. Wright .....	23,134
" mill, etc., dust collector, The Kulenkroeker Co .....	21,854	Glazer's point, E. J. Van Reyper .....	22,950
Flowers, etc., compound for pressing, E. J. Woodruff .....	24,010	Glucose, manufacture of, A. Seyverlick .....	24,691
Flue cleaner, J. A. Hurley et al .....	25,307	Governor for steam engine, M. R. Goding .....	23,929
Fluid and semi-fluid substances, apparatus for mixing and disintegrating, R. McNichol et al .....	24,044	" for steam, J. Gerhardt.....	24,718
Fly-screen, J. B. Sheridan .....	24,844	" steam-engine, F. M. Ritter .....	25,358
Folding boat, J. R. Mosher.....	24,738	Grading machine, road, J. D. Adams .....	23,258
" chair and camp bed, F. Neuby .....	23,231	Grain, etc., art of measuring and weighing, The Firm of Henry Pooley & Son .....	24,091
" machine, carrier attachment for, R. T. Brown .....	23,228	Grain binder, The Milwaukee H. rvester Co.....	23,874
" seat, R. Gillis.....	23,062	" attachment, J. P. Bullock .....	25,129
" table, A. Odell .....	23,857	" tying mechanism, J. P. Bullock .....	23,914
" " R. Decker et al .....	24,907	" brewers, process of preserving, W. Ihne .....	23,006
" W. R. Fee .....	24,277	" cereals, etc., apparatus for torrefying A. Inder-wich .....	24,356
Force pump, W. F. Yates.....	24,041	Grain cleaning machine, A. Lindblaw .....	23,199
Forge, O. L. Gadoury.....	25,127	" drill attachment, J. Courson .....	24,347
Forms of building material, J. S. Armstrong.....	23,335	" " W. C. Lathrop .....	24,216
Frame or horn, plate for rolling stock, S. Fox .....	23,317	" elevator, W. J. Ross .....	24,412
Friction bearing, G. W. Shoemaker .....	23,318	" hoisting, cranes for, T. Service .....	22,938
Fruit crate, etc., J. C. Chapman .....	23,374	" meter, J. B. Dutton .....	25,062
" Jar, S. L. Loomis.....	23,903	" scourer, G. A. Dawson .....	25,408
" " cover, J. Gilberds .....	23,226	" separator and Grader, W. Sate .....	24,148
" picker, C. S. Hill et al .....	24,176	" taffies, T. Bellaire .....	23,773
" " W. W. Burgess .....	24,454	Graining and ornamenting painted or coloured surfaces, J. A. Meginn .....	23,547
Fuel, apparatus for promoting the combustion of, W. Oliphant et al .....	25,349	Grate, S. W. Alston .....	25,102
Fuel, composition, L. Cline .....	24,698	" W. J. Copp .....	23,511
Funnel for molasses, etc., H. Henke .....	23,717	" bar, W. Solt et al .....	23,324
Furnade, A. Brückus .....	23,886	" fire, E. J. Story .....	24,887
" G. A. Clark et al .....	23,059	" fireplace, W. J. Copp .....	23,692
" for metallurgical operation, lining of electric, E. H. & A. H. Cowles .....	23,754	Gravity railway, J. Pusey .....	23,357
Furnace grate, J. Smead .....	24,440	Grinding-mill, F. Beall .....	24,130
" F. Minler .....	24,588	" G. W. Dryden .....	23,519
" hot air, T. G. Wanless .....	23,566	" M. J. Athouse .....	24,888
" hot water, E. Bellavance .....	23,836	" W. R. Eynen .....	23,785
" revolving, H. Mathoy .....	24,074	" quartz, R. Morris et al .....	23,165
" stove, etc., grates for, S. & E. W. Morris .....	21,286	" roller, R. Morrell .....	25,185
Furnaces, apparatus for crushing, measuring and distributing fuel in, J. Hodgkinson .....	23,118	Grooving and seaming machine, P. Brob .....	24,005
Furnaces, mode of supplying air to the combustion chambers of, S. G. Davenport .....	24,762	Guard for railroad car, automatic, J. W. Anderson .....	24,035
Furniture, material for the manufacture of household, E. W. Haight .....	23,214	Gun and projectile for throwing life-saving lines, N. C. Pond et al .....	25,023
Fuse cutter, J. McMartin .....	23,206	Gun barrel, J. Knight et al .....	23,975
Gage and clamp for weather boarding, W. Ervin .....	23,820	" carriage, H. C. E. Malet .....	24,096
Galvanic battery, The Primary Battery Co .....	23,651	" case, G. Beacock et al .....	24,250
Game, progressive angling, M. D. Bullock .....	25,248	Hair-clipper, J. A. Kennedy .....	24,335
Garment supporter, The Canfield Rubber Co .....	21,774	" P. E. Beaudette .....	23,609
" " or stocking fastener, G. F. Atwood et al .....	24,332	" crimper, S. E. Norton .....	28,067
Garments, fitting device for, W. B. Pollock .....	24,936	" machine for drying, S. H. Vint .....	24,092
Gasaller, G. Iles .....	23,635	Hall rack, F. Charbonneau .....	23,583
Gas and air, apparatus for carbureting and mix'ng, G. R. Cottrel et al .....	23,005	Hame, H. Latshaw .....	23,520
Gas and other burner, illuminant appliances for, F. de la F. Williams .....	25,377	" fastener, W. H. Tilton .....	24,076
Gas burner, A. Wasserman .....	23,523	" tug, T. L. Rivers .....	22,921
" H. Henderson .....	25,098	" for harness, C. C. Schwander .....	24,102
" tip, E. T. Thomas .....	24,559	Hammer, C. J. Greiner .....	25,337
" G. H. Candle .....	25,010	" foot-power, M. Headen .....	24,858
" W. M. Jackson .....	25,363	" nail holding, H. H. Warren .....	23,313
	23,219	" nailing, E. Horton .....	23,217
		Hammers, etc., die and swage for forging, H. H. Warren .....	24,908

# INDEX TO VOLUME XIV, 1886.

IX

Hammock chair, G. B. Hook.....	24,163	Heel counter, R. White & Co.....	24,270
Hands and arms, machine for testing the muscular strength of, A. F. Martel.....	24,161	" counters, machine for forming, N. J. Côté, et al. ....	23,851
Hanson, adjustable, J. Stothers.....	23,292	" nailing machine, F. F. Raymond.....	23,025
Harness, A. Kling.....	23,687	" " " L. Côté.....	23,040
" D. Steensy.....	23,291	" stiffener machine, S. Prior.....	24,073
" F. L. Henry.....	24,419	Heeling machine, W. M. Tomlinson.....	23,880
" hold back attachment for, W. Chegwin et al.....	24,725	Hides and skins, mode of tanning, N. A. Alexanderson et al.....	23,001
Harrison, adjustable, J. Stothers.....	23,687	" .....	62,706
Harness, A. Kling.....	23,291	Heel stiffener shaping machine, L. Côté .....	25,305
" D. Steensy.....	24,419	Hinge, ball and socket lock, A. G. Rockefellow.....	25,228
" F. L. Henry.....	24,419	" gate, A. M. Garman et al.....	24,720
" hold back attachment for, W. Chegwin et al.....	24,725	Hinge-lock, O. H. Taylor.....	25,360
Harrison, adjustable, J. Stothers.....	23,687	" process of forming holes in knuckle, J. Jamison et al.....	24,772
Harris, A. B. Robinson.....	24,593	Hinge, spring, S. Cosky.....	23,073
Hass support for, D. L. Emery.....	24,151	Hitching device, horse, H. Holland.....	24,326
Hast, S. A. Prescott.....	22,080	" strap, S. Birdsell .....	23,203
Hast, J. F. Smith.....	24,082	Hoe, field or farm, E. K. Boothby.....	24,576
Hast, S. E. Davies.....	23,036	Hog-cholera remedy, C. S. Griffith.....	25,435
Harrow, E. E. Whipple.....	24,720	Hoist, H. & G. F. White.....	23,058
" G. Keeley.....	24,618	Holsting machine, A. & J. Robertson.....	24,977
" T. Mishwitz.....	23,001	Hollow axles, manufacture of, W. Gillespie.....	23,798
" W. H. Field.....	23,019	Hoof pad, E. F. Collins.....	24,902
" etc, flexible frames for spring tooth, G. H. Galo.....	23,037	Hoop collar, A. F. Ward.....	25,144
Harrow and pulverizer, B. Vilt et al.....	24,133	" planer knife, E. Windor.....	23,202
Harrow cultivator, J. A. Bunn.....	23,563	Hoops, machine for making wooden, J. C. Shepherd..	24,850
" " J. Evans.....	23,017	" with can fastening for, The Burn & Robinson Manuf'g. Co.....	23,414
" disk, C. LaDow.....	23,017	Hopper wagon for ballasting railways, self-acting, T. Rodgers et al.....	24,135
" iron, A. Callender.....	24,250	Hopple, W. H. Crittenden.....	24,832
" rotary, H. H. Munroe.....	23,429	Hop trellis, W. Norris.....	25,005
" spring tooth, C. LaDow.....	24,920	Horse automaton, H. Lacasse.....	23,573
Harrows, spring tooth, D. McKenzie et al.....	24,042	" blanket, C. H. Magoon.....	24,307
Harvester, G. Fielder.....	23,085	" " E. N. Heney.....	24,909
" J. B. Gemmill.....	23,684	" " " detacher, C. H. Keenan et al.....	24,516
" J. B. Laporte et al.....	26,281	" " " hoof pad, T. W. Leonard .....	24,685
" The Massey Manufacturing Co.....	24,475	" " " poke, W. H. Shapley .....	25,565
Harvester and binder, D. M. Osborne.....	23,859	" " " power, lag iron for, H. Moody .....	23,151
" " " The Massey Manufacturing Co.....	24,036	" " " shoe, A. Doblin.....	23,691
Harvester, attachment to finger bars of, M. E. Hamilton et al.....	28,724	" " " A. L. Stevens.....	25,317
Harvester, binder, J. and T. H. Noxon.....	23,079	" " " C. D. Long et al.....	24,959
" " T. H. Noxon.....	25,120	" " " H. Holland.....	25,008
Harvester, bundle carrier for, J. C. McLachlan.....	23,070	" " " J. E. Bingham.....	24,714
" for base, T. Fox.....	24,022	" " " J. H. Jackson.....	23,321
" knife grinder, J. F. Webster.....	24,758	" " " J. R. Gordon.....	24,108
" sharpener, J. Ross.....	24,004	" " " P. Pitton.....	25,100
" sickle bar, E. Royce et al.....	24,204	" " " R. J. Nicholson.....	25,000
Harvesters, card holder for self-binding, The Johnston Harvesting Co.....	24,068	" " " W. Somerville.....	23,818
Harvesters, twine binders, sheaf carrier attachments for, E. Lowry.....	24,566	" " " W. H. Pearce.....	23,195
Harvesters, pea vine lifter for, J. Patterson.....	25,036	" " " nails, machine for forging, The Firm of Peck Benny & Co.....	25,040
Harvesting and binding machine, S. Johnston.....	24,890	Horse-shoe, sectional, J. E. Bingham .....	24,700
" machine, J. Hombsy et al.....	23,049	" " " machine, J. D. Billings et al.....	25,408
" cast metal pulley or wheel for, The Massey Manufacturing Co.....	24,863	" " " nails, manuf'g. W. M. Mooney .....	23,911
Harvesting machines, mechanism for supporting the reel of, The Massey Manufacturing Co.....	23,412	" " " pad, D. Meredith .....	24,990
Hats, apparatus for drying, W. H. Kendall.....	25,361	Horses, device for checking, W. O. Walley.....	24,071
" and caps, band for, J. Schorestine.....	24,719	" " " controlling, J. C. Gill et al.....	23,673
Hatchway doors of elevator shafts, mechanism for operating, A. J. Blakie.....	23,592	Hose connections, J. H. McNairn.....	23,342
Hay and cotton press, H. G. Hansen.....	24,271	Hot air flue attachment, W. Church.....	23,397
Hay and grain fork, horse, J. Sullivan.....	24,527	" " " furnace, C. R. Alsop.....	24,465
" carrier, A. M. and W. Luttrell.....	23,737	" " " I. D. Smead.....	25,085
" E. L. Hall.....	25,300	" " " M. H. Jacobs.....	25,388
" James W. Provan.....	23,000	" " " R. A. Chesebrough.....	24,582
" T. S. Davidson.....	24,828	" " " S. D. Burlingame et al.....	23,948
elevator, B. Oborn.....	25,398	" " " T. G. Wanless.....	24,655
fork, Ney Manuf'g. Co.....	23,843	House Construction, E. Totman.....	24,792
rack, B. Tanner.....	24,690	" portable, E. Densmore.....	24,845
rake, horse, H. McPherson.....	25,365	" raising apparatus, T. F. Maher.....	25,125
" H. Gale.....	24,611	Hub and box fastening, A. W. Lane.....	23,797
Head rest, adjustable, W. H. Robertson.....	23,649	" boring machine, A. B. Jardine.....	24,734
Heater, W. H. Denslow et al.....	23,761	" runner, H. Holland.....	24,735
" W. Morrison.....	23,653	Hub wheel, C. E. & L. H. Borap.....	24,006
" and fan blower, M. C. Huyett.....	25,321	Hulling machine, S. Spitzer.....	23,772
Heater ventilation, J. Sinclair.....	23,020	Ice cream soda, J. W. Black.....	24,012
Heating and ventilating apparatus, G. W. Le Vin.....	23,780	" creeper, C. W. Dutcher et al .....	25,197
" apparatus, A. Walker.....	24,529	" house, J. Alexander.....	24,112
" E. E. Gold.....	22,940	" shaving machine, B. K. Way et al.....	24,134
" Garth & Co.....	21,949	Incrustation preventive, H. Girard .....	23,142
" steam, M. Foreman.....	25,374	Incubator, G. L. Gray.....	25,104
" not water, A. Clark.....	23,727	" J. K. Meschter .....	24,736
" O. Charland.....	23,988	" L. Kuhmer.....	23,260
" steam, P. H. Inman.....	23,131	Index for letter books, R. Spurgin.....	23,636
" and gate, H. E. Casgrain.....	24,557	Indicator, stock quotation, C. L. Campbell.....	23,947
drum, J. G. Moser.....	24,056	Inhaler, J. B. Butcher.....	24,113
" and ventilator, J. Springer.....	24,627	Inhaler, H. D. Cushman.....	23,239
feed water boiler, C. N. Petesch.....	22,926	Injector, E. A. Denison.....	23,495
lamp, A. F. Zimmerling.....	24,228		
stove, J. Milne.....	23,369		
Heel counter machine, L. Côté.....	25,358		

Injector, H. B. Murdock.....	23,770	Lamps, apparatus for supplying air to oil, J. H. Ross et al.....	23,837
" J. Desmond.....	23,791	Lamps, clutches for electric arc, C. B. Noble.....	24,718
" P. Schneider et al .....	25,321	" etc., suspending devices for, The Ansenia Brass and Copper Co et al .....	23,243
" T. McAvity & Sons .....	23,714	Lantern, G. H. Lemax.....	24,170
" H. H. & R. G. Brooke et al.....	22,951	" L. B. Wood .....	24,255
" for steam boilers, L. E. Hogue.....	24,303	" tubular, C. A. Kennedy.....	24,219
" steam, R. Stephen.....	23,274	" " E. Schultz .....	23,475
" " The Penberthy Injector Co.....	24,477	" " W. H. Paulin .....	24,203
Ink stand, J. S. Ross .....	23,492	Lanterns, globe guard for tubular, W. S. Burn.....	23,842
Insulator, telegraph, B. N. Debileux .....	23,265	" reflector and dash board attachment for, L. F. Betts.....	25,433
Iron and steel, J. E. Sherman.....	25,275	Last and Jack, H. Stockman.....	23,107
" art of polishing, F. E. Dellela et al.....	24,120	" repairing, J. Burke.....	23,146
" and steel, manufacture of, B. Bayliss.....	23,331	Lasting machine, J. E. Matzeliger.....	21,000
" into shot grains or globules, anatomising or forming, F. T. C. Burpee.....	23,542	" tack strip, F. Chase.....	24,986
" or steel rails, to flat bars, reducing worn out, E. D. Wassall.....	24,482	Latch and lock, C. W. Millard.....	22,246
Iron ores for smelting, process of preparing, M. R. Conley.....	23,752	" " J. C. Craig .....	25,123
Iron ores for smelting, process of preparing, W. Bell.....	23,752	" for sliding door, J. T. Gordon et al.....	24,864
" sheet, manufacture of, I. E. Craig.....	24,543	" gate, A. G. Rockfellow .....	23,522
Ironing board, W. Feigel.....	23,413	" " J. Duls .....	24,575
" " shirt, M. A. Leslie.....	24,631	" operating device, O. H. Gilbert .....	24,561
" bodies, art of and machinery for, G. W. M. Timore.....	25,010	Lath bolter, I. M. House et al.....	25,383
Ironing table, G. Rice .....	24,902	" machine, I. M. House et al.....	24,929
Jar and other covered vessels, W. H. Clarke.....	23,910	Label and holder, W. Ramps.....	24,923
Jar cover, J. Doherty et al.....	25,135	Labels, mode of keeping for ready use, chemists and druggist's E. Miller .....	23,723
Jacket, cardigan, and apparatus for manufacturing same, B. W. Russell et al.....	22,910	Lead and crayon holder, C. W. Boman.....	23,762
Journal bearing, C. F. Brigham.....	21,474	" " Eagle Pencl Co .....	24,762
" " J. N. Williams.....	23,013	Lead pipe coupling, W. H. Wilson et al.....	23,571
" " for ear axles, S. T. Streeter .....	23,194	Leather Crimping machine, J. A. McRea.....	23,765
" " of revolving shaft or axle, J. J. Lap- pin.....	24,679	" " " T. Y. Marshall .....	23,765
Journal box, W. E. Wilcox et al.....	25,021	" putting-out machine, The Vaughan Morocco Machine Co .....	24,804
Keg and barrel, G. H. Gillette .....	25,414	Leather washer, T. Gingras.....	24,914
Keittle, J. Foulke.....	24,601	Leg, artificial, G. Beacock et al.....	23,972
" Ifster, J. B. Kibler.....	23,287	Lemon squeezing machine, G. Crawford.....	24,200
" potatoe, L. Grav, Jr.....	22,920	Letter and bill sheets, enveloping, A. E. Ames.....	23,933
Key ring, T. W. Henry.....	24,194	" box opening and illuminated door plate, G. H. Meakin .....	23,376
Kiln for drying grain, W. Leslie.....	24,304	Level, pendulum, J. Murray et al.....	23,662
Knife, ink eraser, paper cutter, J. W. L. Hillman.....	21,993	Listing implement, F. Therien.....	21,103
" polisher, J. B. Riley.....	23,156	" Jack, A. Mathew et al.....	23,043
Knitted cap, C. Freche.....	24,837	" " A. A. Strom .....	24,827
Knitting machine, W. Atken .....	21,510	" " A. H. Taft .....	24,622
" " I. Davidson et al.....	21,021	" " E. Mordyke .....	23,262
" " electro magnetic stop, mechanism for, A. M. Neeland.....	23,095	" " F. H. Sleeper .....	24,590
Knob attachment, G. Van Winkle.....	21,309	Lime kiln, D. D. L. McCulloch .....	23,800
" " W. I. Alvard.....	25,118 25,117	" " E. V. Wingard .....	23,081
" " W. I. Alvard.....	24,145 24,146	" process for purifying and preparing gypsum or sulphate, W. Manning .....	24,975
" " W. I. Alvard .....	24,257	Liquid level indicator controller, automatic electric, J. J. Ghegan .....	24,852
" door lock, T. D. Davis.....	24,263	Liquors, process of treating certain residual, G. L. Wigg et al.....	24,230
Krotophone, S. A. Barnes.....	24,898	Lithographic process, M. & G. E. Walker et al.....	23,310
Lace curtain, frame for drying, J. Ptolemy.....	23,769	Lock, R. S. Robertson et al.....	23,350
Lacing stuf, F. M. Piper et al.....	24,050	" S. K. Ames et al .....	24,009
Lacings, art of fastening flexible, H. & H. C. Heard.....	23,038	" and latch, F. J. Biggs .....	23,130
Lactose, process of making, The American Milk Sugar Co.....	23,346	" " G. B. Underwood .....	25,131
Ladder, E. E. Fox et al.....	23,060	" " W. I. Alford .....	25,119
" and truck, fire, L. Harris et al.....	23,424	" " combined, S. J. & J. W. Hicks .....	25,294
" bracket, R. L. Hitchcock.....	23,615	" box, cash collecting, D. Macdonald .....	25,174
" fire, extension, J. P. Craig et al.....	25,393	" device for the construction of, W. R. Burrage .....	23,149
" step, C. S. Richard.....	23,193	" nut, C. P. Townsend et al .....	23,019
Laddle, foundry, G. A. Goodwin et al.....	25,092	Locomotion and steam engine, compound, T. W. Wors-dell .....	24,614
Lamp, C. Gratton .....	22,934	Locomotive ash-pan, E. F. Vaughn .....	25,177
" C. S. Upton .....	24,236	" " J. Graham .....	25,068
" C. S. Upton .....	24,494	" boiler, C. B. Coventry .....	23,965
" M. Matthews .....	23,039	" " device for washing, W. D. Robb .....	23,020
" P. A. Nebeling .....	24,377	" " brake, The American Brake Co .....	25,239
" bracket, O. R. Grimesey, et al .....	24,453	" " engines, rail clearer, A. T. Priest .....	24,815
" burner, E. H. Hickok .....	22,947	Log roller, J. Evered .....	21,773
" " H. E. Shaffer .....	24,131	Logs, etc. rafting, H. R. Robertson .....	23,095
" " P. A. Nebeling .....	24,376	Loom, shedding mechanism for, J. T. Cree .....	21,346
" " W. McMullen .....	21,632	Looms, battens, shuttles and driving gear, J. L. Bot-tomley .....	25,061
" central draft, A. M. Craig et al.....	25,050	Loops for garments, fabrics, etc., T. Lamb et al.....	24,191
" chimney fastening device or catches .....	25,497	Lubricating cup, E. A. Wadham et al.....	22,099
" electric arc, D. B. Macdonald et al .....	23,289	" " wheels and pulleys, device for, W. P. Daniel .....	23,043
" for burning petroleum and light oils improve-ments in, parts of which are applicable to gas burners, L. Sepulchre .....	24,115	Lubricator, J. Lauhoff .....	24,413
Lamp heated apparatus, V. Lahais et al.....	23,579	" " W. Y. Thomas .....	24,825
" hydrocarbon, H. S. Forbes .....	25,234	" " for steam engines, automatic, C. Conse .....	24,101
" kerosene, R. M. Wanzer .....	24,094	Lumber and brick drier, W. E. Cole .....	23,198
" oil, F. H. W. Liversey .....	23,011	" cutting machine, H. S. Smith .....	24,836
" regenerative gas, C. M. Lungren .....	25,258		
" wick trimmer for, H. H. Hawley .....	23,618		

Lumber dressing, etc., S. C. Burris et al.....	23,838	Mop and brush holder, I. P. Deshon.....	24,187
" drying and pressing machine, H. S. Smith.....	24,860	Motion in oil, pumping apparatus, converting, G. Allen.....	24,052
" preservation of, W. Brisley et al.....	24,359	Motion in oil pumping apparatus, transmitting, G. Allen.....	24,058
" working machine, S. C. Burris.....	25,055	Motor, R. M. Fairfield.....	24,462
Maggot preventive, cabbage, W. Fleming.....	21,800	" fluid pressure, G. Poor et al.....	24,069
Mall bag, D. P. Brophy.....	23,591	" triple thermic or bi-sulphide of carbon engine, W. S. Colwell.....	23,611
" " lock, D. P. Brophy.....	23,601	Moulded articles from ligneous fibres, method of producing, F. Thilemer.....	23,750
" " The Union Mail Bag Co.....	25,152	Moulded articles from ligneous fibres, method of producing, S. G. Cohneld.....	23,750
Mails, device for tapping, W. S. Payne.....	22,957	Moulding machine, C. Dawson.....	24,557
Manure fork, M. Jinkins.....	23,267	" pall bodies, machinery or presses for, F. E. Keyes.....	25,110
Marble device for projecting, F. H. Voigt et al.....	23,763	Mouth-tube, T. W. F. Rowney.....	25,276
Marking device, S. H. Brown.....	24,886	Mower knives, machine for grinding, The Mower Knife-Grinder Co.....	21,338
Mason's hawk, R. R. Courten.....	25,370	Mower, lawn, C. W. Cheney.....	24,316
Mastic composition, A. Derrom.....	23,081	Mowers and reapers, plough rod connection for, R. H. Dixon.....	25,284
Match machine, P. Beer.....	21,518	Mowing machine, A. L. Quilliam.....	25,323
" making machine, G. E. Eastman et al.....	23,808	" " R. A. Leonard.....	23,742
Matches, manufacture of, G. Flewwelling et al.....	25,216	" " W. A. Morgan.....	24,673
Mattresses, construction of, L. P. Nelson.....	24,167	" " knives, machine for sharpening, C. G. Ponson.....	24,530
Measuring machines, The Sawyer Leather Machinery Co.....	23,285	Muff, M. Kosminski.....	24,795
Measuring machine, cloth, C. Sandford et al.....	24,586	Multiplication of numbers, apparatus for facilitating, J. V. Charpentier.....	24,811
Meat cutter, A. J. Eddy.....	25,058	Musical instrument, F. W. Rawstron.....	23,293
" " C. F. Leopold.....	25,239	" instruments, string-holder for, J. D. Loppen-tien.....	24,500
" cutting machine, J. G. Baker.....	24,213	Musical instrument, string-holder, R. A. Macready.....	23,950
Mechanical motor, W. S. Colwell.....	23,157	Nail-cutting machine, E. H. Bissell.....	23,064
" movement, C. Hammelman.....	24,616	Nail driver, S. Perry.....	24,290
" " J. E. Adams.....	24,395	Nail-driving machine, T. Fowler.....	24,739
" " J. McIntosh.....	25,111	" extractor, A. P. Steward.....	24,031
" " M. B. Mills.....	25,019	" machine, F. A. Gleason.....	23,161
Medallions, tiles, etc., composition of matter for cutting, W. W. Barnes et al.....	24,505	Nailing machine, J. W. Brooks.....	23,752
Medicinal compound, J. B. Leduc.....	24,499	" " L. Godder.....	23,753
" " J. C. Ryan.....	23,512	Nails, machine for making wire, C. Lovell.....	23,578
" " M. A. Slevin.....	24,781	" manufacture of wire, H. Campbell et al.....	23,575
" " P. Daniels.....	23,971	Nail-plate feeder, C. E. McKim.....	24,583
" " T. F. Dwyer.....	23,433	" " R. Hersey.....	23,137
" " T. M. Armstrong.....	23,063	Nail set and reamer, H. F. Hogan.....	23,272
" " for hair, L. P. Federmeyer.....	23,887	" wire, continuous, T. Fowler.....	24,130
Medicine chest, T. J. Hutton.....	25,194	" die for making, T. Fowler.....	24,140
Metal and glass ornamental, A. Swan.....	23,293	Naphtha, etc., apparatus for burning, T. Nordenfelt.....	23,580
" bar, Composite Neverills Horseshoe Co.....	23,667	Neck yoke and tongue coupling, S. Maneer.....	23,025
" roof, L. L. Sagendorph.....	23,590	Necklace support, B. B. Scully.....	23,884
" working machine compound, E. A. Oliver.....	24,569	Necktie fastener, E. W. Smith.....	23,589
" shingle, J. G. Jopling.....	23,184	Necktie shield, S. D. Witham.....	25,192
Metals by electrolysis, apparatus for treating, The Cassal Gold Extracting Co.....	24,248	Night light, S. Clarke.....	23,550
Metallic box, G. H. Williamson.....	24,002	Numbers, apparatus for printing consecutive, W. W. Colley.....	24,509
" roofing, cap and anchor, B. F. Caldwell.....	24,232	Nut-lock, A. S. Goodrich.....	24,706
" tile, J. S. Thorn.....	24,513	" B. Carriger et al.....	24,202
" screening machine, process for cutting and expanding, J. F. Golding et al.....	24,514	" F. G. Stark.....	23,316
Metallic screening material, process of making, J. F. Golding.....	23,450	" G. Wooding.....	23,501
Metallic screening, slashed, J. F. Golding.....	23,427	" G. A. Rathburn.....	23,494
Metallurgical flux, J. Webster.....	23,155	" H. G. Buch.....	23,486
Meier, fluid, D. A. Sutherland.....	24,416	" H. F. Galnee.....	23,471
Micronudophones, F. M. Blodgett.....	23,686	" L. C. Learned.....	23,305
Microphone, T. Wallace.....	23,240	" P. Robertson.....	23,491
Middlings purifier, A. G. Eustign.....	23,540	" P. Webb.....	23,787
" " George T. Smith Middlings Purifier Co. of Canada.....	23,337	" R. T. Sylvester.....	23,339
Middlings purifier, J. Huxtable.....	24,806	" R. W. Matthews et al.....	25,171
" " W. Klostermann.....	23,114	" S. L. Schellenberger.....	23,332
" " W. McCallum.....	23,363	" T. E. Vanderwerken et al.....	25,031
Milk and cream radiator, S. S. Jamison et al.....	25,409	Nut wrench, J. McLim et al.....	24,476
" can, E. T. Slight et al.....	23,526	Oars, sculls or sweeps, G. W. Green.....	23,444
" cans, lock fastenings for the bottom hoops of, W. S. Burn.....	23,878	Oil and vapour burner, F. B. Many.....	23,014
Milk cooler and strainer, A. F. Nash.....	24,305	Oil can, siphon, T. W. Dippincott.....	23,314
" H. Arthur.....	23,753	Oil cans, governor tip for, J. Pearson.....	24,761
" weighing can and conveyor, P. W. Strong.....	23,604	Oil compound, A. Septis.....	23,200
Mincing, straining and cooling device, G. S. Frazer.....	23,175	Oil from wells, method of obtaining, T. G. Hull.....	24,921
Milk, bark shaving, B. Ott.....	23,459	Oil on troubled seas, apparatus for distributing, T. D. Montague et al.....	24,066
" stone pick, J. T. Gauthier.....	24,111	Oili-ink, measuring device for, J. P. Lawer et al.....	22,965
Minerals, treatment of, J. Weirich.....	23,391	Oils, process and apparatus for treating, A. M. Todd.....	23,766
Mirror, adjustable window, shaving, S. A. Phillips.....	24,976	" of oxidizing, J. W. & F. R. Hoard.....	23,808
Moecasin, T. Clearblue.....	23,625	Oilers, mechanical, H. P. Humphrey.....	24,147
Moccasin, manufacture of, E. Balcer.....	23,637	Ordnance loading apparatus, L. V. Urton.....	24,203
Mould for casting metals, machines for making sand, M. R. Moore.....	25,145	Ore amalgamator, A. Miller.....	23,139
Moulds for castings, machine for making, M. R. Moore.....	23,203	" E. Pike.....	23,233
" " metals, machine for making, M. R. Moore.....	24,917	" concentrator, C. J. Everson.....	23,042
Moulds for casting metals, machine for making sand, M. R. Moore.....	24,953	" W. A. Koneman et al.....	23,825
Money, apparatus for checking, P. Everith.....	23,463		
" changer, A. L. Pratt.....	23,710		
Mop, E. F. Wilson.....	23,561		

Ore concentrator, E. W. Sinclair.....	24,225	Permutation lock, C. A. Beggs et al.....	25,404
" disintegrating apparatus, H. B. Meech.....	22,936	Pessaries, M. M. Warmonth.....	24,885
" pulverizer, L. F. Holman.....	23,297	Petroleum and gas engine, J. Lancaster.....	24,181
" separator, C. H. Krause.....	25,154	" burner, E. B. De La Maty.....	25,437
" treating apparatus, J. C. Wixwell et al.....	23,430	Petroleum, desulphurizing and purifying hydro-carbon, D. M. Kennedy .....	25,201
" etc., reduction of, H. M. Pierce.....	24,311	Petroleum, etc., refining, M. J. Woodward.....	25,301
Organ coupler, O. C. Whitney.....	22,923	" process of refining illuminating, H. G. W. Kittridge.....	25,089
Organ reed, H. W. Metcalf.....	25,183	Physician's buggy case, J. J. Stephens.....	24,164
" " J. B. Hamilton.....	25,162 25,163	Piano cover, S. E. Richey .....	23,893
" suction draft pipe, A. Wales.....	23,695	" forte, harmonium and parlor organ, C. F. Cul-lum.....	23,958
Organs, pedal cover for, J. S. Foley.....	24,687	Pianos, billiard tables, etc., apparatus for levelling, C. A. Gregory.....	23,618
" octave couplers for, W. Murphy.....	23,515	Pie plate lifter or culinary utensil, G. H. Hollidge.....	25,312
Organ reed, H. W. Metcalf.....	25 183	Pigments, etc., drying apparatus for, A. Buel.....	24,388
Ornamenting surfaces, process for, F. Rudolph.....	23,860	Pile, iron and steel, The Neverslip Horse-shoe Co.....	23,722
Oven, baker's, J. Dempster.....	24,379	Piles, hoods or caps for, W. J. Casgrain.....	23,361
" baking, S. L. Hall.....	24,567	Pills, machine for covering, E. L. Patch.....	23,071
" cooking, C. F. Hubbard.....	23,617	Pipe cutting machine, W. E. Melhorn et al.....	23,221
Oxygen, and nitrogen, separation and obtainment from atmospheric air, L. Q. Bru et al.....	23,628	Pipe joint, J. Bird.....	23,870
Ox-yoke, C. A. Brown.....	25,214	Pipe or tube, made of glass or other material, C. F. W. Doehring.....	24,653
Package for merchandise, air tight, C. D. Van Allen.....	23,271	Pipes, appliances for preventing dirt from passing in, J. Kilkelly.....	23,569
Packing box for fruit, S. T. Jenkins.....	23,284	Piston packing, W. C. McTytre.....	24,214
" cases, machine for nailing, W. H. Hutchinson.....	24,522	Pitchforks, etc., handles for, M. S. Cadwell.....	23,719
" for piston rods, etc., J. Partington.....	22,995	Plane, L. C. Rodier et al.....	23,849
" " valve stems and piston rods, F. G. Brown-ell et al.....	24,156	Planer knife grinder, G. H. Mills.....	23,367
Packing, piston, W. W. St. John.....	24,294	Planing and matching machine, J. B. Mahaffey et al.....	24,189
" stuffing box, metallic, J. B. Deeds.....	24,524	Planing machine, G. Lhote.....	23,190
Pad, calendar and blotting, H. Morse.....	23,537	Planter, potato, S. H. Fish.....	25,260
" or guard, hoops, W. Mulloy.....	25,343	Planting machine, A. McKenny.....	23,030
Paddle for paddle vessel, D. McDermid.....	25,159	Plastic material, manufacture of clock cases, statuary, vases, etc., from, R. P. Coughlin.....	23,532
" " or stern wheel, feathering, J. E. McClosaghan et al.....	24,553	Plough, J. Pettigrew.....	25,122
Paddle wheel, A. T. Elfred.....	23,192	" W. A. Estes.....	23,564
Pall, rim and bottom for, P. H. Flinkle.....	23,021	" W. M. Gorry.....	24,237
Pall, tub, etc., A. Brake.....	24,162	" clevis, O. A. Essig.....	24,288
Paint, B. Harris et al.....	23,701	" for spreading ballast on railways, T. Rodger.....	24,136
" F. J. McNally.....	23,471	" gang, J. M. Walker & Co .....	23,046
" compound, E. A. Horton et al.....	24,797	" J. Draper .....	24,907
" " The Ferronite Manuf'g. Co.....	23,425	" W. J. Browne.....	25,231
" fire proof, J. C. Emerson.....	25,012	" jaw and clevis, G. Wilkinson .....	24,438
" remover, L. Myers & Son.....	23,047	" reversible, M. R. Hubbell.....	25,193
" renewer, A. E. Ryder.....	25,028	" steam, W. Lay et al.....	25,401
Palette knife and brush supporter, A. S. Campbell.....	23,840	" " W. and J. Paterson.....	23,033
Pants, waistbands for, B. Birnbaum.....	24,741	" stubble and sod, J. Currie.....	24,812
Paper and other fibrous material, treatment of, H. W. Marrow.....	24,775	" sulky, C. N. Severance.....	24,314
Paper bag machine, R. & J. Kilgour.....	23,242	" tool for moulding the mould-boards of, W. M. Gorry..	24,266
" " machinery, R. Kilgour.....	23,289	Plough, two furrow, G. McSherry.....	23,395
" box machine, I. T. Brown.....	25,335	Plumber's lead trap, machine for making, F. N. Du-bols .....	23,008
" cabinet file, F. J. Schlicht.....	23,541	Plumber's trap, J. Morrison.....	24,919
" clip, The Globe File Company.....	23,023	Pneumatic machine, J. S. McCoy.....	24,418
" etc., process of making mouldings from, B. Butz.....	23,603	Poke, animal, J. O. Pearson.....	23,871
Paper folding machine, W. Downing.....	23,168	Polishing machine, pinion, The Elgin National Watch Co.....	23,896
Paper-holder, J. Burnett.....	23,075	Pool rack, ball spotter and game register, T. M. Walker.....	24,206
" key or barrel, J. Cosgrove.....	24,188	Portable fencing machine, J. Middaugh et al.....	23,155
" making, pulp digester for, G. W. Russell.....	25,001	Post hole digger, T. S. Disston.....	23,453
" method of producing water-line or water-mark on, F. Richter.....	25,273	" excavator, C. Mahon.....	25,284
Paper pall, G. M. Reid.....	24,142	Postal packet, H. A. Robison.....	23,487
" fire proof, process of treating to render it, T. L. Wilson.....	23,485	Potato digger, L. Mellett et al.....	24,077
Paper pulp, apparatus for making, G. W. Russell.....	25,190	" " W. D. Robinson.....	24,652
" " mills, block presser for, W. Curtis.....	25,051	Potato planting machine, D. Ross.....	22,988
" " process of making, G. F. Cushman.....	25,186	Power transmitting belt, J. Abel.....	24,806
" " screen, C. Russell.....	23,272	" " device, W. L. Miller.....	24,251
" toilet, J. T. Hoyt.....	25,050	" " mechanism, W. H. Dodge .....	24,531
" waxing machine, A. Watts et al.....	24,117	Prepared cereals, method of producing, J. Solter et al.....	24,001
" web, winding rolls of, J. J. Manning.....	24,554	Preserving meats, vegetables, etc., apparatus for, W. Balder et al.....	24,027
Parallel vice and portable stand, J. Parkinson.....	23,312	Preserving milk, process for, K. G. Dahl.....	25,115
Parasols, D. C. Fischel et al.....	23,525	Press baling, G. Ertel.....	24,154
Parcel-carrier, L. A. Smith.....	23,420	Pressure indicator and recorder, A. Shealock.....	24,662
Parer, corer and slicer, apple, W. A. C. Oaks.....	24,589	Printer's galley, D. W. Witaker et al.....	23,456
Pastry cabinet, W. H. Major.....	25,250	" lead and rule cutter, P. S. Kellogg.....	24,793
Pattern, H. Holland .....	23,363	Printing machine, H. P. Felster.....	24,794
" milliner's, M. A. Durocher.....	25,113	" press, The Duplex Printing Press Co.....	23,018
Pavement, T. H. Carroll .....	24,757	" " plate and wiping appliance therefor, E. R. Milligan.....	23,629
Paving block machine, D. G. Ross.....	23,661	Printing press, automatic perforator for, G. & R. Kennedy.....	24,767
Peck, Benny & Co., machine for forging horse-shoe nails.....	25,040	Prisoptometer, H. Culbertson.....	23,173
Pen, fountain, P. E. Wert.....	23,360		
Pen-holder, E. C. Burrows.....	24,081		
Pen-holders, brush handles, etc., cushion and guard for, S. S. Harman.....	24,504		
Pencil and tool holder, S. W. Wood.....	23,782		
" holder, B. F. Eshelman et al.....	24,783		
Pendulum, compensating, J. Gerhardt.....	24,711		

Privy seat, C. Kelley et al.....	25,056	Railway, gate, J. A. Lidback et al.....	25,170
Propeller, H. C., bender .....	23,655	" " J. A. Smith.....	24,969
" screw, B. Dickinson .....	25,020	" grip for rails, P. DeGuerre.....	23,444
" wheel, C. P. Watherill.....	25,196	" rail chair, H. H. C. Sintzenich et al.....	25,119
Pruning sheaves, I. M. McKay.....	23,327	" fastening, A. B. Ibbotson.....	24,392
Pulley, G. Campbell et al.....	25,108	" joint, J. C. Laskin.....	23,027
Pulley and belt stripper for machinery, The Glen Cove Machine Co.....	23,182	" seat, P. DeGuerre.....	23,040
Pulley-block, H. Board.....	24,573	" rails, etc., method of reducing to steel, B. Lauth.....	24,674
" self holding, C. Allen.....	28,104	Railway rails to ties, fastening, T. A. Davies.....	23,022
Pulley covering, G. M. Lindsay.....	24,878	" semaphore and safety road gate, E. S. Piper.....	24,280
" hoisting, H. Butters.....	25,139	" signal, A. B. Blackburn et al.....	23,050
" pin, self lubricating, J. C. Browne.....	24,109	" J. A. Leonard et al.....	24,610
Pulleys for shafts, loose, J. McCaffrey.....	23,169	" T. A. Edison.....	23,997
Pulp barrel heads, press for drying, S. M. Hotchkiss, " boiler for treating wood, etc., for paper, C. C. Springer.....	24,336	" T. A. Edison et al.....	23,998
Pulp digester for paper-making, C. C. Springer.....	24,253	" signalling system, T. A. Edison et al. 24,024	24,025
" into vessels of various kinds, machine for forming, G. M. Stevens.....	23,841	" spike, R. M. Boyd.....	22,934
Pulp machine, G. M. Stevens.....	24,445	" station signal, A. A. Sprague.....	24,239
" for separating seeds from, L. Ladd.....	21,443	" switch, J. A. Duggan.....	24,501
" manufacture of barrel bodies from, S. M. Hotchkiss.....	23,945	" J. B. Batt.....	25,073
Pulp, wood and paper machine for forming pails from, H. R. Butterfield.....	25,263	" telegraphing or telephoning, W. Vogel et al.....	25,331
Pulpy matter, method and machinery for cleaning and separating from the fibres of leaves and plants, D. E. Theband.....	23,416	" tie, D. G. Ross.....	24,620
Pulverizer, O. S. Richmond.....	23,745	" tie, E. N. Itigley.....	23,555
" W. A. Keneman et al.....	23,554	" tie, J. S. Ammon.....	23,557
Pulverizing machine, J. B. Waring.....	23,826	" tie and device for attaching rails thereto, metallic, L. E. Whipple.....	24,595
Pump, D. Scotte.....	23,319	Railway tie support, A. A. Shobe.....	24,402
" Boyle et al.....	25,264	" tie truss, S. G. Scott.....	24,710
" G. T. Beebe.....	25,173	" track chair, A. A. Strom.....	24,947
" H. Field et al.....	23,126	" track cleaner, C. C. Quinn.....	23,804
" L. Nasl.....	23,863	" construction of, T. H. Gibbon.....	25,277
" R. Mills.....	24,060	" " scraper, H. M. Littell.....	23,511
" and air vessel, air pressure, J. Yule.....	23,510	" " switch, E. P. Rowell.....	23,115
" beer forcing, F. E. Snyder.....	24,723	" tracks, apparatus for destroying vegetation about, D. Hawksworth.....	24,330
" double acting, G. D. Carr.....	24,119	Railway trains, method of lighting by gas, W. B. Rickman.....	24,535
" " force, H. Q. Hood.....	23,839	Railway van, R. Gray.....	23,375
" " steam, J. D. Bain.....	24,834	Rake, H. P. Lander.....	23,652
" electric, air, A. B. Worth.....	25,004	Ratchet drill, A. A. Strom.....	24,952
" force, A. Doyle.....	24,312	Rattan, treating, F. D. Newton.....	24,396
" E. R. Parker.....	25,164	Rat-trap, W. F. Brock.....	23,303
" G. J. O'Doherty.....	24,387	Reclining chair, F. Hunger et al.....	24,931
" J. R. Burton et al.....	24,076	" G. K. Phillips et al.....	23,620
" J. A. Thomas.....	24,817	" S. H. Schnuck.....	24,007
" W. Rusk.....	24,780	Refrigerating car, D. Hennessy.....	24,372
" and lift, W. M. Watson.....	23,593	" H. Greenland.....	25,217
for well, W. F. Yates.....	24,677	" H. Ruth et al.....	24,877
gas engine motor and liquid, H. C. Covert.....	23,732	" J. H. Wickes.....	25,261
rotary, J. G. and P. E. Falcon.....	25,025	" J. Lalonde.....	23,536
" engine, C. H. Cary.....	25,037	" J. J. Ross.....	23,818
steam, W. E. Eby.....	25,031	" P. J. McDonald.....	23,602
" vacuum, The Nye Steam Vacuum Pump Co.....	24,308	" W. Hovey et al.....	24,180
Pumping wells, triangle for, J. McKenzie.....	23,721	" for fruits, etc., S. Brown.....	25,181
Punch and bending machine, gang, W. H. Jobson.....	23,894	" house, J. J. Withrow et al.....	23,852
" shears, for metal worker, I. W. Brown.....	25,053	Rein and trap supporter, D. Mitchell.....	23,226
" cutting machine, L. B. Benton.....	24,087	" guard for whistletrees, S. R. B. Pingree.....	24,639
Punching and setting machine, saw, J. Laybolt.....	23,254	" holder, G. J. Harcourt et al.....	23,898
Puzzle, P. Protheroe.....	23,740	" " J. D. Young.....	24,155
Quilting-frame, J. Wilson.....	23,059	" " T. O. Butler.....	23,758
Racquet bat, I. T. Townsend.....	23,814	" " check, R. E. Klog.....	24,930
Radiator, hot water, D. M. Philo.....	23,934	Resin, treating and preparing, H. W. Peabody.....	24,103
" steam, R. W. Kling.....	23,315	Resinous compound, manufacture of, J. B. Melvin.....	23,962
" " and hot water, J. W. Hughes.....	24,132	Riddles for cleaning grain, arrangement of, J. Williamson.....	23,890
" " and hot water, S. D. Tompkins.....	24,830	Rim support, T. Desjardins.....	24,351
Rail bender, A. A. Strom .....	24,565	Rivet, J. L. Thompson.....	23,703
" fastener, fence, C. Avery.....	24,916	Road cart, C. W. Noyes.....	24,404
" fastening device, B. Gallagher.....	23,290	" machine, or scraper grader and leveller, E. Lathrop et al.....	25,071
" support, elastic, C. Stuart .....	23,239	Roads, machine for making, repairing and cleaning, The American Road Machine Co.....	24,763
Railway, J. T. Campbell.....	25,252	Rock and coal drill, T. Willard et al.....	24,331
" J. V. Nelgo.....	23,372	" art or process of quarrying, J. L. L. Knox.....	23,627
" automatic signalling system, E. E. Ries et al.....	23,658	" crusher, quartz, J. B. Low.....	23,807
" cable, A. A. Shobe.....	24,320	" drill, S. Hussey.....	24,654
" car indicator, D. H. Warren et al.....	24,581	" drilling machine, N. C. Pond et al.....	24,924
" car station indicator, W. W. Currie.....	23,137	" serpentine, art and process of hardening and coloring, J. J. Pratt.....	23,626
" cars, etc., ventilating sputtoon for, H. Wallis.....	24,901	Rocking chair, attachment for, W. T. Bunker.....	23,600
" coach and car, construction of, T. L. Wilson.....	23,470	Rolled metal articles, manufacture of, G. F. Simon.....	23,855
" crossing, A. C. Rumolo et al.....	25,199	" paper, machine for holding and cutting, W. A. Hungerson.....	23,678
" electric, S. X. Short.....	23,041	Roller-mill, F. Lauboff.....	24,466
" elevated, truck for centre rail, F. A. Bartholomew.....	24,020	" O. A. Byrns et al.....	23,122
Railway, frog, A. A. Strom.....	23,739	" R. K. Noyes.....	24,223
" " I. A. Perry.....	24,935	Rolls, manufacture of impressed, F. B. Howard.....	23,694
	24,220	Roofs, method of slating, J. B. Blairkie.....	23,451

Roofing, B. B. Adams..	24,703	Sear fastener, R. B. Hellwell.....	23,233
" material, apparatus for manufacturing, L. L. Sagendorph.....		Scissors, comb attachment for, A. E. Inman.....	23,123
Roofing, metallic, The National Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....	23,333	Scissors sharpener, J. W. Hilton.....	24,503
Roofing, sheet metal, L. L. Sagendorph.....	23,084	Scow, dumping, G. E. Robertson.....	24,423
Rope cutter, J. R. Gallinger.....	23,587	Scoop, safe edge, A. R. Hynson.....	23,443
Rotary engine, G. D. Toliver.....	24,105	Screw, H. D. Cunningham.....	24,498
" ventilator, J. Williams.....	22,674	" H. H. Warren.....	25,230
Rubber dies stamps, manufacture of vulcanized, G. J. Bellamy.....	23,725	" conveyor, J. A. Gowans et al.....	24,905
Rubber pad cover for carriage step, J. T. Dickey et al.	23,581	" cutting mechanism, W. E. Melhorn et al.....	23,220
Rule, carpenter's, W. H. Jones.....	25,238	" threads, machine for rolling, H. A. Harvey.....	
Running gear for railway cars, C. E. Cadle.....	23,058	..... 23,288	25,251
" for sleigh and cutter, J. B. Armstrong.....	23,198	Screws, apparatus for forging, C. Fairburn.....	23,817
Saddle bag, J. J. Stephens.....	23,995	" rolled wool, H. A. Harvey.....	21,093
Sad iron, W. C. Smalstig.....	24,165	Seal hasp fastening, J. R. M. Greenfield.....	23,714
" gas heater, J. W. Oldfin.....	25,449	Seal-lock, J. M. Smith.....	24,713
Safe, The Chicago Safe and Lock Co.....	24,398	Seed drill and broadcast scatterer, W. Coulthard.....	24,455
" burglar-proof, The Chicago Safe and Lock Co.....	24,399	Seeder, J. H. Shaw et al.....	23,398
" " J. & J. Taylor.....	23,092	" H. Monroe.....	23,166
" fire-proof, J. J. Taylor.....	23,186	" H. Amundson et al.....	24,450
" meat, R. J. Shaw.....	25,341	" and cultivator, L. M. Brown.....	22,092
Safes and vaults, lock mechanism for, The Chicago Safe and Lock Co.....	24,397	Seedling, machine, broadcast, T. J. McBride.....	25,395
Salt brine from deep veins, method of making and raising, The Hydra-Mic Salt Refining Co.....	25,099	" force feed, C. E. Patric.....	24,786
Salt, manufacture of, J. M. Duncan.....	23,610	" J. T. H. Noxon.....	22,927
Sanitary system, J. R. Bryden.....	23,715	" J. O. Winsor, Sons & Co.....	22,224
Sash, balance, E. C. Byam.....	23,953	Self-registering volving machine, J. Waddel.....	23,493
" I. Hamel et al.....	22,002	Semaphore, D. Tapley.....	24,835
" R. Clarke.....	23,653	" F. Stitzel.....	24,690
" bolt, H. R. Ives et al.....	23,167	" J. Brien.....	25,425
" fastener, E. de Grancy.....	24,918	Separating dust from air, machine for, E. Kuehme.....	23,099
" F. A. Bascon.....	23,539	Service pipes for hydrants or buildings, etc., J. B. Bassett.....	
" G. F. Shaw et al.....	25,142	Sewer trap, C. Moody.....	24,680
" H. Fauteux.....	23,077	Sewing machine, F. N. Coo-sen.....	25,208
" J. I. Barlunger.....	23,160	" J. W. Post.....	23,334
" M. Bourke.....	23,103	" L. S. Bortree.....	24,081
" holder, A. Ayers.....	24,166	" R. D. Tucker.....	24,360
" A. L. Wilkison.....	23,716	" S. Brodeur.....	25,205
" E. O. Byam.....	23,639	" The Singer Mfg Co.....	25,153
Sashes, fastening for meeting rails of, H. B. Ives.....	23,046	" attachment, The Empress Sewing Machine Co.....	24,249
Saw, J. P. Lanier.....	23,639	Sewing machine, button hole attachment, C. W. Durant.....	23,278
" W. Ward.....	23,031	Sewing machine, pocket, S. A. Rosenthal.....	23,279
" adjusting, R. W. Clarke.....	25,191	" quilting attachment, D. R. Fraley....	23,189
" blade, W. M. Moore.....	25,088	" shuttle, F. M. Wilson.....	24,422
" cross-cut, J. J. Parker.....	24,394	" " E. P. Cheney.....	24,273
" S. Toles.....	23,328	" table, L. Seguin.....	23,328
" construction of teeth of, T. O'Loughlin.....	21,035	" machines, button hole attachment, C. W. Durant.....	22,979
" or drag, J. J. Parker.....	23,457	Sewing machines, hand plaiting attachment for, E. M. Young.....	23,507
" drag, G. A. Haggit.....	23,301	Sewing machines, quilting frames for, J. A. Dalby.....	
" frame, S. Hale.....	25,191	" trimming attachment for, The De-wees Fabric Trimmer Co.....	24,205
" guide, band, D. K. Allington.....	25,088	Sewing machines, tucking attachment for, E. Bouillon	23,230
" for hoops, J. C. Ballou.....	24,279	Shaft and pole, vehicle, J. Pettinger.....	23,00
" horse, J. Wilson.....	23,270	" coupling, T. Leaman.....	25,397
" machine, band, D. K. Allington.....	25,087	" spring, J. F. Schwartz.....	24,189
" mill, Stearns Mfg Co.....	23,709	" vehicle, H. F. Jackson.....	23,036
" carriage, G. Strong.....	24,974	Shafting, mechanical otter and journal box for, H. P. Humphrey.....	23,731
" " mechanism for operating the head blocks of, F. J. Gleason.....	25,390	Shaper for treating horizontal and vertical surfaces, T. Baum.....	23,261
Saw mill, circular, R. B. Holt.....	24,199	Shaving apparatus, A. Partridge et al.....	21,868
" band, J. W. Maxwell.....	24,178	" compound, The S. R. Kennedy Mfg Co.....	
" dog, J. N. Peel.....	23,810	Shaving mug, T. Maylor.....	23,281
" reciprocating, W. M. Wilkin.....	24,482	" tablet, The S. R. Kennedy Mfg Co.....	23,003
" mills, saw sash for reciprocating, W. M. Wilkin.....	24,479	Shears, W. Richard et al.....	23,284
" set, F. Gibbons.....	24,355	" and scissors, J. L. Starke.....	23,755
" sets, J. Laybolt.....	22,963	" pruning, W. Richard et al.....	24,029
" setting and sharpening machine, automatic, J. Anderson.....	24,046	" manufacture of, I. Harris.....	23,756
" sharpening device, W. Tucker.....	25,149	" sheep, O. S. Price et al.....	25,417
" swage, S. A. Parker.....	24,619	Sheathing and lath machine.....	24,121
" T. W. Smirle et al.....	23,302	Sheep-rack, E. A. Legate.....	24,732
" swaging machine, C. Campbell et al.....	24,840	Sheet metal pipe, W. Clendinning.....	23,322
" table, circular, The Glen Cove Machine Co.....	23,181	" pipes or tubes, safety, L. R. Mackey.....	23,449
" teeth, machine for swaging, J. Orm.....	23,150	" pipe, conductor, J. Leadley.....	25,024
" vice, H. Flater.....	22,977	" " fastening for, W. Clendinning.....	
Saws, device for sharpening band, H. F. Campbell et al.....	22,997	" roofing plate, The National Sheet Metal Roofing Co.....	23,021
Sawing machine, J. H. Whitaker.....	24,244	Sheet staves, machine for cutting, J. A. Waterman et al.....	21,579
" dovetail, W. Dixon et al.....	22,996	Shell fuses, electrical, E. L. Zaluski.....	23,594
" wood, S. P. Dresser.....	23,473	Shield for the knees of trousers, E. T. Olcott.....	24,231
Scaffold blinder, J. A. Moross.....	22,956	Shingle jointer, J. Kearney.....	24,626
" beam, F. James.....	22,955	" jointing machine, F. J. Drake.....	24,823
" divider, C. M. Podgerski.....	24,926	" machine carriage, W. J. Perkins.....	24,787
" weight, tray, and twine box, J. F. Laurence.....	25,380		
Scales, J. E. Pitrat.....	25,013		
	23,654		

Shingle metallic hip, W. H. Prentice.....	25,082	Sower, broadcast seed, S. Freeman .....	24,160
" packer, I. M. House et al.....	25,378	" force feed, H. Amindson et al.....	24,456
" planting machine, T. S. Dissston.....	23,405	Sounding board, organ, J. G. C. Slester .....	23,811
" sawing machine, I. M. House.....	23,001	Spark arrester and consumer, locomotive, C. F. Pike..	23,912
" shaving machine, G. E. Cooke.....	21,012	Spark-arrester, C. Foster.....	22,925
Ship's cables, twist, indicator for, J. Scotland.....	24,050	" F. S. Bragg .....	24,043
Ships, construction of, E. Swindel.....	24,552	" H. Bruce et al.....	24,000
" etc., apparatus for raising sunken, G. S. Dod- man.....	24,045	" M. A. Wiggo.....	24,449
Ship's holds, ventilation of, G. S. Dodman.....	24,680	" W. T. Reed .....	23,000
" hull and propeller, Z. Oram .....	23,197	Speculum, rectal and vaginal, W. E. Ryan .....	25,044
" mode of propelling, C. D. Senior.....	24,803	Speed indicator, centrifugal, H. H. Rdon.....	21,259
Shirt, S. Butz.....	23,634	Spiraling and twisting machine, W. Baird .....	21,237
" W. S. Finch.....	24,432	Split link, F. P. Clay.....	23,012
Shirts, method of attaching gusset between the flaps of, J. H. Humbert et al.....	25,027	Spool holder, B. F. Baker.....	24,560
Shutter fastener, L. Abbott.....	26,803	Spoon and scraper, E. J. Averill.....	23,074
" worker, R. G. Dudley.....	22,937	Sponge cup, S. Allin.....	25,222
Shoe, P. & J. Kelly.....	23,741	Spray lamp, J. Lyle .....	24,546
" and overshoe, O. G. Kling .....	23,020	Spring bending and forming machine, G. Norwood .....	23,883
" brushing machine, L. T. Jones.....	24,050	Spring-board wagon, E. Stone et al.....	23,776
" button, O. D. Randall et al.....	21,039	Spring-clasp, J. J. Unbehend.....	22,985
" fastener, J. T. Sentency.....	25,413	Packing, elastic, F. O. Rogers.....	73,017
" lacing hooks, press for setting, E. H. Train .....	24,610	Spring-setting machine, J. S. Pessiger.....	24,308
" nail, E. J. LeGay.....	24,652	Spring, spiral, tools for manufacturing, J. T. B. Siden..	23,642
" " O. B. Chaplin et al .....	23,661	" vehicle, J. B. Armstrong .....	23,400
" vamp, G. Bolvin .....	25,156	Square, carpenter's, W. F. Sargeant .....	23,145
Shoes and slippers, manufacture of, C. H. Buchanan.....	23,378	" tailor and dressmaker's, W. Smith .....	23,422
" balmoral, J. & P. Kelly.....	23,638	Stamping machine, C. Bechly .....	25,442
" gloves, etc., fastener for, F. F. Meeker.....	24,281	Stamp canceller, I. F. Walter et al.....	23,010
" or uppers, laced, T. J. Lynch.....	23,038	" cancelling, etc., M. V. Ethridge .....	22,959
Shovel, C. H. Wilson et al.....	23,697	" hand, W. H. Keeler .....	25,306
" spade and scoop, H. M. Myers.....	24,008	" printing, machine for rubber, H. Barnard .....	24,821
Shovels, manufacture of, E. L. Fenerty .....	25,002	" sticking device, J. T. Hyde .....	23,956
" spades, etc., blanks for, H. M. Myers.....	23,423	Stanchion, cattle, J. A. Barber .....	25,138
" " etc., blanks for rail back, H. M. Myers .....	25,427	Starch, J. & M. Hébert .....	23,310
" " etc., machine for forming sockets for, H. M. Myers.....	25,418	" from grain, method of preparing, W. T. Jebb .....	21,715
Shovels, spades, etc., means for making, H. M. Myers.....	25,422	" machinery for the manufacture of, S. Splitter .....	23,407
" " etc., plant for manufacturing, H. M. Myers.....	25,428	" manufacture of, W. F. Birge .....	22,944
Shovels, spades and scoops, manufacture of, H. M. Myers.....	25,202	" " W. T. Jebb .....	21,534
Show window, C. D. Williams.....	25,256	Starching machine, E. A. E. Meyer .....	25,080
" windows, display frame for, W. A. Aitken .....	24,128	Staterooms for railway cars, steamboats, etc., con- struction of, Mann's Boudoir Car Co.....	23,749
Signal device, electric, W. Hand et al.....	23,773	Staterooms for railway cars, steamboats, etc., construc- tion of, W. D. Alton Mann .....	23,749
" light, marine, G. T. Parry.....	23,519	Station indicator, railway, J. Plante .....	25,001
Signalling apparatus, railway, C. D. Tisdale et al.....	23,075	Staves and method of fastening, I. L. G. Rice .....	22,931
" " J. Wall.....	23,843	Stay, garrison, B. Seligman .....	24,745
Siphon, fishing, H. C. Lourie.....	23,385	Steam-boiler, G. F. Burnett .....	24,972
" C. Cuttriss.....	23,591	" H. Rushton .....	24,847
Skate, C. M. Raymond.....	24,109	" J. Armstrong .....	24,876
" roller, A. Hall.....	24,922	" J. A. Mansford .....	23,089
" " C. & E. J. Dalton .....	23,111	" J. C. Jopling .....	24,289
" " L. M. Richardson.....	23,255	" J. Hartley .....	24,451
Skid, spiked, W. H. Polleys .....	23,023	" R. W. King .....	24,751
Skins for raising & lowering heavy bodies, J. M. Dawes.....	23,143	" W. Cooke et al .....	23,341
Sleeve and glove protector, M. W. Slack .....	24,273	" furnace, F. Leadbeater .....	24,473
Sled, G. M. Dwight .....	24,018	" " W. S. Post .....	25,262
" G. G. & W. Haslup .....	23,759	" " J. Ham .....	22,960
" S. Baum .....	23,504	" gauge or indicator, J. B. Little .....	24,837
Sleigh, G. E. Sly .....	25,265	" indicator and alarm, C. E. Brown .....	23,835
" bob, J. B. Armstrong .....	24,015	" low water alarm, A. Kerr et al .....	23,133
" knee, C. E. Belknap .....	23,016	" mechine for cleaning, J. Millar et al .....	23,140
" " blinged, J. J. Gardner .....	25,207	Steam-boilers, safety joint for, E. Brouillet .....	25,391
" runner, S. C. Brownell et al .....	23,528	Steam-engine, B. T. Webb .....	24,211
" saw log, G. Desjardins .....	24,589	" C. E. Robertson .....	24,750
Sleighs, shifting seats for, J. G. Doyle et al .....	24,727	" D. D. Hardy .....	23,048
Sleigh shoe, J. B. Seeley .....	25,322	" D. L. Cross .....	24,672
Slitting machine, D. Wilson .....	24,371	" G. W. Price et al .....	23,708
Smoothing iron, G. G. Oldaker .....	23,174	" H. H. Westlinghouse .....	25,351
Smoke armour, J. W. Elliott .....	23,671	" J. J. Morrison .....	23,211
Snow-clearer, F. A. McRae .....	25,187	" J. E. Waterous .....	23,489
" W. A. Greenlees .....	23,443	" J. Wheelock .....	24,137
Snow-plough, O. Jull .....	24,429	" W. J. Lane .....	23,319
" W. Morningstar .....	25,320	" W. S. Arnold .....	23,993
" railway, A. G. Dailey .....	23,386	" counterbalance for link motion of, J. B. Stewart .....	24,802
" " J. Wooley .....	25,317	Steam-engine, expansion link of the valve gear of locomotive and other, H. W. Garratt .....	24,940
Snow-scraper, G. A. Birch et al .....	23,116	Steam-engine lubricator, W. H. Craig et al .....	24,912
Snow-shovel, D. Flack .....	23,051	" single-acting compound, G. A. Schaaf .....	23,845
Soda, plant for the manufacture of bicarbonate of, C. Wigg .....	23,258	Steam gauge, G. W. Brown .....	21,392
Sodium and potassium, manufacture of, H. Y. Castner et al .....	24,309	" generator, C. Gorton .....	24,265
Sofa bed, J. W. Reid .....	24,153	" " J. A. Eno .....	23,647
Soldering machine, J. F. Ross .....	24,327	" " P. E. Jay .....	24,678
Sole and heel nailing machine, F. F. Raymond .....	23,919	" " S. Fl-ko .....	24,777
		" " S. T. Porter .....	23,032
		" generators, section for J. Gillis & Co .....	23,930
		" heater, W. C. Bronson .....	21,983
		" heating boiler, base burning, W. B. Dunning .....	25,005

Steam or air slide valve cylinder and piston for steam engines, G. T. Parnell.....	23,051	Suspender, C. O. Carpenter.....	24,778
Steam or water power, rotary engine, C. Dawson.....	24,215	Suspenders, G. Morrow.....	24,057
" pipe coverings, C. Lamkin et al.....	23,345	" H. Beaupre.....	23,256
" trap, J. Morehead.....	25,138	Suspender-buckle, G. F. Atwood.....	23,310
" W. A. Foskett.....	23,188	" ends, wire tubular bearing for, G. F. Atwood .....	23,339
" washer and bleacher, G. S. Haines.....	25,035	Suspending and detaching device, M. Krauth.....	23,308
" washing machine, seal, D. Reynolds.....	24,440	Sweeping and conveying refuse from streets, etc., machinery, for, W. March .....	22,975
Steel or iron, apparatus for extracting, F. E. Fisher.....	23,536	Sweat band for hats, J. K. Upham.....	24,127
Steering devices, ship's J. Leveillé.....	23,389	Swimming apparatus, W. J. Corbett.....	23,303
Stench traps, mould for casting, E. H. Murdock.....	24,083	Switch and signal lock, I. May.....	25,372
Stencil, M. W. Stines.....	24,666	" T. Morgan et al.....	24,302
Stencilling machine, C. L. Travis.....	24,578	Syringe, B. F. Sutton.....	23,368
Stenographic machine, R. Tyson.....	23,977	Syrup, manufacture of maple, C. McLean.....	23,399
Stock car, G. Grossman.....	24,235	Table and clothes rack, J. Lochner.....	23,832
" watering trough, T. W. Boles.....	23,163	" cutlery, securing handles of, W. T. Wheatley.....	24,080
" trough for feeding and watering, G. Armstrong.....	23,294	" drawers, metal support, for suspending, C. Raymond .....	24,439
Stocking-supporter, The Canfield Rubber Co.....	24,334	Table, settee, etc., J. P. Farrell.....	24,049
" The Willard Mfg Co.....	24,913	" slide, E. Pleukharp et al.....	23,527
Stockings or other foot coverings, E. Ross.....	23,540	Tan-bark, machine for reducing, B. Holbrook et al .....	24,512
Stone, artificial, G. C. Towle.....	23,570	Tan-vat, agitator for, A. T. Bull et al.....	22,958
" breaker and crusher, P. W. Gates.....	23,525	Tank, C. Olson et al .....	23,241
" cutter's cuisel, T. Woods.....	23,112	Tanning, C. Kaestnor.....	24,549
" cutting machinery, A. McDonald.....	22,954	" apparatus, The Acme Tanning Co.....	23,935
" dressing machine, J. B. Ross.....	23,981	" hides and skins, treatment of, E. P. Nesbit..	25,096
" lifter and carrier, R. J. Hosmer.....	22,933	" process, J. W. Fries.....	24,587
Stool for pianos, etc., A. C. Haynes.....	24,226	Tap, O. W. Conner.....	24,385
Stop and holder, door, H. Wade et al.....	23,497	Target, A. L. Winser.....	24,174
" and lock for pawl, etc., J. N. Williams.....	23,105	" flying, L. H. Macomber.....	24,344
Stove, W. J. Copp.....	25,205	" for rifle shooting, J. A. Morrison.....	24,550
" W. Stevenson.....	23,872	Tea and coffee pot, etc., M. Boyd.....	24,017
" and furnace grate, A. Sloan et al.....	24,805	Tedder, J. O. Wisner, Son & Co.....	25,134
" and furnace, C. Garlick.....	24,030	Teeth, suction plate for artificial, C. G. Stackhouse.....	25,416
" and furnace grate, D. E. Bangs.....	25,296	Telegraph, printing, S. V. E-sick.....	24,390
" cooking, A. Anderson et al.....	23,286	" and telephone line wire, supports for, R. Angus.....	22,945
" L. S. Browning.....	25,226	Telegraph systems, street box fire alarm, A. Andersou.....	23,411
" O. L. Gadoury.....	24,203	Telegraphic, electrical system, synchronous, P. B. Delany .....	23,439
" J. S. Larko.....	23,805	" relay, S. A. Chase et al.....	24,430
" door, J. H. Herrick.....	23,406	Telegraphy, P. B. Delany.....	23,445
" handle, J. G. Whitlock.....	25,204	" T. A. Edison.....	23,119 23,120
" for burning coke and charcoal, fuel, L. Cline.....	23,718	" T. A. Edison.....	24,084
" gas, J. W. Baker.....	23,768	" autographic, P. B. Delany.....	23,446
" heating, M. Van Wormer.....	25,367 25,368	" multiple, A. M. A. Beale.....	25,015
" attachment, L. L. Bond....	25,369	Telemeter, C. L. Clarke.....	23,172
" lining, A. H. Sanders .....	23,622	Telephone, A. M. A. Beale.....	23,045
" oil, C. O. Schwartz.....	23,350	" F. A. Pocock .....	23,452
" C. T. Ham.....	23,100	" H. E. Waite .....	23,899
" pipe, D. R. Clark.....	23,352	" J. Lowth.....	23,251
" and elbow, F. A. Esterbrook et al.....	23,733	" The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	23,300
" coupling, A. Campbell et al.....	24,728	" The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	25,151
" " damper, and ventilator, J. W. McDonald.....	23,053	" and automatic call, mechanical, W. Taylor.....	23,983
ald.....	21,240	Telephone and telephonic system, W. C. Lockwood.....	24,800
Stove pipe sink, portable, E. Barnard.....	24,766	" exchange, O. A. En Holm.....	24,571
" radiator, F. Mark.....	23,185	" instrument, Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	23,677
" shelf, heater and damper, J. Oliver et al.....	24,523	" receiver, W. Gillett et al.....	25,270
" ventilator, W. M. Brinkerhoff.....	23,096	" J. E. Dann.....	24,742
Stoves, ranges and furnaces, fire pot or fire back, T. G. Wanless.....	22,941	" transmitter, electric, S. P. Thomson et al.....	23,897
Stove service, R. A. McCarty.....	23,227	" " H. S. Thornberry .....	25,106
" " apparatus, J. Birge.....	23,992	" " W. C. Turnbull.....	24,095
Stoves, vapour burning apparatus for cook, F. E. Brown.....	25,009	" " H. E. Waite .....	23,876
Stoves, ventilating attachment for, W. M. Brinkerhoff.....	23,991	" " J. B. Wood .....	23,005
" " " for heating, W. M. Brinkerhoff.....	24,607	Telephones, auxiliary mouth piece, N. A. Tanner .....	24,358
Strainer, milk, J. L. Abell et al.....	24,607	Telephonic apparatus, L. de Combettes.....	24,585
Straining machine, wire, J. Reid.....	24,989	" " J. B. Wood .....	23,250
Strawberry plants, devices for cutting the ramers of, W. M. Mason et al.....	23,379	Telephoning, J. Lowth.....	23,249
Straw-cutter, M. C. Beauapre.....	21,754	Terracotta, lumber, process for manufg. buildings	
" T. Hendry.....	23,348	from, C. C. Gilman.....	23,599
Street car, M. A. Cutler.....	24,922	Textile fabrics, forms for displaying, A. A. Murphy.....	23,980
Stuffing-box, steam engine, S. C. Berry et al.....	23,795	" process for dry cleaning, J. Scott .....	24,810
" boxes, of steam engines, gland or packing follower for, R. M. Fryer et al .....	24,726	" material, apparatus for soaking, boiling, or dying, W. Mather.....	23,693
Stump-extractor, A. Logan.....	24,707	Thill coupling, D. Ewing.....	23,647
" H. L. Boyle.....	23,266	" " W. H. Haman.....	24,928
" S. Allen.....	23,128	" " anti-rattler, D. Cameron .....	23,650
" W. Smith.....	24,644	Thimble, funnel, S. C. Hutchins.....	24,665
" and tree carrier, W. H. Hall.....	25,342	Thrashing machine, J. Lee Hill.....	25,059
" capstans for, J. J. & H. A. Milne.....	22,972	" band cutting and feeder, C. Pandy.....	24,306
Stump puller, J. H. Riddle.....	24,986	" machines, concaves for, G. A. Roberts.....	23,478
Sugar by electrolysis, manufacture of, E. Fabric.....	24,838	" " feeder and band cutter for, F. & C. Sandford.....	25,051
" manufacture of, E. F. Dyer.....	24,807	" " separating attachment for Fanning mills, J. Herson.....	24,026
Sulky seat spring, J. R. Hawkey.....	25,084	" " .....	24,023
Surfaces for producing printed or written impressions, transfer, J. T. & F. W. Underwood.....	24,934	Surgical chair, A. P. Gould et al.....	24,883
Surgical chair, A. P. Gould et al.....	23,067		

Thread-cutter, B. T. Walker.....	24,709	Turpentine, naptha, etc., tanks for storing, S. Webster.....	25,405
Threshers, sheaf table and stand for, L. Wetmore.....	24,788	Twin boats, F. Paterson.....	23,417
Threshing machine, L. D. Sawyer.....	25,103	Type-writer, D. E. Kempster.....	24,111
"    "    The Case and Willard Thresher Co.....	23,481	"    "    folio registers, H. W. Yonley.....	23,517
Threshing machine conveyor for, D. H. Gove.....	23,080	Umbrella cabinet, H. F. Poirier.....	23,568
"    "    clover hullers, device for feeding, M. E. Perring.....	23,110	"    holder, C. G. Ulings.....	25,359
Threshing cylinder, G. A. Roberts.....	25,003	Valve brake, engineer's, T. A. McArthur.....	24,607
Thresholds, J. Johnston.....	24,354	"    check, J. H. Berry.....	24,417
Ticket, price, C. Gutath.....	24,721	"    "    R. McDowell.....	24,401
Title, ditching machine, W. A. Boyd.....	23,770	"    cut-off, J. P. Simmons.....	23,135
"    laying machine, J. P. Walls et al.....	22,902	"    gear for engines, J. Grinnell et al.....	24,402
"    machine, W. Shippard.....	24,821	"    "    reversing and adjustable, E. Huber et al.....	23,603
Time-piece, A. McCullough.....	25,282	"    "    steam engine, R. M. Bailey.....	25,298
"    "    dials for, M. V. Ethridge.....	24,426	"    or cock for liquid receptacle, L. Abbott.....	25,304
"    "    and dial, C. F. Deitz.....	23,973	"    steam and water, A. F. Landerholm.....	24,152
"    "    register, T. Belanger.....	23,598	"    "    oscillating, G. H. Duthie.....	24,147
"    "    signal transmitting systems, J. M. Oram.....	23,888	"    "    engine, C. H. Baker.....	23,813
"    "    ticket duplex, W. W. Currie.....	23,102	Vapour generator, J. B. Vincent.....	24,036
Tin from scraps of tinned plate, process of recovering, W. Hasenback.....	25,078	"    bath, C. A. Munro.....	25,011
Tins, etc., machine for labelling, M. B. Chambers.....	24,704	Vault, grave, W. Corbett.....	23,055
Tire setting-wheel, P. Francis.....	24,982	"    light, L. Melke.....	24,006
Tire up-setter and welder, T. Styles.....	24,414	Vehicle, J. D. Greene.....	24,599
Tires, apparatus for welding wheel, W. Harrison.....	25,224	"    agricultural machine, etc., wheel, J. R. Parsons.....	25,102
Tobacco-cutting machine, G. Le Clair.....	24,709	Vehicle brake, A. Argo.....	24,186
"    "    T. H. Asbury.....	23,086	"    "    F. R. Smith.....	24,278
"    "    moistening apparatus, L. J. A. Laurier.....	24,873	"    "    gear, J. N. Brown.....	24,217
"    "    stems, machine for flattening, F. Lanhoff.....	24,414	Vehicles, horse-detaching device for, A. L. Engelberg.....	24,063
Toboggan, C. Gentesse.....	23,302	Vehicle, pole and shaft for, A. J. Martin et al.....	23,586
"    "    E. Morin.....	23,191	"    running gear, D. S. Anderson.....	25,310
"    "    H. F. Pierce.....	23,621	"    "    H. W. Hamell.....	24,013
"    "    J. Paton et al.....	23,187	"    "    M. F. Welch.....	23,551
"    "    J. R. McLaren.....	23,033	"    "    S. Burdsall.....	25,007
"    "    ".....	24,758	"    seat, J. Steele.....	25,148
Tongue-coupling for street cars, etc., J. H. Whitley et al.....	24,611	"    spring, E. C. Tecktonins et al.....	24,538
Tool, combination, O. D. Harmon.....	23,467	"    "    E. F. Morse.....	23,267
"    dovetail cutting, J. H. Tyrrell.....	25,278	"    "    J. E. Simmons.....	23,937
Torpedo boat or submarine vessel, W. S. Sims.....	24,292	"    "    S. Hunt et al.....	24,322
"    railway signal, H. F. Clark.....	22,993	"    "    T. J. Maguer et al.....	23,748
Track drill frame, A. A. Strom.....	24,039	"    "    wheel, H. M. Horne.....	23,861
Track lifter, J. W. McDonald et al.....	24,245	"    "    "    J. L. Johnston et al.....	25,072
Traction engine, L. C. Taber.....	23,392	"    "    W. Gibby.....	24,618
"    "    etc., locking and driving gear of, A. Greig et al.....	24,431	Vehicles wheeled, fifth wheel for, E. Storm.....	25,126
Traction engine driving gear, J. Abell.....	25,242	"    wheels, sand bands for, J. R. Clark.....	23,383
"    "    rope railway, J. H. Robertson.....	24,648	Velocipede, ice, A. Wacker.....	24,054
"    "    wheel, M. Lavening et al.....	24,753	Veneering houses, etc., bricks for, M. F. Ellis.....	24,032
Tramsom lifter, C. F. Leopold.....	24,675	Ventilator, C. Cluthe.....	23,521
Transferring loads down mountains, devices for, A. Roncaglia.....	23,036	Ventilating apparatus, portable, R. E. Walsh.....	23,774
Transparencies, W. Jones et al.....	25,221	"    attachment for stoves, W. M. Brinkerhoff.....	24,747
Traverse table, mechanical, W. D. Patterson.....	23,809	Vermilion exterminator, A. A. Griffin.....	25,045
Treads, steps, mats, etc., and other bearing surfaces, J. Whitley.....	23,595	Vessels, apparatus for absorbing the motive force of the tides, etc., for propelling, B. S. Weston.....	24,703
Tree-guard, G. S. Cole.....	23,169	Vessels, arrangement for steering, J. I. Thornycroft.....	23,232
Trestle, adjustable, E. J. Hooper et al.....	23,674	Vise, H. M. Babcock.....	25,172
Tri-cycle, F. White.....	24,467	"    J. Reed.....	23,663
"    "    J. Richard.....	24,106	"    P. Minea.....	24,778
"    "    S. Martin.....	24,352	"    saw, E. C. Cole.....	23,282
Trimming machine, paper, F. M. Edmunds.....	24,973	Voltale batteries, manufacture of plate or element for, The Primary Battery Co.....	25,245
Trough, mechanical kneading, J. G. Tourangeau .....	25,399	Voltale battery, The Primary Battery Co.....	25,220
Trouser lifter, R. B. Colley.....	25,043	Waggon, B. C. Shaw.....	23,132
Truck car, H. Balnes.....	25,362	"    H. Metcalf.....	23,702
"    "    J. Turner.....	23,401	"    J. T. Burdick.....	24,915
"    "    T. L. Wilson.....	25,235	"    S. E. Oviatt et al.....	24,224
"    "    and step-ladder, J. Hill.....	25,432	"    T. H. Moore.....	23,699
"    "    A. C. Frankel.....	23,760	"    bolster, spring, E. Cliff.....	24,822
Trunk, G. S. Eggeman.....	24,421	"    box, T. Thomson et al.....	24,634
"    "    J. Lagowitz.....	23,760	"    boxes, end gate fastening for, D. W. McKinnon.....	24,722
"    "    catch, T. L. Rivers et al.....	23,213	Waggon, carriage, etc., E. Storm.....	25,121
"    "    strap, W. J. Muncey.....	23,961	"    cross spring bolts, S. Collings.....	23,450
Truss, A. M. L. Armstrong.....	24,908	"    dumping, J. Cameron et al.....	25,234
"    "    ".....	23,799	"    gear, A. B. Johnson.....	24,594
"    "    C. Noxon.....	23,179	"    gearing, P. J. Richter et al.....	24,638
"    "    G. W. Bell.....	25,302	"    Jack, W. G. Broughton.....	22,987
Tub and box cover fastener, A. B. Thomas.....	24,481	"    running gear, G. Delker.....	24,592
Tubes and other hollow cylindrical articles, machine for manufg. seamless, C. Kellogg.....	24,956	"    seats, fastenings for, E. S. Davis.....	23,463
Tug, barge, J. T. Condon.....	24,437	"    and sleigh box, J. Cochran.....	24,676
Tug, barge, W. S. Sherman.....	24,600	"    velocipede, H. Lacasse et al.....	21,221
Tug strap holder for power looms, T. Kendray et al.....	23,576	Waggons and vehicles, machine for raising, J. F. Trueman.....	23,509
Tunnels and tubes, apparatus for laying submarine, H. H. Hall.....	23,311	Walking sticks, etc., machine for the manufacture of handles for, B. Acton.....	24,236
Tuning forks, adjustable, D. W. Segrove et al.....	23,275	Wall paper trimmer, J. C. Van Horn.....	23,415
"    "    strings, device for stretching, A. Felldin et al.	25,384	Walls, compound for coating, and finishing, E. A. Bronson .....	24,670

Walls of buildings, etc., construction of, W. H. Ore....	23,831	Wick carrier, J. Burnett.....	25,326
Wash basin, E. A. Stears.....	25,179	Wind-engine, W. S. Moote.....	24,625
" bench, D. Baudry.....	24,693	Windmill, A. Lucier et al.....	24,068
" board, M. Jincks.....	25,077	" A. C. Ellsworth .....	23,394
" holder, B. W. Merrill.....	23,631	" G. H. Pattison .....	21,021
" perforated, G. P. Fuller.....	25,202	" Albright et al.....	24,065
Washing and cooking apparatus, W. H. Bailey et al....	25,038	" or engine, F. P. Bouteiller.....	~1,752
" clothes, composition, E. Brosteau.....	23,508	" self-regulating, A. W. Lane.....	23,148
" implement, A. McKillop.....	24,209	Window, M. S. Buckner.....	22,930
" machine, A. Grenier.....	25,355	" blind, shutter, etc., B. D. Stevens et al.....	24,076
" " A. Stuart.....	23,106	" cleaner, M. Bourke.....	24,526
" " T. D. Barkley.....	23,021	" fastener, H. Dixon.....	23,052
" " J. Boulton et al .....	24,833	" fly-catcher, for, Z. F. Xavers.....	25,290
" " J. B. Jodoin.....	24,932	" frame, S. F. Peters.....	23,070
" " J. E. Mitchell.....	23,882	" sash fastener, E. A. Bates.....	24,746
" " M. N. Ensley.....	23,438	" " holder, A. Ayers.....	23,170
" " W. C. Baughman.....	24,894	" " supporter, T. P. Catlin.....	24,545
" " S. Mirfield et al .....	25,169	" screen, E. W. Donovan et al.....	24,208
" " W. Near.....	25,258	" " G. L. Reynolds et al.....	24,420
" " W. G. Barkley.....	24,875	" " frame, J. E. Stuart.....	25,004
" " W. T. Venable.....	22,930	" " and devices for securing the same in	
" " W. R. Gannon.....	23,377	position, E. Tales et al.....	24,297
" and wringing machine, J. P. Hunt.....	21,329	Window screen roller, S. W. Tarney .....	23,323
Washstand and desk, G. H. La Fetra.....	24,840	" screens, C. J. Sherriff et al.....	22,961
Watch and clock, W. H. Scott et al.....	21,122	" " corner or plate attachment for ex-	
" " H. F. Hambruch.....	23,068	tension, E. N. Porter.....	24,233
" " J. D. Colquhoun et al .....	24,125	Window and display frame, W. B. Foster.....	24,276
" key, G. S. & W. W. Conover.....	21,321	" stores, etc., ventilation of bulk, T. T. Cohen..	24,510
" case, R. J. Quigley.....	23,201	Wind-wheel, J. T. Eden.....	23,101
" etc., mechanism for inserting a cover in the		Wire annealing apparatus, S. Fox.....	23,531
spring barrel of, W. Dudley.....		" coiler, C. A. Hart.....	25,441
Watch protector, rubber, G. B. Gardner.....		" covering machine, J. C. Belk et al.....	25,375
" stem winding, E. F. Heffermann.....		" fence tool, J. B. Barrow et al.....	23,974
Watches, winders for, A. F. Robbins.....		" for electrical purposes, W. Paul et al.....	23,423
" safety pinions for, J. N. Ferguson.....		" looms, E. J. Major.....	23,004
Watchmen's clock, E. J. Colby.....		" nail machine, T. Fowler.....	25,176
Watering apparatus, stock, J. M. Spencer.....		" nails, machine for making, M. M. Smith.....	24,365
" live stock, automatic apparatus for, T. Rud-		" netting, manufacture of, W. F. Dennis.....	23,437
del.....		" stitching basket with, T. P. Haines.....	23,061
Water, apparatus for the raising and supply of, A.		Wires or cables, subway for electric current, J. Mac-	
Guitard.....		Farlane.....	25,412
Water, apparatus for utilizing the force of, E. L.		Wooden flooring, D. J. Marton et al.....	22,998
Brady.....		" jug, O. L. Potter.....	23,034
Water closet, W. B. Malcolm.....		Wood, machine for crosscutting, F. Mankey.....	24,657
" cooler, J. O. Brookbank.....		" ornamentation, W. A. Compton.....	24,521
" elevator, A. R. Neills.....		" planing machine, feed mechanism for, The	
" gauge for steam boilers, compound, D. Pyke.....		Glen Cove Machine Co.....	23,200
" gauge for steam generators, W. Young.....		Wood planing machine, The Glen Cove Machine Co.	23,210
" heater, A. Spence.....		.....	23,211
" meter, rotary, F. M. Tuerk et al.....		Wood, preserving, J. P. Card.....	23,777
" motor, A. de L. Panet et al.....		" steamer, V. B. Wheat.....	23,009
" " J. Hughes.....		" steam power for bundling, D. A. Greene.....	25,336
" " power, A. Lucier et al.....		" working machine, D. Picard.....	24,218
" pipe, C. Bilz .....		" work, ornamentation of, W. H. Roystone.....	21,353
Waterproof and other garment, J. J. Byers .....		" art of making seams or joints in, G. J.	
Waterproofing of cloth, wood and paper, N. A. Alex-		Tagg.....	23,875
ander森 .....		Wool, etc., apparatus for drying, A. Munzinger .....	24,410
Water-wheel, H. Cooper.....		Woven fabric, G. Crompton.....	25,140
" J. L. Perley.....		" or knitted cord furniture, J. Springer.....	24,001
" and support, C. Ethier.....		Wrench, F. Kuegerman et al.....	25,100
Waxed ends, W. B. Arnold.....		" J. A. Fairbanks.....	25,331
" end or thread, W. B. Arnold et al.....		" for removable saw teeth, G. F. Simonds.....	23,994
Weather-strip, W. Harrison .....		" H. Bornstein.....	24,298
Weighing apparatus, L. K. Witherell.....		" C. E. Bailey.....	24,816
" machine, J. C. J. C. Favre.....		" combination, A. W. Wright.....	24,053
" " P. Everett.....	24,516	Yarn, machinery for spinning, R. Gemmell.....	23,54
" " automatic grain, D. D. Kuhlman..	25,009	Yoke, neck, R. T. Cook.....	23,736
" " steelyards for, H. Pooley.....	24,282	Yokes for team harness, etc., neck, D. McPhail.....	24,958
Weight motor, J. Henry.....	24,229	.....	
Well sinking machine, J. B. Crucial.....	22,953		
Wheat cleaner, H. J. Livergood.....	24,669		
" composition for the destruction of smut in, T.			
Gill et al.....			
Wheat, scouring and degerminating apparatus, W. E.	23,927		
Sergeant.....			
Wheel, E. M. Ball.....			
" W. P. Bettendorf.....	23,856	Abbott, L., shutter fastener.....	25,303
" felles, J. Maris.....	24,689	" " valve or cock for liquid receptacle.....	25,304
" for vehicles, W. D. Misener.....	23,518	Abell, J., belt for transmitting power.....	24,806
" harrow, R. Wheeler.....	23,616	" " traction engine driving gear.....	25,242
" or fan ventilator, E. F. Kittoe.....	23,005	" " L., et al., strainer for liquids.....	24,607
Wheels of velocipedes and other light vehicles, applica-		Acheson, E. G., electric conductor.....	24,551
tion of elastic tyers, W. H. J. Grout.....		Ackley, G. S., adjustable bale tile.....	24,556
Wheeled stump and stone lifter and conveyor, J. S.		Acme Fanning Co., appar. us for tanning.....	23,935
Kemp.....		Action, B., machine for the manufacture of handles for	
Whip core, H. Mullen et al.....		walking sticks, etc.....	24,236
Whiffletree, R. Dayls et al.....		Adair, A. A., et al., lathe machine.....	24,732
" hook, O. M. Pond.....	24,582	Adams, F. F. Co., et al., flue cleaner.....	25,307
		" B. B., roofing.....	24,703
		" C. E., et al., shovel.....	23,697
		" H. & W., blast pipes for locomotives.....	23,775

## INDEX TO PATENTEES.

Adams, J. D., road grading machine.....	23,253	Armstrong, J. B., vehicle spring .....	23,400
" J. E., et al., mechanical movement.....	24,395	" J. L., abdominal truss.....	25,968
" R., door spring.....	24,234	" trus-s .....	24,968
" W. H., et al., car-coupling.....	23,805	" J. S., forms of building material.....	23,335
" W. J., wire fence stays.....	25,929	" T. M., medicinal compound.....	23,003
Aitkin, W., knitting machine.....	24,540	Arnold, D. J. C., et al., carpet cleaning machine .....	23,343
" A., display frame for show windows.....	24,428	" G. W. & F. E., draft equalizer .....	23,813
Albright, S., et al., windmill.....	24,065	" W. B., boots or shoes, etc.....	24,337
Aldon, G. E., drive chain.....	23,558	" " manufacture of waxed ends for the use	
Aldredge, W. A., et al., hold back attachment for han-		" of cordwainers, harness makers or others .....	24,181
nnes.....	24,725	Arnold, W. B., et al., waxed end or thread.....	25,421
Aletter, H., stretcher for felt boots, etc.....	23,136	" " S., steam engine.....	23,993
Alexander, J. V., fifth wheel.....	24,891	Arthur, H., milk cooler.....	23,783
" " ice house and cooling chamber .....	24,112	Asbury, T. H., tobacco cutting machine.....	23,086
Alexanderson, N. A., method of rendering cloth, wood,		Ashton, J. S., et al., elevator floor stop and lock.....	24,760
paper and the like water-proof.....	23,003	Atkinson, H. F., lacing bearing for corsets, gloves,	
Alexanderson, N. A., et al., mode of tanning hides and		shoes, etc.....	24,818
skins.....	24,790	Atkinson, S., spring carriage reach.....	24,872
Algæs, J. W., et al., devices for fastening doors, shut-		Atwood, G. F., et al., garment supporter or stocking	
ters, drawers, etc.....	23,584	fastener.....	24,936
Allen, C. self-holding pulley block.....	23,104	Atwood, G. F., et al., suspender buckles.....	23,340
Allen, G., transmitting motion in oil pumping appa-		" " " wire tubular bearing for suspend-	
ratus .....	24,058	er ends.....	23,339
Allen, G., converting motion in oil pumping appa-		Averill, E. J., spoon and scraper.....	23,974
ratus.....	24,052	Avery, C., fence rail fastener.....	23,290
Allen, J. F., agricultural fork.....		Avls, W. H., belt for pulleys.....	23,325
" S., stump extractor.....	23,128	Ayers, A., sash holder.....	23,103
" sponge cup.....	25,222	" " " "	23,170
Allington, D. K., band saw guide.....	25,088	" T., apparatus for the manufacture of illuminat-	
" " " machine.....	25,087	ing gas.....	23,222
Al sop, C. R., hot-air furnace.....	24,070	Babcock, F. L., et al., sash fastener.....	24,539
Alston, S. W., grate.....	25,402	" H. M., vise .....	25,172
Althouse, M. J., grinding mill.....	24,688	Backus, A., furnace.....	23,659
Aluminium and Magnesium Fabric Patent Gratzel		Bailey, A. J., machine for stamp cancelling and post-	
Co., the production of aluminium and alumini-		marking mail matter.....	22,950
num bronze.....	24,424	Bailey, A. R., stenographic machine.....	23,977
Alvard, W. I., knot attachment.....	24,145	" E. E. wrench.....	24,816
" " " knob attachment.....	24,208	" J. H., chimney protector.....	24,138
" W. I., knob attachment.....	25,116	" corn house.....	23,405
" " " lock and latch.....	25,117	" R. M., valve gear for steam and other engines .....	25,298
American Brake Co., brake for locomotives, etc.....	26,249	" W. H., et al., washing and cooking apparatus .....	25,038
" Button Fastener Co., button fastener setting		Balle, W., machine for making bricks and tiles.....	23,543
machine.....	23,283	Bain, G. A., truss rods for waggon axle.....	23,739
American Button Fastener Co., button fastener setting		Bain, J. D., double-acting steam pump.....	25,004
machine.....	24,246	Baines, H., car truck .....	25,362
American Button Fastener Co., button fastener setting		Baird, J. J., et al., waggon.....	24,224
machine.....	23,330	" W., spinning and twisting machine.....	24,237
American Milk Sugar Co., process of making lactose		Baker, B. F., spool holder.....	24,560
or milk sugar.....	23,346	" C. H., steam engine slide valves.....	23,815
American Press Association, electrotype plate .....		" G. S., machine for making confections .....	23,384
" " " shells and	23,431	" J., et al., switch.....	24,302
bases.....	23,162	" J. G., machine for cutting meat, etc.....	24,243
American Road Machine Co., et al., machine for mak-		" J. M., carriage curtain fastener .....	23,921
ing, repairing and cleaning roads .....	24,763	" et al., carpet lining and packing for bot-	
Ames, A. E., cutting dies for envelopes for telegraphic		tles, etc.....	24,123
or other messages.....	24,737	Baker, J. W., regenerative gas stoves .....	23,768
Ames, A. E., enveloping letter and bill sheet.....	23,933	" W. T., et al., apparatus for embalming .....	23,141
" S. K., J. R. & E. R., et al., lock.....	24,000	Balcer, E., manufacture of moccasins.....	23,037
Ammon, J. S., railway tie.....	23,557	Baldwin, W., et al., apparatus for preserving meats, fish,	
Amundson, H., et al., force feed seed sower.....	24,456	fruits and vegetables .....	24,027
Amundson, H., et al., seeder.....	24,450	Baldwin, D. M., diaper .....	24,333
Anderson, A., non-interfering street box for fire alarm		Bail, E. M., wheel .....	24,680
telegraph systems.....	23,411	" J., et al., privy-seat .....	25,056
Anderson, A., et al., cooking stove.....	23,286	Ballard, J. K., et al., gun barrel .....	23,975
" D. S., running gear for vehicles.....	25,340	Ballew, J. C., guide for machines for sawing hoops .....	24,279
" J., automatic saw-setting and sharpening		Bangs, D. E., grate for stoves, furnaces .....	25,296
machine.....	21,046	Barber, J. A., cattle stanchion .....	25,438
Anderson, J. M., perpetual calendar .....	23,978	Barden, M. C., cream separator .....	24,671
" J. W., automatic guard for railway cars .....	24,635	Bardsley, J., door spring and check .....	25,283
Angus, R., support for telegraph and telephone line		Baringer, J. I., sash fastener .....	23,077
wires.....	22,945	Barker, W., et al., rubber watch protector .....	24,716
Annis, A. W., sleigh runner.....	23,528	Barkley, T. D., washing machine .....	23,024
Ansonia Brass and Copper Co., et al., suspending de-		" W. G., washing machine .....	24,875
vices for lamps and other articles .....	23,243	Barnard, E., portable stove-pipe shelf .....	24,210
Anspaugh, E. H., et al., traction wheel .....	24,753	" H., machine for rubber stamp printing .....	24,821
Applegate, A. E., et al., dynamo electric machine .....	23,379	Barnes, C. M., electric alarm .....	24,097
Argo, A., vehicle brake .....	24,186	" O. F., et al., waggon .....	24,224
Arms, H., stock car .....	23,447	Barnhart, C. S., car mover .....	24,688
Arms, H., stock car .....	23,448	Barnes, S. A., krotophone .....	24,898
Armstrong, A. M. L., abdominal truss .....	23,462	" W. W., et al., composition of matter for cast-	
" " " truss .....	24,908	ing medallions and tiles, etc .....	24,505
" G., adjustable trough for feeding and wat-		Barnhart, H. P., et al., means for closing the mouths	
ering live stock on R.R. cars .....	23,799	of jars, bottles, etc .....	23,610
Armstrong, J. B., running gear for sledges and		Barrett, C. S., folding table .....	24,967
cutters .....	23,198	" D., et al., manufacture of belt fasteners .....	23,162
" " " combined feed water heater and smoke		" S., sliding door latch .....	24,804
stack for steam boilers .....	24,878	Barrow, J. B., et al., wire fence tool .....	23,794
Armstrong, J. B., bob sleigh .....	24,015	Barrowe, H. P., carriage foot pad .....	25,101
" " " buggy and carriage gear .....	24,014		

Bartholomew, F. A., track for centre rail elevated rail-ways.....	23,739	Benjamin, P., art of and apparatus for converting heat energy into electrical energy.....	24,801
Barton, I. R., et al., force pump.....	24,817	Bently, R., fence post.....	24,427
Bascon, F. A., sash fastener.....	24,918	Benton, L. B., punch cutting machine.....	23,254
Bussett, G. B., service pipe for hydrants, buildings, etc.....	24,880	Bentson, B. R., et al., sickle bar for harvester, reapers and mowers.....	24,204
Batchelor, C., commutator connections for dynamo-electric machines.....	23,738	Berdan, H. & E. A., et al., cuspidor.....	23,477
Batchelor, C., dynamo-electric machine.....	24,197	Bergatresser, S., covering for feed rolls for machinery..	23,832
Bealeman, B. H., et al., adjustable trestle.....	23,674	Berry, J. A., egg carrier.....	23,545
Bates, E. A., sash fastener.....	24,746	" J. H., check valve.....	24,417
" G. M., rate.....	25,237	" S. E., et al., stuffing-box for steam engines....	23,795
Bathgate, R. D., et al., track lifter.....	24,245	Bertrand, F. X., et al., axle lubricator .....	24,100
Batt, J. B., railway switch.....	25,073	Bettendorf, W. P., wheel.....	23,518
Boughman, N. C., washing machine.....	24,894	Betts, L. F., reflector and dashboard attachment for lanterns.....	25,433
Baum, S., sled.....	23,504	Biggs, F. J., tubular case mortise and other lock and latch.....	25,130
" T., shaper for treating surfaces.....	23,261	Billings, J. D., et al., horse shoe machine.....	25,408
Baxter, S. A., et al., railway crossing.....	23,041	Blitz, C., water pipe.....	23,856
Bayley, W., et al., harvester.....	24,475	Bingham, J. E., horse shoe .....	24,714
" " "	25,216	" " manufacture of sectional horse shoes	24,700
Bayliss, J., et al., apparatus for indicating the load placed on railway cars.....	23,137	Birch, G. A., et al., snow scraper.....	23,116
Bayliss, B., manufacturing iron and steel.....	23,331	" P., grooving and seaming machine.....	24,005
Baynes, J. B., ash or garbage receptacle.....	24,567	Bird, J., pipe joint.....	23,870
Beacock, G., tubular case for fishing rods, umbrellas, etc.....	24,260	Birdsall S., hitching strap.....	23,263
Beacock, G., et al., artificial leg.....	23,972	Birge, I., stove service apparatus.....	25,227
" " " box for cartridges, field glasses, etc.....	23,928	" W. F., disintegrating machine.....	24,084
Becock, G., et al., gun gear.....	24,250	" " manufacture of starch.....	22,044
Beale, A. M. A., multiple telegraphy .....	25,015	Birnbaum, B., waistband for pants .....	24,741
" " et al., telephone.....	23,015	Bishop, C. N., et al., button shoe.....	24,639
Beall, F., grinding mill .....	24,130	Bissett, E. H., nail cutting machine.....	24,964
Bean, O., et al., end gate for waggon boxes.....	24,634	Black, J. W., ice cream soda.....	24,012
Beard, H., pulley block.....	24,573	" T., et al., self-emptying hopper waggon for ballasting on railways .....	24,135
Bearden, J. L., pastry cabinet.....	25,259	Black, T., et al., plough for spreading ballast on railways.....	24,186
Beardsley, W., bottle stopper.....	23,767	Blackburn, A. B., et al., railway signal.....	23,050
Beaudette, P. E., hair clippers.....	23,609	Blackwell, K. W., et al., car spring .....	25,271
Beaudry, D., combination wash bench.....	24,693	Blairie, A. J., mechanism for operating hatchway doors of elevator shafts.....	23,592
Beaudry Edge Setting and Heel Burnishing Machine Co., jacks for boots and shoes.....	23,805	Blakie, J. B., method of slating roofs.....	23,451
Beaudry Edge Setting and Heel Burnishing Machine Co., machine for burnishing the soles of boots and shoes.....	23,184	Blais, J., automatic axle lubricator.....	23,792
Beaudry, H., brace.....	24,988	Blessing, J. H., art of making dry sand cores and apparatus therefor.....	23,780
" " suspenders.....	23,256	Blodgett, F. M., micro-audophone.....	23,240
" Z., jack for boots and shoes.....	23,665	Bloedow, W., churn power.....	24,532
" " machine for burnishing the soles of boots and shoes.....	25,237	Boardman, C. E., et al., art or process of preventing decay and fermentation in vegetable and animal matter.....	24,849
Beaulac, E., et al., sash bolt.....	24,754	Boles, T. W., stock watering trough.....	23,163
Beauharnais, E., gas for illuminating and heating purposes.....	25,442	Bolvin, G., shoe vamp .....	25,156
Beaupré, M. C., straw-cutting machine.....	23,797	" " boot and shoe .....	23,080
Bechly, C., staining machine.....	23,458	Bolles, J. H., et al., dredger.....	24,050
Bechtel, C., hub boring machine.....	23,865	Bolt, R. J., general blasting.....	23,921
Bedbury, G. W., divided car axle.....	23,126	Boman, C. W., lead and crayon holder.....	23,702
Bebee, G. F., pump.....	23,340	Bond, L. L., heating attachment for stoves.....	24,222
Beerman, J. D., et al., suspender buckle.....	23,339	" N. O., washstand and desk.....	24,310
" " " wire tubular bearing for suspender ends.....	24,936	Bonnoud, J. B. G., et al., lithographic copies, etc.....	25,494
Beeman, J. D., G. W. & L. L., et al., garment supporter or stocking fastener.....	24,518	Booth, D. E. W. & M., et al., permutation lock.....	25,310
Beer, P., match machine.....	24,371	" J. W., process for treating broom corn.....	25,083
Beerbower, G. M., barb for wire fences.....	24,404	" J. H. & H., et al., manufacture of sodium and potassium .....	24,303
Beigs, C. A., et al., permutation lock.....	23,241	Boothby, E. K., farm hoe.....	24,575
Behr, A., et al., tank .....	23,865	Borgfeldt, N. H., et al., cigar bunching machine.....	25,382
" filter.....	23,953	Bornstein, H., wrench .....	24,298
Belanger, P., et al., sash balance.....	23,598	Borap, C. E. & L. B., wheel hub .....	24,006
" T., tune register.....	23,657	Borthwick, R., bracket .....	23,499
Belden, A. M., bustle.....	25,375	Bortree, L. S., sewing machine .....	24,984
Belk, J. C., et al., machine for covering wire and other cores.....	23,910	Bose, M., et al., windmill .....	24,306
Belknap, C. E., sleigh knee .....	25,202	" " self-raising water motor power.....	24,321
Bell, G. W., truss.....	24,604	Bosse, R., et al., hydraulic and other cement.....	25,000
" S., device for operating train switches.....	23,752	Bothwell, H. R., can opener .....	24,011
" W., process of preparing iron ores for smelting.....	23,574	" " bottle .....	24,413
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, automatic electric circuit switches.....	23,300	Bottomley, J. L., et al., batten shuttle and driving gear for looms .....	25,061
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, electric battery telephone.....	25,151	Broughton, W. G., waggon-Jack .....	22,987
" " " " instrument.....	23,677	Bouillon, E., tucking attachment for sewing machines .....	23,230
Bellaire, T., grain tally.....	23,773	Bourke, M., combination tool .....	23,161
Bellavance, E., hot water furnace.....	24,074	" " sash fastener .....	23,160
Beuder, H. C., propeller.....	23,655	" " window-cleaner .....	24,526
" L., et al., stamp canceller.....	23,010	Bourne, J., car axle .....	25,233
Bendick, M., stencil for embroidery .....	24,503	Boutellier, F. P., windmill or engine .....	24,752
Benham, E. B. motor.....	23,402	Bouvier, L. P., et al., envelope machine .....	24,863
		Bowers, A. B., dredging apparatus .....	24,310
		Bowe, J. G., et al., art of forming holes in hinges, knuckles and other places by casting.....	24,772
		Bowley, J. D., covers for cooking utensils .....	23,508
		Boyd, M., tea and coffee pots, etc.....	24,047

Boyd, R. M., railway spikes.....	22,031	Brunling, W. H., coffee roaster.....	23,127
" W. A., machine for tile ditching.....	23,770	Brunner, E. H., et al., manufacture of paper bags and machinery therefor.....	25,335
Boyer, F. X., et al., clothes-line holder.....	23,854	Bryant, E. R., section for steam generators .....	23,030
Boyle, D. J., et al., lead pipe coupling .....	23,571	Bryant, E. S., et al., gas machine.....	29,418
" E., et al., pump.....	25,173	Bryden, J. R., sanitary system.....	23,010
" H. L., stump extractor.....	23,200	Buch, H. G., nut lock.....	23,486
Boynton, E. S., et al., bevel.....	23,873	Buchanan, C. H., manufacture of shoes and slippers..	23,373
Bradbeer, T. J., chimney cowl.....	23,072	Buck, W., electrical contact apparatus worked by rail- way trains.....	25,198
Bradley, J., swinging churn.....	23,083	Buckley, W. P., truss frames for roofs of buildings....	21,361
" " et al., churn .....	23,125	Buckner, M. S., window.....	22,039
" " telephone receiver.....	25,270	Buel, A., drying apparatus for pigments, etc.....	24,388
Brady, E. L., apparatus for utilizing the current force of flowing water.....	25,327	" J. D., et al., box for cartridges, field glasses, etc.....	23,928
Brady, J., burglar alarm and sash fastener and lock.....	24,801	Buhler, J., et al., kiln for the burning of brick, tile, terra cotta and all kindred substances.....	24,843
Bragg, F. S., spark arrester .....	24,943	Bull, A. T. and M. et al., agitator for tan vats.....	22,958
Brainard, E. S., composite metal bar.....	23,607	Bullard, C. W., parlor door hanger.....	21,658
" Iron and steel pile .....	23,722	Bullock, J. P., grain binder.....	23,871
Brake, A., pall, tub, etc.....	24,162	" " tying mechanism.....	23,914
Brampton, F. W., wire fencing and machinery there- for.....	24,176	" " attachment .....	25,429
Braun, J., door hanger.....	25,133	" M. D., progressive angling game.....	24,774
Breck, C. H., et al., floor mop.....	23,296	Bunce, L. D., et al., churn.....	23,990
Brewer, R., et al., car axle box.....	22,000	Bunker, W. T., attachment for rocking chairs.....	23,000
Briggs, D. W., caulk section liner .....	25,380	Bunn, J. A., harrow cultivator.....	23,503
Brigham, C. F., journal bearing.....	24,174	Bunyan, A. C., dental cotton holder.....	24,733
Bright Platinum Plating Co., deposition of platinum by electricity.....	24,933	Burdick, J. H., nut lock.....	21,613
Brinkerhoff, W. M., ventilating attachment for heat- ing stoves.....	23,891	Burdick, J. T., waggon.....	21,015
Brieu, J., semaphore .....	25,425	Burdall, S., running gear for vehicles.....	25,007
Brin, A. & L. J., et al., separation and obtainment of oxygen and nitrogen from atmospheric air.....	23,628	Burger, S. F., et al., milk can.....	23,526
Brinkerhoff, W. M., ventilating attachment for stoves. " " attachment for stoves.....	24,747	Burgess, W. W., fruit picker.....	20,310
" " ventilator for stoves.....	25,009	Burke, A. W., art of making butter.....	25,052
Brisbols, A., et al., medicinal compound for the hair.....	24,523	" J., method of repairing lasts.....	23,146
Brisley, W., et al., preservation of lumber.....	23,887	Burkholder, W. H., automatic car coupler.....	23,936
Bristol, E. R., et al., car-brake.....	24,359	Burlingame, S. D., et al., hot air furnace.....	24,582
Brock, A., fence.....	24,442	Burn & Robinson Manuf'g. Co., lock or fastening for milk can hoops.....	23,414
" W. F., rat trap.....	23,000	Burn, W. S., globe guard for tubular lantern.....	23,842
Brodeur, S., sewing machine.....	23,303	" lock fastenings for the bottom hoops of milk cans.....	23,878
Bromhead, H. F., gas governor.....	25,105	Burned, J., wick carrier.....	25,326
Bones, B., manufacture of explosive compound.....	24,680	Burnett, G. F., steam boiler.....	24,972
Brown-on, E. A., compound for coating and finishing walls.....	25,188	Burnett, J., paper holder.....	25,075
Bronson, W. C., steam heater.....	23,793	Burpee, F. T. C., anno 1512ing or forming cast-iron into shot grains or gravelles.....	23,542
Brookbank, J. O., water cooler .....	23,763	Burrage, W. R., device for the construction of locks.....	23,149
Brook, H. H. R. G., et al., injector for raising and for- cing water and other liquid.....	23,591	Burris, S. C., construction of buildings.....	25,269
Brooks, J., sleigh gear for baby carriages.....	23,601	" " machine for working lumber.....	25,055
" J. S., stove pipe and elbow.....	23,942	" et al., machines for semi-dovetailing, tongue grooving and dressing lumber .....	23,838
Brophy, D. P., nail bag .....	23,503	Burrows, E. C., pen-holder.....	24,081
" nail bag lock.....	23,494	Burton, G. D., stock car.....	23,044
Brophey, M., et al., boat.....	25,391	Burnell, S. W., hair clipper.....	24,335
Brostean, E., compound for washing clothes.....	25,214	Busby, N. J., door alarm, etc.....	24,985
Broughton, F. S. D., nut lock.....	23,238	Busk, W., force pump.....	23,593
Brouillet, E., safety joint for sto. m bollors.....	23,188	Butcher, J. B., Inhaler.....	24,113
Brown, C. A., ox-yoke.....	23,835	Butter, E. K., et al., lacing cord fastening device for boots, etc.....	24,051
" E., high and low water steam indicator and alarm for boilers.....	24,337	Butler, H. E., et al., black board and desk .....	25,266
Brown, E. I., boots or shoes, etc.....	23,992	" T. O., ruler holder.....	23,788
" F. E., et al., vapour burning apparatus for cook stoves.....	24,392	Butters, H., hoisting pulley.....	25,139
Brown, G. W., steam gauge.....	24,541	Butterfield, G. & H. B., directories.....	25,114
" I. T., paper box machine.....	25,173	" H. R., machines for forming pails from wood or paper pulp.....	23,416
" J. E., et al., pump.....	23,848	Butterfield, S. K., bed spring.....	24,867
" J., et al., climbing apparatus.....	24,217	Butts, J., et al., thill coupling.....	24,028
" N., vehicle gear.....	24,087	Butz, B., et al., process of making mouldings from paper, e .....	23,485
" I. W., metal workers' punch and shears.....	23,425	Butz, S., shir .....	23,634
" paint compound.....	22,992	Byam, E. C., et al., in fixture.....	23,701
" L. M., seeder and cultivator.....	23,234	" " sash balance.....	23,715
" R. T., carrier attachment for folding machines.....	23,228	" " lock.....	23,716
" sheet conveyor for folding machines.....	25,181	Byers, J. J., water-proof and other garment.....	24,881
" S., refrigerator for fruits, etc.....	23,588	Byekist, E. M., et al., lathe machine.....	24,732
" S. H., marking device.....	25,415	Byrns, O. A., et al., roller mill.....	23,122
" T. W., egg beater.....	24,705	Cadleux, J., et al., sash balance.....	23,953
" W. F., devices for clamping loose bolts.....	24,109	Cadigan, T. C., et al., feed mill.....	24,695
" J. C., self-lubricating pulley pin.....	25,231	Cadwell, L. J., drying apparatus.....	23,269
" W. J., gang plough.....	24,730	Cadwell, M. S., handles for pitchforks, etc.....	23,719
Brownell, F. G., et al., lubricator for car axles, etc.....	24,156	Calmerross, J. H., folding bed.....	25,017
" " packing for valve stems and piston rods.....	23,528	Caldwell, B. F., cap and anchor for metallic roofing ..	24,232
Brownell, S. C., et al., sleigh runner.....	22,984	Callahan, J. A., restaurant theatre chair.....	24,386
Browner, V., lamp.....	25,220	Callender, A., iron harrow.....	24,256
Browning L. S., cooking stove.....	24,900	Cameron, B., steam cooker.....	25,389
Brue, H., et al., spark arrester.....	24,002	" D., anti rattler thill coupling.....	23,650
Bruckart Co., animal trap.....	24,002	" J., et al., dumping waggon.....	25,244
		Campbell, A., et al., stove-pipe coupling.....	24,728

Campbell, A. S., palette knife and brush supporter....	23,840	Clark, A., apparatus for heating hot water.....	23,727
"    C., et al., saw swinging machine.....	24,840	"    A. R., ash or garbage receptacle.....	24,687
"    C. L., stock quotation indicator.....	23,087	"    B. W., rotary fish net.....	24,206
"    G., et al., pulley.....	25,108	"    D. R., stove pipe.....	23,362
"    H., et al., machine for the manufacture of nails from wire.....	23,575	"    E. P., et al., dynamo electric machine.....	25,379
Campbell, H. F., et al., device for sharpening band saws.....	22,097	"    G. A., et al., furnace.....	23,754
Campbell, J. H., apparatus for utilizing aqua ammonia as a motive power.....	25,270	"    H. F., torpedo railway signal.....	22,303
Campbell, J. T., railway.....	23,372	"    J. R., sand band for vehicle wheels.....	23,383
"    M. D., et al., road cart.....	24,425	"    L. B., et al., telephone.....	23,046
Candee, C. E., running gear for railway cars.....	23,056	"    T. J., et al., envelope machine.....	24,003
Candell, M. L., bouquet holder.....	23,827	"    T. M., et al., railway signal.....	24,640
Candler, G. H., gas burner.....	25,363	"    W. S., et al., trimming attachment for sewing machines.....	24,295
Caufield Barber Co., diaper.....	24,333	Clarke, A. E., et al., stove pipe and elbow.....	23,703
"    "    garment supporter.....	24,332	"    C., fire escape tower.....	24,227
"    "    stocking supporter.....	24,334	"    C. L., telemeter.....	23,172
Capel, H. C., machinery for ball ties.....	25,006	"    C. S., electric generator or spark producing ap- paratus.....	25,168
"    "    et al., process for copying letters and other documents.....	24,942	Clarke, F. M., et al., boiler tube cleaner.....	23,798
Carbaw, D., et al., washing machine.....	25,169	"    J. H., et al., can opener.....	24,201
Card, J. P., wood preserving.....	23,777	"    "    regulating clocks from a distance.....	24,780
Caron, L. N., et al., window screen.....	24,208	"    "    regulating pendulum clocks from a distance.....	24,784
Carpenter, C. C., et al., suspender.....	24,776	Clarke, R., mode of balancing window sashes.....	23,002
Carr, G. D., double acting pump.....	23,839	"    "    et al., compensating spring balance.....	23,426
Carrier, B., et al., nut lock.....	24,202	"    R. W., means for adjusting saws.....	24,609
Carroll, E., et al., buggy top.....	23,215	"    S., night light.....	23,550
"    "    supporting frame for carriage tops.....	23,291	"    W. H., bottle stopper.....	23,918
"    T. H. pavement.....	24,757	"    "    jar and other covered vessel.....	23,910
Carruthers, G. F., car-coupler.....	24,506	Clay, F. P. & W. H., split link.....	23,042
Carter, J. R., sale book.....	23,176	"    W. W., et al., circular knitting machine.....	24,091
Cary, C. H., rotary engine or pump.....	25,034	Clearibue, T., mocassin.....	23,625
Case & Willard Thresher Co., threshing machine.....	23,181	Clendinning, J. & W., sheet metal pipe.....	24,384
"    W. E., art of and apparatus for converting heat energy into electrical energy.....	24,861	"    W. & J., fastening for sheet metal pipes.....	25,024
Casey, F. A., et al., car coupling.....	22,846	Cliff, E., wagon bolster spring.....	24,822
Casgrin, H. E., gas and steam heating apparatus.....	23,557	Cline, L., composition fuel.....	23,717
"    W. T., hoods or caps for piles.....	23,361	"    "    stove for burning cork charcoal fuel.....	23,718
Cass, D. A., clothes washer.....	24,598	Clokey, W. J., et al., mechanism for supporting the reel of harvesting machines.....	23,412
Cassan, E. S., churn.....	23,784	Cloud, E. L., force pump.....	24,817
Cassel Gold Extracting Co., apparatus for treating metals by electrolysis.....	24,248	"    J. W., draft apparatus for railway cars.....	24,779
Cassel, H. R., apparatus for treating metals by electro- lysis.....	23,216	Cluthe, C., ventilator.....	23,521
Cassidy, T. W., cant hook.....	24,369	Cobb, R. A., et al., lamp bracket.....	24,453
Castner, H. Y., et al., manufacture of sodium potas- sium.....	24,545	Coburn, H., et al., bath machine.....	24,732
Cattlin, F. P., window sash supporter.....	23,221	Cochrane, J., wagon and sleigh box.....	24,676
Caughey, S. S., et al., pipe-cutting machine.....	23,220	Coghlin, P. J., spring for railway cars, etc.....	22,990
"    "    "    screw-cutting mechanism .....	23,304	Cohen, T. T., ventilation of built windows, stoves, etc.....	24,510
Chalifoux, H. T., fanning mill.....	24,304	Cohnfield, S. G., method of producing moulded articles from substances containing ligneous fibres.....	23,750
Chambers, M. B., machine for labelling tins and other cylindrical packages.....	24,304	Colbert, L. H., fence.....	24,070
Chaplin, O. R., et al., shoe nail.....	23,664	Colby, B. H., prescription file.....	23,421
Chapman, J., et al., saw swage.....	23,302	"    E. J., watchmen's clock .....	23,904
"    J. C., return crate for fruit, etc.....	23,903	Cole, E. C., bench hook.....	24,207
"    J. W., et al., machine for cutting sheet staves.....	24,579	"    "    saw vice.....	23,282
Chapman, W. D., rotary escape movement for clocks, watches, etc.....	23,965	"    G. S., tree-guard.....	23,469
Chapman, W. D., trolling bait.....	22,964	"    W. E., lumber and brick drier.....	24,188
Charbonneau, F., hall rack .....	23,588	Coleman, A., drying apparatus.....	24,520
Charland, O., hot water heating apparatus.....	23,988	Colley, R. B., appliance for lifting trouser bottoms.....	25,043
Charpantier, J. V., apparatus for facilitating the mut- tiplication of numbers.....	21,811	"    W. W., apparatus for printing consecutive numbers .....	24,509
Charpantier, J. V., calculator.....	21,812	Collings, S., cross spring bolt for waggons.....	23,450
Chase, F., lasting tack strip.....	24,986	Collins, E. F., hoof pad.....	24,982
Chase, F., et al., machinery for lasting the uppers of boots and shoes.....	23,670	"    G. E., et al., beer apparatus .....	25,311
Chase, S. A., et al., fire alarm signal box.....	23,006	Colquoun, J. D., et al., watch and clock .....	24,122
"    "    et al., telegraphic relay.....	24,430	Colville, J., return crate for fruit, etc.....	23,903
Chegulin, W., et al., holdback attachments for har- nesses.....	24,725	Colwell, W. S., mechanical motor.....	23,157
Chemical Hand Fire Pump Co., hand fire-extinguisher.	23,498	"    "    tripole thermal motor.....	23,011
Cheney, C. W., lawn mower .....	24,316	Combettes, de L., telephonic apparatus.....	24,585
"    F. P., shuttle for sewing machines.....	25,328	Comius, F. B., et al., lacing cord fastening device for boots, etc.....	24,057
Chesabrough, R. A., hot air furnace.....	25,388	Common Sense Flexible Insole Co., insole for boots and shoes.....	25,039
Chicago Safe and Lock Co., burglar proof safe.....	24,309	Compton, W. A., wood ornamentation.....	24,521
"    "    "    lock mechanism for safes and vaults .....	24,397	Conboy, D., buggy top .....	24,871
Chicago Safe and Lock Co., safe.....	24,308	Condron, J. T., home tug .....	21,437
Chillingworth, F., et al., compound wires for electrical purposes.....	23,423	Conner, O. W., tap .....	24,385
Christie, R., threshing machine.....	25,103	Connell, M. F., et al., machine for turfing fabrics.....	25,150
Church, W., hot air flue attachment.....	23,397	Conover, G. S. & W. W., watch and clock key.....	24,324
Churchill, W., stove boiler.....	23,824	"    W. W., et al., watch and clock key.....	24,324
Clapp, G., et al., shrouds for human corpses.....	23,225	Conroy, P. J., et al., device for fastening doors .....	23,581
		"    T., et al., jar cover.....	25,185
		Consumer Gas Co. of Toronto, manufacture of bricks ..	23,577
		Cook, B. F., wrench .....	24,816
		"    R. T., tongue and neck yoke attachment .....	23,736
		"    S. W., dumping car .....	25,086
		Cooke, G. E., shaving machine.....	24,812
		"    J. T., et al., batten shuttle and driving gear for loomos.....	25,061

Cooke, W. A. & C. S., file for letters, etc.....	24,409	Cunningham, H. D., screw .....	24,798
" W., et al., steam boiler .....	23,341	Curtin, S., railway track switch.....	23,115
" W. A., files for letters, invoices etc.....	22,048	Curry, E. C., draft equalizer.....	24,107
Cookson, F. N., sewing machine .....	25,208	Currie, J., et al., stubble and sod plough.....	24,842
Cooley, F., cord holder for self-binding harvesters.....	21,966	Curio, W. W., duplex time ticket.....	23,102
Cooper, H., water wheel.....	23,682	Currie, W. W., railway station indicator.....	24,001
" H. T., et al., combined poles and shafts for vehicles.....	23,636	Currer, J. H., et al., copying press.....	23,524
Copland, H. S. S., et al., car-coupling .....	24,218	" " type writer.....	24,114
Copp, W. J., clip for fastening the teeth on harrows, etc.....	23,746	Curtis, W., block presser for paper-pulp mills... 35,184	25,180
Copp, W. J., fireplace grato .....	23,692	Cushman, G. F., process for making paper pulp from wooden blocks.....	23,272
" " grates.....	23,511	Cushman, H. D., inhaler.....	23,239
" stove .....	25,205	Cutter, M. A., street car .....	24,922
Corbett W., grave vault.....	23,055	" N. W., railway car axle box.....	23,129
" W. J., swimming apparatus.....	23,063	Cuttriss, C., siphon recorder .....	23,501
Corbin E. A., stamp sticking devicel.....	23,956	Cuthbertson, J. W., metallic oil barrel.....	24,957
Cordon, F., et al., fishing hook.....	23,836	Dahl, C. F., cellulose and lye therefor .....	23,828
Cory, U. E., et al., pruning shears.....	23,756	" K. G., process for preserving milk.....	25,115
" " shears.....	23,755	Daigneau, J., bark press.....	21,318
Cosgrove, J., paper keg or barrel.....	24,188	Dalley, A. G., railway snow plough.....	23,386
Cosky, S., spring hinge.....	23,073	Dalby, J. A., quilting frame for sewing machines.....	24,330
Costigan, R., et al., low water alarm.....	23,133	Dalton, C. & E. J., et al., skate roller .....	23,111
Coté, J. D., cut-off valve gear .....	23,866	Daniell, W. P., device for lubricating wheels and pulleys.....	24,043
" L., heel counter.....	25,358	Dann, J. E., et al., telephonio receiver .....	24,742
" heel nailing machine.....	24,073	Darling, J., apparatus for coupling and uncoupling railway vehicles.....	23,560
" heel stiffer shapening machine.....	25,305	Darling, J. G., et al., compensating spring balance.....	23,426
" machine for nailing on the heels of boots and shoes.....	25,853	Darrow, I., et al., variable or adjustable forming forks.....	23,275
Coté, N. J., et al., machine for forming heel counters.....	23,851	Davenport, S. J., mode of supplying air to the combustion chambers of furnaces.....	23,214
Cottrell, G. R., et al., apparatus for carbureting and mixing gas and air.....	25,377	Davidson, G., et al., circular knitting machine.....	24,091
Couley, M. R., proces, of preparing iron for smelting.....	23,752	Davies, S. E., harness shaft tug.....	23,936
Coughlin, R. P., manufacture of clock cases, stationary vases, etc., from plastic material.....	23,552	" T., self-acting car-coupler.....	24,104
Couls, G. R., et al., gas machine.....	23,418	" T. A., fastening railroad rails to ties.....	23,022
Coulthard, W., seed drill and broadcast scatterer.....	24,455	Davidson, T. S., hay-carrier.....	24,328
Coup, J., et al., car-coupler .....	24,149	Davis, E. S., seat fastening for waggons .....	23,468
" J. et al., car-coupler.....	24,150	Davis, G., hot air flue attachment.....	23,397
Courson, R. R., mason's hawk .....	25,370	" metallic button fastener .....	23,056
Courson, J., attachment to grain drill.....	24,147	" J., et al., apparatus for tanning .....	23,935
Couse, C., lubricator for steam engines, automatic.....	24,101	" P., et al., whiffletree.....	25,237
Couture, J. D., et al., velocipede waggon.....	24,221	" T. D., knot attachment for door locks.....	25,049
Covert H. C., gas engine .....	25,025	" W. G., et al., pneumatic cash carrier.....	24,323
Coventry, C. B., locomotive boiler.....	23,908	Dawes, J. M., skids for raising and lowering heavy bodies .....	24,143
Cowles, A. H., electric furuace and method of operating the same .....	24,603	Dawson, C., moulding machiuo.....	24,357
Cowles, E. H. & A. H., lining of electric furnace for metallurgical operations.....	24,588	" rotary engine for steam or water power...	24,215
Cowley, J. T., cash and parcel carrier.....	23,087	Dawson, G. A., grain scouring machine.....	25,408
Cox, A. W., spring links or bar for chains .....	25,315	Dearborn, C. A., sewing machine attachment .....	24,219
" D., et al., fireproof safe .....	23,186	Deblieux, E. N., telegraph insulator.....	23,285
" J. L., printing press.....	23,018	Decker, C. F., et al., churn .....	23,909
" S. J., calendar .....	24,144	" R., et al., folding table.....	24,967
Coxey, J. S., permutation lock .....	25,304	Dederick, P. K., balling press.....	25,232
Crab ree, A. S., feed-rack .....	22,968	Deeds, J. B., metallic packing for stuffing boxes, etc..	24,524
Cragin, P. H., et al., paper pulp screen .....	25,050	Deering, J. A., swinging centreboard for vessels.....	24,212
Craig, A. M., et al., central draft lamp burner .....	21,659	DeGruchy, E., sash fastener .....	23,167
" I. E., manufacture of sheet iron .....	24,543	DeGuerre, P., railway rail seat .....	23,040
" J. C., latch and lock .....	25,223	" safe rail grip for securing railway rail ends.....	23,444
" J. P., et al., extension fire ladder .....	25,393	Delitz, C. T., time piece and dial.....	22,973
" W. H., et al., steam engine lubricator .....	24,912	DeLafontaine, C. L. R., et al., parasol or umbrella.....	23,525
Crawford, D. T., mode and apparatus for boiling eggs .....	25,026	Delahunt, J., carriage bodp.....	23,023
" G., lemon squeezing machine .....	24,200	De la Matyr, E. B., petroleum burner .....	25,187
" R., et al., plough for spreading ballast on railways .....	24,136	Delaney, H. J., et al., automatic lubricator for machinery .....	24,998
Crawford, R., et al., self-emptying hopper waggon for ballasting, on railways .....	24,135	Delaney, P. B., electrical synchronous telegraph and other systems .....	23,439
Creagon, H., et al., manufacture of belt fasteners .....	23,162	Delaney, P. B., fac-simile, or autograph telegraphy .....	23,446
Creasey, R. E., perspective drawing .....	25,160	" telegraphy .....	23,445
Cree, J. T., shedding mechanism for looms .....	24,316	Dalano, W. W., churn .....	24,954
Crist, W. E., vibrating engine .....	24,143	Dellisle, F. E., et al., polishing iron .....	24,120
Crittenden, W. H., hopple .....	24,832	Dolitsch, B., et al., device for projecting marbles .....	23,768
Crompton, G., woven fabric .....	25,140	Dolker, G., running gear for waggons .....	24,592
Crone, S., fence .....	24,617	Demarest, J., overflow and discharge valve for baths .....	23,315
Cross, D. L., steam engine .....	24,672	Dempster, J., baker's oven .....	24,379
" F., burglar alarm .....	24,159	Denise, O. H., et al., cartridge decapper, recapper and reloader .....	23,124
Crothy, J. S., corset .....	23,268	Denison, E. A., injector .....	23,495
Crucial, J. B., well sinking machine .....	22,963	Dennis W. F., manufacture of wire netting and apparatus therefor .....	23,487
Crumpacker, A., et al., gate hinge .....	24,729	Donsmore, E., portable house .....	24,792
Cryderman, J., et al., machine for reducing tan bark .....	24,512	De-oxidized Metal Co., manufacture c alloy and metal casings .....	24,584
Culbertson, H., prisoptometer .....	25,178	Derrom, A., mastic composition .....	23,081
Cullum, C. F., combination piano forte, harmonium and parlor organ .....	23,958	Deshon, I. P., mop and brush holder .....	24,187
Cummings, G. W. & J. R., electrotype shells and bases .....	23,432	Desjardins, G., saw log sleigh .....	24,869
" R., implement for digging holes in the earth .....	24,380	" T., rim support .....	24,351
" U., manufacture of sulphuro acid and cement .....	25,002	Desmond, J., injector .....	23,791

Desnoord, J., steam injector.....	23,274	Durant, C. W., button hole attachment for sewing ma-	23,278	23,279
Derrick, Fire Escape Co., fire-escape.....	24,696	chines.....	23,278	
Deuslow, W. H., et al., heaters.....	23,761	Durant, C. W., button hole attachment for sewing ma-	23,507	
Deutsche Sprengstoff Action Gesellschaft, explosive		chines.....		
compound.....	23,850	Durkee, G. B., machine and process for simultaneously	23,480	
Devany, T. L. & F. J., et al., certificate of value.....	25,247	cutting and expanding slashed metallic screening		
DeVerez, R. O., fireproofing and preserving compound	23,273	Durocher, M. A., milliner's patter.....	25,113	
Deweese Fabric Trimmer Co., trimming attachment		Duquet, C., system of heating building by gas.....	23,891	
for sewing machines.....	24,295	Dutcher, C. W., et al., ice creeper.....	25,197	
Dewey, P. F., odorless excavating apparatus.....	24,572	Duthie, G. H., oscillating steam valve.....	24,147	
Dick, G., et al., vehicle wheel.....	25,072	Dutton J. B., grain meter.....	25,062	
Dickerman, E. W., combined wooden and wire fences.....	23,435	Dwight, G. M., sled.....	24,338	
Dickerson, D. L., et al., reclining chair.....	23,620	Dyer, C. H., anti-frictional chocks for the rigging of	24,018	
Dickey, J. R., et al., two-wheel cart.....	24,731	vessels.....	23,757	
" J. T., et al., rubber pad cover for carriage		Dyer, E. F., manufacture of beet sugar.....	24,607	
steps.....	25,373	" S. F., liniment for rheumatism, etc.....	23,433	
Dickinson, B., screw propeller.....	23,020	Eagle Pencl Company, lead and crayon holder.....	23,762	
Diefendorf, A., et al., machine for making bale-ties.....	25,167	Earle, W. H., machine for grading barley.....	24,362	
Dissott, T. S., apparatus for digging post holes, etc.....	23,453	Eastman, D. K., car-coupler.....	24,241	
" machines for planing shingles.....	23,465	Eaton, W. A., et al., folding bed.....	23,876	
Dittrick, J., fire-escape.....	23,203	Eby, W. E., steam pump.....	24,308	
Divine, S. S., et al., process for preparing blasting car-		Eckelhoff, J. H., et al., semaphore.....	24,699	
tridges.....	23,189	Economy Mfg Co., embalming and laying-out board	24,971	
Dixon, H., window fastener.....	23,052	Eddy, A. J., meat cutter.....	25,056	
" R. H., plowman rod connection for mowers and		Eden, J. T., wind wheel.....	23,101	
reapers.....	25,288	Edison, T. A., et al., system of railway signalling.....	24,024	
Dixon, W., et al., dovetail sawing machine.....	22,996	" " telegraphy.....	23,119 23,202 23,121	24,084
Dobbin, A., horse shoe.....	23,961	" " railway signal.....	23,997	
Dobson, A., machine for dressing or bolting flour.....	23,175	" " et al., system of railway signals.....	23,998	
Doobring, C. F. W., pipe or tube.....	24,853	Edmunds, F. M., paper trimming machine.....	24,973	
Dodge, W. H., mechanism for transmitting power.....	24,531	Edwards, E. A., oil burner.....	23,781	
Dodman, G. S., apparatus for raising sunken ships,		Eggeman, G. S., trunk.....	24,421	
etc.....	24,045	Egner, F., apparatus for the manufacture of illumina-		
Dodman, G. S., apparatus for ventilating ships' holds.....	21,686	ting gas.....	23,222	
Doherty, J., et al., jar cover.....	25,135	Ehrenhaert, J. E., et al., railway signal.....	23,050	
Domestic Electrical Manuf'g Co., electric generator or		Ehrman, S., latch and lock.....	23,246	
spark producing apparatus.....	23,168	Elickershoff, J. H., single acting compound steam en-		
Domestic Electrical Manuf'g Co., portable electrical gas		24,845		
lighting apparatus.....	24,839	Eckerson, D. I., et al., machine for making bale ties.....	25,167	
Donaldson, J. E., fence post.....	24,427	Electro-mechanical Clock Co., synchronizer for clocks.....	23,276	
Donelson, C. M., et al., churn.....	23,999	Elford, A. T., paddle wheel.....	23,192	
Donovan, E. W., et al., window screw.....	24,208	Elgin National Watch Co., pinion polishing machine.....	23,896	
Doubler, J. W. H., et al., bevel.....	23,873	Elkins, O. N., spring bed bottom.....	25,374	
Douglass, G., vapour generator for baths.....	23,065	Ellacott, C. R., machine for forging horse-shoe nails.....	25,040	
Dowling, C., et al., certificate of value.....	25,247	Elliott, G. R., door check.....	23,432	
" R. H., et al., car-coupling.....	22,982	" J. W., smoke armour.....	23,671	
Downing, W., paper-folding machine.....	23,103	" W. R., loading apparatus for ordnance.....	24,203	
Doyle, A., force pump.....	25,164	Ellis, C. S., et al., watch and clock.....	24,122	24,125
" J. G., et al., shifting seat for sleighs.....	24,727	" F. S., et al., seeder.....	23,398	
" L., coal scuttle.....	23,152	" J. F., et al., envelope machine.....	24,603	
" W. H., et al., shifting seat for sleighs.....	24,727	" M. F., bricks for veneering frames.....	24,032	
Drader, J., double-action hay car.....	23,130	Ellison, J. M., ironing board.....	23,479	
Drake, F. J., machine for jointing shingles.....	21,823	Ellsworth, A. C., wind mill.....	23,374	
Draper, J., gang plough.....	24,907	Ely, E. O., button setting machine.....	23,707	
Dresser, S. P., wood sawing machine.....	23,473	" E. W., instrument for removing internal bottle		
Driggs, M. S., boot and shoe stretcher.....	23,847	stoppers.....	24,542	
Driscoll, J. A., et al., fuel support for stoves, furnaces,		Emack, J. D., et al., composition of matter for casting		
etc, having a downward draft.....	25,387	medallions, tiles, etc.....	24,505	
Dryden, G. W., grinding mill.....	23,519	Emans, T. F., clod crusher and pulverizer.....	24,343	
Dubois, F. N., machine for making plumber's lead		Emens, C. L., granulating and feeding device for		
traps.....	23,006	brick machines.....	25,364	
Dudgeon, W., car-coupler.....	24,150	Emerson, J. C., fire proof paint.....	25,012	
" " et al., car-coupler.....	21,149	Emery, D. L., line support for harnesses.....	24,151	
Dudley, W. W., mechanism for inserting a cover in		" J., et al., egg packing case and method of		
the main spring barrel of time pieces.....	25,203	fastening the cover.....	24,124	
Dudley, R. G., shutter worker.....	22,937	Empress Sewing Machine Co., sewing machine.....	24,249	
Dudwell Lime and Marble Co., et al., lime kiln.....	23,800	Endemann, H., treating rattan.....	24,396	
Duer, J., combined brooch and flower holder.....	23,790	Engelberg, A. L., horse detaching device for vehicles.....	24,063	
" necklace fastener.....	23,689	Engle, W. G., et al., tile-laying machine.....	22,962	
Duffield, J. C., manufacture of water gas.....	23,328	English, A. M., button setting instrument.....	23,764	
Duggan, E. W., churn.....	25,210	" P., et al., gas meter.....	25,333	
" J. A., railway switch.....	24,391	En Holm, O. A., et al., microphone.....	23,516	
Dulitz, H., explosive compound.....	23,650	" O. A. E., telephone exchange.....	24,571	
Duls, J., combined bag and twine holder.....	23,892	Eno, J. A., steam generator.....	24,647	
" gate latch.....	24,574	Ensinger, A. G., machine for purifying middlings.....	23,364	
Dumais, P., medicinal compound.....	23,971	Ensley, M. N., washing machine.....	23,438	
Duncan, J. M., manufacture of salt.....	25,097	Eppler, A., Jr., boot and shoe nail.....	23,502	
" " et al., screw conveyer.....	24,995	Eric Embalming Co., apparatus for embalming.....	23,111	
Dunham, J. T., envelope.....	23,388	Ernst, J., viso.....	25,172	
Dunn, B. S., et al., apparatus for carbureting and mix-		Ertel, G., balling press.....	24,154	
ing gas and air.....	25,377	Ernst, J., viso.....	23,663	
Dunn, M. F., car-coupler.....	23,929	Ervin, W., gauge and clamp for leather.....	23,651	
Dunning, P. W., et al., paint.....	24,701	Eshelman, B. F., et al., pencil holder.....	24,733	
" W. B., base burning stoves for steam heating		Eslick, S. V., printing telegraph.....	24,300	
bottles.....	25,005	Esig, O. A., plough clevis.....	24,288	
Duplex Printing Press Co., printing press.....	23,018	Estabrook, F. A., et al., stove pipe and elbow.....	23,793	
Dupont, M. E., carriage seat cushion.....	23,506	Eates, W. A., plough.....	23,564	
Duranceau, J., creamer.....	23,342			

Etchells, S., doubling and twisting machine.....	24,903	Fluette, J., et al., nut lock.....	24,202
Ether, C., water wheel and support therefor.....	22,916	Flynn, M. J., et al., shoe nail.....	23,604
Ethridge, M. V., machine for stamp cancelling and post-marking mail matter.....	22,959	Fogarty, P., fire escape.....	24,098
Ethridge, M. V., et al., dial for time pieces.....	24,126	Foley, J. S., pedal cover for organs.....	24,087
Estair, J., harrow cultivator.....	24,099	Follansbee, J. S., machine for manufacturing nails from wire.....	23,575
Evans, J., harrow cultivator.....	23,017	Follett, C. & C. H., et al., car-coupling.....	22,932
Evenitt, P., money checking apparatus.....	23,163	Forbes, H. S., lamp for burning volatile hydro-carbon.	25,234
Everall, J. E., automatic regulation of clocks .....	23,363	" J., et al., boat.....	23,942
Evered, J., log roller.....	24,773	Forcoman, M., apparatus for steam heating.....	25,394
Everitt, P., apparatus for receiving payments for, and for delivering pre-paid goods .....	24,765	Foster, B., auger.....	23,548
Everitt, P., weighing machine.....	24,515	Foskett, W. A., steam trap.....	23,188
Everson, C. J., method of concentrating mineral ores..	25,012	Foster, G., spark arrester.....	22,925
Ewing, D., thill coupling.....	23,617	Foster, F. P., paint remover.....	23,047
Eynow, W. R., grinding mills.....	23,785	Foster, J., steam boiler.....	24,972
Fabric, E., manufacture of sugar by electrolysis and apparatus therefor.....	24,838	" J. L., et al., car coupling.....	23,057
Fahay, M., receptacle attachment for dash boards....	24,303	" J. S., lamp chimney fastening clutch.....	23,407
Fairbairn, C., apparatus for forging screws by rollers..	23,817	Foster, W. B., display frame for windows, stores, etc.....	24,276
Fairbanks, J. A., wrench.....	25,331	Foulkes, J., kettle.....	24,601
Fairburn, J. K., et al., gun case.....	24,230	Fowler, Y., continuous nail wire.....	24,139
Fairfield, R. M., motor.....	24,162	Fowler, T., die for making nail wire.....	24,140
Falcon, J. G. & P. E., rotary pump.....	25,037	" nail-driving machine .....	24,739
Falconett, E. F., vessel for aerial navigation.....	23,490	" " wire nail machine.....	25,176
Falls, E., et al., window screen and device for securing it in position.....	24,297	Fowle G. C., manufacture of artificial stone.....	23,570
Fanning, W. C., et al., washing machine.....	24,833	Fox, E. E., et al., ladder.....	23,069
Fargo, E. L., letter copying book .....	23,729	Fox, T., machine for harvesting peas.....	24,022
Farmer, G. B., rubbers, rubber boots and shoes .....	23,354	Fox, S., apparatus for annealing wire and metal in other forms.....	23,531
Farmer, M. G., electric cable repeater.....	23,461	Fox, S., manufacture of frame or horn plate for rolling stock.....	23,318
Farran, J., apparatus for cutting or severing the pile of piled fabrics.....	24,010	Fox, W. J., et al., machine for moulding cigars .....	23,247
Farrell, J. P., tables, settees, chairs and bedsteads....	24,049	Frait, A. W., gas machine.....	24,357
Fauteux, H., sash fastener.....	25,142	Frain, G. P., vapour burling apparatus for cook stoves.....	23,992
Favre, J. C. J. C., weighing machine.....	25,137	Fraley, D. R., quilting attachment for sewing machines	24,422
Fawcett, C., culinary and agricultural boiler.....	23,204	Frampton, A. T., attaching rudders to small boats....	24,262
Fay, C. P., calliper and divider.....	23,696	Francis, P., method of setting tire on wheels.....	24,932
Federmeyer, L. P., et al., medicinal compound for the hair.....	23,887	Frank, H., et al., box strap.....	23,150
Fee, J., alarm bell and lock.....	24,841	Frankel, A. C., trunk.....	23,760
Fee, W. Reid, folding table.....	24,277	Frankel, L., et al., pulley.....	25,108
Feehy, G., et al., machine and contrivances for clean- ing steam boilers.....	24,140	Frary, J. D., cutlery handle.....	24,252
Feigel, W., ironing board.....	23,479	Frasch, H., distillation of hydro-carbon oil.....	24,034
Felster, H. P., printing machine.....	23,794	Fraser, J. A. & S. J., drawer check and support.....	24,660
Febreath, C. J., churn power.....	24,931	" " drawer check and support.....	25,426
Foil, J., et al., method of ornamenting wearing fabric.....	23,094	" G., et al., machine for covering wire cores and other cores.....	25,375
Feldin, A., et al., device for stretching and tuning strings.....	23,384	Frazeay, G. S., milking, straining and cooling device ..	23,175
Feithousen, B. W., et al., lubricating cup.....	22,999	Frechette, I., car-axles lubricator.....	23,750
Fulton, B. F., et al., vehicle spring.....	23,322	Freeman, L. W., mail bag.....	25,152
Fenerty, E. L., manufacture of shovels.....	25,002	" S., broadcast seed sower.....	24,100
Fennell, M., car coupler.....	24,185	French, A. E., fire screen and ventilator, or air circu- lator.....	23,366
Ferchland, E., pad fastening to billiard cues.....	24,267	French, J. M., et al., device for controlling horses.....	23,673
Ferguson, J. N., safety pinion for watches.....	25,175	" S. H., et al., wheel hub.....	24,006
Ferrall, T. R., anti-friction bearing for pulley blocks..	23,257	Freschi, I., knitted cap.....	24,397
Ferris, S. R., button fastenings for corsets, etc.....	24,735	Fries, J. W., tanning process.....	24,537
Field, H., et al., pump.....	23,563	Fryer, R. M., et al., packing follower for stuffing boxes of engines.....	24,726
Field, M. S., et al., seeder.....	24,450	Fuller, F., et al., horse shoe machine.....	25,408
" eld, W. H., harrow.....	23,619	" G.P., perforated wash board.....	25,202
Felden, G., harvester.....	23,685	" H. E., et al., bit-brad .....	24,400
Finch, W. S., shirt.....	24,132	Futton, A. B., irrigating attachment to prescription bottles.....	23,007
" " et al., preservation of lumber .....	24,359	Gable, H. A., et al., cutter head for matching machine " " planing and matching machine .....	24,478
Findlay, J., hose injection .....	23,312	Gadouriz, O. L., cooking stove.....	24,293
Finkle, P. H., rim and bottom of pails, pans, etc.....	23,621	" " forge.....	25,127
Finlayson, A. W., et al., gas machine.....	23,418	Gaffield, B., et al., door lock .....	23,552
Firth, A., et al., apparatus for distributing oil on trou- bled seas .....	24,056	Gagnon, G., coal cart .....	23,613
Fischet, D. C., et al., parasol or umbrella.....	23,525	Gaines, H. F., nut lock .....	24,471
Fischer, A., et al., tap and tap-hole bush.....	24,452	Gale, H., hor. hay-rake .....	24,611
Fish, S. H., potato planter.....	25,260	" G. H., flexible frame for spring tooth harrows, etc .....	23,037
Fisher, F. E., apparatus for extracting particles of steel or iron.....	23,536	Gallagher, B., rail fastening device .....	23,239
Fisher, J. P., et al., boot stretcher.....	25,057	Gallant, J. G., bed spring .....	24,605
Fisher, L., et al., fire extinguisher .....	23,223	Gallinger, J. R., rope cutter .....	23,105
" " S., steam generator.....	24,777	Galloway, car-coupler .....	24,017
Fisk, S. H., bill file.....	25,431	Gallup, J. L., et al., refrigerator .....	24,877
Fitchett, G. A., et al., brush.....	22,983	Ganough, J. H., et al., process of preventing decay and fermentation in vegetable and animal matter .....	24,349
Fitzgerald, C. C., et al., telephone receiver .....	23,270	Gannon, W. R., washing machine .....	23,377
" D. G., manufacture of plato or element for voltalite batteries .....	25,210	Ganner, J. W., car-coupling .....	24,035
Flack, D., snow shovel.....	23,051	Gardner, J. J., hinged sleigh knee .....	25,207
Flammang, W., et al., injector .....	23,321	" J. P., et al., horse detacher .....	24,516
Flater, H., saw vise .....	22,977	" M., et al., manufacture of corsets .....	25,360
Fleming, W., cabbage maggot preventive .....	21,809	" G. B., et al., rubber watch protector .....	24,716
Flowelling, G., et al., manufacture of matches .....	25,216		

Gardner, W. F., time controlling and connecting system.....	23,066	Golding, J. F., et al., slashed metallic screening.....	23,058
Gardner, A. M., et al., gate hinge.....	21,729	Goldthwait, D. E., insole for boots and shoes.....	24,401
Garlick, C., stove and furnace.....	24,030	Good, D. H., conveyors for threshing machines.....	23,080
Garratt, H. W., valve gear for engines.....	24,940	" J., machine for fabricating fibrous material.....	23,113
Garth & Co., heating apparatus.....	24,940	Goodfellow, J. J., et al., feed mill.....	24,495
Garvey, M. J., door stop and holder.....	23,497	Goodrich, A. S., et al., nut lock .....	24,700
Garvin, M., et al., mechanism for supporting the reel of harvesting machines.....	23,412	Goodson, J. W., et al., cure for piles.....	23,378
Gaskill, W., et al., process for copying documents.....	24,942	Goodwin, G. A., et al., foundry ladle.....	25,092
Gasking, A. J., band or chain for the transmission of work .....	25,213	Gordon, J., counter check-book.....	23,733
Gasking Patent Driving Belt and Leather Co., band or chain for the transmission of work.....	25,243	" J. R., horse shoe .....	24,165
Gates, H. E., et al., screw conveyor .....	24,095	" J. T., et al., sliding latch.....	24,884
" P. W., stone breaker and ore crusher.....	24,525	" T. R., car axle lubricator.....	23,031
Gauthier, J. T., mill stone pick.....	24,111	Gorry, W. M., plough.....	24,287
Gayley, S. M., et al., device for fastening doors, etc.....	23,384	" tools for moulding the mould-boards of ploughs.....	24,266
Gelsmar, L. M., et al., confectioner's melting bath.....	24,818	Gorton, C., steam generator for house heating and other purpose .....	24,285
Gemmell, J. B., harvester.....	23,084	Gould, A. R., et al., surgical chair.....	23,067
Gemmell, R., machinery for spinning yarn.....	23,541	" J. D., et al., railway signalling apparatus.....	23,675
Gentesse, C., toboggan.....	23,802	Gowans, J. A., et al., screw conveyor.....	24,995
George T. Smith Middlings Purifier Co. of Canada, dust collector.....	23,390	Gracey, R., axle skein.....	25,250
George T. Smith Middlings Purifier Co. of Canada, middlings purifier.....	23,337	Graham, J., locomotive ash pan.....	25,068
Gerhardt, J., steam governor.....	23,338	" S. P., combined drill and bit shank and holder.....	24,874
" compensating pendulum.....	24,718	Grant, B. A., et al., machine for manufacturing nails from wire.....	23,576
Gericke, R. O., car starter.....	24,711	Grant, C., insole for boots and shoes.....	24,491
Germann, J. E., et al., lifting jack.....	25,124	" S. A., rotary envelope machine .....	23,954
Gerrish, J. J., et al., railway gate.....	25,170	" envelope machine .....	24,770
Gesber, M. A., et al., combined eraser and knife.....	24,764	Grass, L. Sr., potatoe kettle .....	22,920
Ghegan, J. J., automatic electric liquid level indicator and controller.....	24,852	GrathcooL, L., machine for stamping cigars.....	24,350
Gibbon, T. H., construction of railway tracks.....	25,277	Gratton, C., lamp .....	22,954
Gibbons, T., saw set.....	21,355	" J. B., butcher's block.....	23,829
Gibby, W., vehicle wheel.....	24,618	Gratzel, R., production of aluminum and aluminum bronze.....	24,424
Gilberds, J., fruit jar cover .....	24,178	Gravelline, D. U., car-coupling.....	23,606
Gilbert, O. H., latch operating device.....	24,561	Gray, G. L., incubator.....	25,104
Gilljohn, R. C., et al., automatic lubricator.....	24,998	" R., railway van .....	23,375
Gilkerson, T. E., threshing machine.....	23,481	" W. H., pulley and belt shipper for machinery..	23,182
Gill, J. C., et al., device for controlling horses.....	23,673	" " fastenings for cutter heads, etc.....	23,183
" T., et al., composition for the destruction of smut in wheat.....	23,927	" " feed mechanism for wood planing machines .....	23,209
Gill, W., brake shoe .....	24,664	Gray, W. H., circular saw table.....	23,181
Gillespie, W., et al., manufacture of hollow tubes.....	23,796	" " et al., wood planing machine....	23,211
Gillis, R., folding seat.....	23,082	" W. D., scalping reel for treating flour, etc.....	24,378
Gillet, W., et al., telephone receiver.....	25,270	Grellner, C. J., hammer .....	25,327
Gillette, W., keg and barrel.....	25,414	Grenier, A., washing machine.....	25,355
Gillies & Co., J., sections for steam generators.....	23,930	Greely, M. A., candlestick .....	23,697
Gillham, R. J., automatic guard for railway cars.....	24,635	Green, G. W., oars, sculls or sweeps .....	25,444
Gilliland, E. T., et al., system of railway signalling.....	23,998 24,024	" H., pipe joint .....	23,870
Gilliland, E. T., telephone.....	24,025	" J. D., et al., grate for stoves and furnaces.....	24,805
Gillman, C. C., building .....	25,151	Greene, D. A., steam pipe for bundling wood.....	25,336
" W. R., cash and parcel transmitting apparatus.....	23,596	" J. D., vehicle.....	24,599
Gilmour, J. C., et al., car-coupler .....	24,381	Greenfield, J. R. M., seal hasp fastening.....	23,714
Gingers, T., bolt fastening.....	24,218	Greenland, H., refrigerator .....	25,217
" leather washer.....	24,906	Greenleaf, O. C., gang plough .....	23,046
Girard, H., incrustation prevention in steam boilers.....	24,914	Greenlee, W. A., snow-clearer .....	23,443
Gisborne, F. N., telephone instrument.....	23,142	Gregory, C. A., apparatus for levelling pianos, billiard tables, etc.....	23,618
" " automatic electric circuit switches.....	23,677	Gretz, A. G., et al., locking and driving gear of traction engines, etc.....	24,431
Glacebrook, H. G. T., faucet.....	23,574	Gribble, T., boot and shoe protector .....	23,295
Gleason, F. A., nail machine .....	23,530	Griffin, A. A., vermin exterminator .....	24,015
" F. J., mechanism for operating the head blocks of saw mill carriages.....	25,161	Griffith, C. S., hog cholera remedy.....	25,435
Glen Cove Machine Co., circular saw table .....	23,390	Griggs, G. H., locomotive spark arrester and consumer .....	23,912
" " fastening for cutter heads, etc.....	23,181	Grice, W. W., fifth wheel for vehicles .....	24,721
Glen Cove Machine Co., feed mechanism for wood planing machines.....	23,183	Grime, J., et al., valve gear for engine .....	24,492
Glen Cove Machine Co., pulley and belt shipper for machinery.....	23,209	Grimmesey, O. R., et al., lamp-bracket .....	24,453
Glen Cove Machine Co., wood planing machines.....	23,182	Griswold, A. B., draft equalizer .....	25,128
Globe Tiles Co., paper clip.....	29,211	Groom, W. P., collars and cuffs and button holes therefor .....	24,375
Globe, E. W., et al., trunk catch .....	23,603	Grosch, C. L., et al., felt-boot felter and expander .....	24,724
Goble, E. W., et al., hame-tug .....	23,213	Gross, H., burglar proof safe .....	24,399
Goddard, J., frame holder .....	22,921	" lock mechanism for safes and vaults .....	24,397
Goddri, I., nailing machine .....	23,753	" safe .....	24,398
Goding, M. R., governors for steam engines.....	23,329	Grossman, G., stock car .....	24,235
Goevey, G., et al., helical spring .....	23,301	Grout, W. H. J., application of elastic tires to the wheels of velocipede and other light vehicles .....	24,274
Gold, E. E., heating apparatus .....	22,940	Guggisberg, W. E., et al., desk .....	24,782
Golding, J. F., et al., machines and process for simultaneously cutting and expanding slashed metallic screening.....	23,380	" C. et al., desk .....	24,782
Golding, J. F., process of making metallic screening material.....	23,427	Gultard, A., apparatus for the raising of water and the supply thereof .....	24,740
		Gulath, C., price ticket .....	24,761
		Hack, E. C., process of manufacturing brick .....	24,580
		Hackmann, H., art of germinating barley .....	25,041
		Haeniges, J. G., et al., boot stretcher .....	25,057
		Hagan, W. E., et al., match-making machine .....	23,806
		Haggitt, G. A., drag saw .....	23,801



Hopktus, W. H., coffee or tea-pot.....	21,941	Ihne, W., process of preserving grain.....	23,006
Hopkes, J. J., feed water heater.....	23,645	Iles, G., gasolier.....	23,065
Hornbostel, E. A., et al., billiard table leveller.....	23,900	Imbrie, C. F., artificial fly.....	24,637
Horne, H. M., vehicle wheel.....	23,369	Inderwick, A., apparatus for torrefying grain cereals, etc.....	24,356
Horner, W. H., composition for treating cordage.....	23,758	Ineson, W. & F., et al., art or process of weaving cloth.....	25,411
Hoozby, J., et al., cradle for harvesting machine.....	23,610	Ingalls, A. G., centrifugal disk washing machine.....	23,307
Horton, E. A., et al., palut.....	24,797	Ingersoll, S., gun and projectile for throwing life saving lines.....	25,023
" " nailng hammer.....	23,217	" " rock-drilling machine.....	24,924
Hosmer, R. J., stone lifter and carrier.....	22,933	Ingray, C., et al., fluid pressure motor.....	24,069
Hotchkiss, S. M., machine for drying and pressing pulp barrel bodies.....	24,173	Initial Toe Pad Co., carriage foot pad.....	25,101
Hotchkiss, S. M., making barrel heads from pulp.....	24,173	Initial, A. E., combination attachment for scissors.....	23,123
" " manufacture of barrel bodies from pulp.....	24,172	" P. H., heating apparatus.....	23,131
Hotchkiss, S. M., manufacture of machines for drying and pressing pulp barrel bodies.....	24,089	Innocent, J., et al., cradles for harvesting.....	23,049
Hotchkiss, S. M., manufacture of barrel bodies from pulp.....	24,090	Ives, H. R., fastening for sash rails.....	23,610
Hotchkiss, S. M., manufacture of barrel-bodies etc.....	25,263	" " molasses faucet.....	23,946
" " presses for drying pulp barrel heads.....	24,170	" " oiling iron.....	24,120
Hough, W. H., process of making felt boots, stocking etc.....	24,339	" " sash bolt.....	23,853
House, J. C., burial case.....	24,110	Jackson, C., fanning mill.....	25,371
House, J. M., lath machine.....	24,461	" C. H., blacking box.....	24,013
" " et al., lath bolters.....	24,923	" H. F., shaft for vehicles.....	23,695
" " " shingle packer.....	23,383	" J. H., horse shoe.....	23,321
" " " sawing machine.....	25,378	" W. M., gas burner.....	23,219
Hoy, J. F., et al., feed mill.....	23,001	Jacobs, J. M., circular cloak.....	24,508
" " J. W., " pruning shear.....	24,695	" M. H., hot air furnace.....	25,085
" " shears.....	23,756	Jacques, E. R., et al., fuel support for stoves and furnaces having downward drafts.....	25,387
Hoyt, J. T., cabinet for toilet paper.....	23,755	James, F., scale beam.....	24,026
" " sanitary or toilet paper.....	24,115	Jamieson, J., et al., art of forming holes in hinges knuckles and other places by casting.....	24,772
How, W. F., et al., foundry ladle.....	24,117	Jamison, S. S., et al., milk and cream radiator.....	25,409
Howard, J., et al., climbing apparatus.....	25,092	Jardine, A. B., hub boring machine.....	23,797
" T. R., manufacturer of impressed rolls.....	23,848	Jay, P. E., modes of, and apparatus for the generation of steam.....	24,678
" W. H., et al., tap and tap-hole bush.....	23,694	Jebb, W. T., manufacturer of starch.....	24,534
Hubbard, C. F., cooking oven.....	24,152	" " " "	23,553
Hubbell, M. R., reversible plough.....	24,547	" " et al., method of preparing starch.....	24,715
Huber, E., et al., valve adjusting and reversing gear for steam engines.....	25,193	Jeeves, E. H., diaper.....	24,813
Huehn, C., vehicle axle.....	23,608	Jenkins, S. T., packing box or carrier for transporting ripe fruit.....	24,284
Hughes, J., water motor.....	23,866	Jenning, B. F. R., et al., feed-mill.....	24,695
" J. W., cataractous sack.....	23,534	Jewett, E. M., machines for making boxes, or form- ing stock.....	23,553
" radiator for the distribution of heat.....	25,158	" J. C., filter, and cooler.....	23,070
Hughesden, J., gate.....	23,830	" L. K., car-brake.....	23,218
Hulbert, J. H., drag saw.....	23,301	" " et al., railway car.....	23,078
Hull, W. A., et al., device for suspending lamps and other articles.....	23,244	Jincks, M., manure-fork.....	25,267
Hum, J. F., et al., gun barrel.....	23,975	" " wash-board.....	25,077
Humphery, H. P., mechanical oiler.....	23,147	Jodoin, J. E., washing machine.....	24,932
" " " " for bearings.....	23,154	Johnson, A. B., wagon-gear.....	24,594
" " " " and journal box for shafting.....	23,731	" A. L. & A. W., barrel head attaching device.....	23,212
Humphery, H. P., cam.....	23,713	" D., manufacturer of explosives.....	24,092
Hunger, F., et al., reclining chair.....	23,931	" H. S., bed spring.....	24,605
Hungersford, W. A., machine for holding and cutting rolled paper.....	23,678	" J. W., car-heater.....	23,304
Hunt, C. F., et al., boiler tube cleaner.....	23,798	" S. T., book rests for chairs tables, etc.....	23,543
" C. B., et al., fire extinguishing fluid.....	23,277	" W. H., gang punch and bending machine.....	25,053
" C. L., et al., gas regulator.....	24,606	Johnston Harvester Co., cord-holder for self-binding harvester.....	24,966
" C. P., washing and wringing machine.....	24,329	" J., threshold.....	24,354
" S., et al., vehicle spring.....	24,322	" J. L., et al., vehicle wheel.....	25,472
Hunter, G., et al., pinion polishing machine.....	23,896	" S., harvesting and binding house.....	24,890
" J. & J. C., et al., rotary water meter.....	25,251	" W. H., devices for lowering coffins.....	23,236
" W., et al., draft regulator for fire places grates etc.....	24,849	" J. F., apparatus for drying waste animal matters, fish, etc.....	23,572
" W. S. dry earth closet.....	23,932	Jolin, P., et al., electric telephone transmitter.....	23,897
Hurley, J. A., et al., glue cleaner.....	25,307	Jones, A., hand grenade fire extinguisher.....	24,198
Hussey, S., rock drill.....	24,654	" Company, bee-hive.....	23,751
Hutchinson, S. C., et al., funnel thimble.....	24,665	" E. C., wire fencing.....	24,502
Hutchinson, A. B., et al., wood planing machine.....	23,211	" L. T., shoe crushing machine.....	24,656
" W. H., machine for nailing packing cases.....	24,522	" O. W., apparatus for preserving eggs.....	23,532
Hutmeyer, G. C., et al., manufacture of confectionary.....	23,976	" S., car-coupling.....	25,208
Hutton, T. J., medicine chest.....	23,194	" T. J., voltaic battery.....	25,220
Huxley, T., et al., manufacture of cardigan jackets and the like and apparatus therefor.....	22,949	" " et al., galvanic battery.....	25,248
Huxtable, J., boiling machine.....	24,264	" " manufacturer of plate or element for voltaic batteries.....	25,245
Huxtable, J., middlings purifier.....	24,860	" W., boot and shoe stretcher.....	23,917
Huyett, M. C., heater and fan blower.....	25,324	" " et al., transparency.....	25,921
Hyatt, J., ditching machine.....	24,129	" W. H., carpenter's rule.....	25,238
" W. P., machine for hardening seamless felt boots, shoes and other hollow felt articles.....	23,812	Jonson, J., traction rope railway.....	24,618
Hyde, F., et al., composition for treating cordage.....	23,758	Jopling, J. C., steam boiler.....	24,059
" J. F., stamp striking device.....	24,856	" " " "	24,289
Hydraulic Salt Forcing Pump Co., method of making and raising salt brine from deep veins.....	25,100	" J. G., metal shingle and roofing plate.....	23,484
Hynson, A. R., safe edge scoops.....	25,443	Judson, J. S. & W. S., et al., dumping waggon.....	25,241
Ibbotson, A. B., fastening for railway rails.....	24,992	Jull, O., snow plough.....	24,420
		" S. T., et al., carpet cleaning machine.....	23,343
		Kaestner, C., tanning.....	24,549
		Kattenbeck, W. H., car coupler.....	24,790

Karch, H. W., et al., double acting rotary gig.....	24,865	Kirkland, J. F., carriage top form.....	24,295
Knauer T. L., electric battery.....	24,003	Kissel, A., treating and preparing resin of all kind....	24,403
Kauth, M., baking machine.....	23,008	Kittae, E. P., ventilator wheel or fan.....	23,200
" suspending and detaching device.....	23,308	Kittredge, H. G. W., art or process of refining illuminating petroleum.....	25,089
Kay, J. J., axle steein.....	25,250	Kitzer, I. H., nail extractor.....	24,031
Kearney, J., shingle jointer.....	24,026	Klaeserman, middlings purifier.....	23,114
Kenser, C. E., finishing block for hats.....	24,508	Kleinert, I. B., method and machine for forming articles of flexible materials.....	25,410
Keeler, C., car-coupling.....	24,040	Kline, W. D., et al., grate bar.....	23,324
" W. H., revolving pocket hand stamp.....	25,308	Knickerbocker Co., bolt gearing.....	24,899
" G. barrow.....	24,518	" " dust collector, for flour mills, factories, etc.....	24,854
Kenan, C. H., et al., horse debicher.....	24,518	Knopp, G. L., et al., fruit-picker.....	24,454
Kerne, G. A., et al., floor mop.....	23,296	Knowlton, D., bed bottom.....	24,126
Keep, W. J., et al., art of forming holes in hinge knuckles and other pieces by casting.....	24,772	" " frame.....	28,833
Keesee, F. P., et al., cooking utensil.....	23,355	" " bed bottoms.....	25,830
Kelm, O. A., et al., circulating boltor.....	24,087	Knox, J. L. L., art and process of quarrying rock.....	23,627
Kelley, C., et al., privy-seat.....	25,058	Koneman, W. A., et al., ore concentrator.....	23,825
" W. S., bicycle and tricycle.....	23,820	" " pulverizer.....	23,828
" F. H., et al., journal box.....	25,021	Kooler, J. B., kettle lifter.....	23,287
" J. & P., balmoral shoe.....	23,688	Kosminski, M., muff.....	24,795
" " button shoe.....	23,514	Kranz, H., et al., stretcher for felt boots, etc.....	23,130
" " shoe.....	23,741	Krauze, C. H. & H. C., ore separator.....	25,154
" W. C., axe.....	23,096	Kressin, J., et al., buckles.....	24,633
" " curtain fixture.....	23,408	Kruegermann, F., et al., wrench.....	25,400
Kellogg, C., machine for manufacturing hollow cylindrical articles.....	24,958	Kuekne, E., machine for separating dust from air.....	23,099
" P. S., printer's lead and rule cutter.....	24,768	Kuhiman, D. D., et al., automatic grain weighing machine.....	25,069
Kemp, J. S., wheeled stump and stone lifter and conveyor.....	25,313	Kuhmer, L., incubator.....	23,280
Kempshall, E., protector for the soles and heels of boots and shoes.....	24,895	Kuntz, E., et al., door sill.....	22,922
Kempster, D. E., et al., copying press.....	25,524	Kupper, H., et al., jar-cover.....	25,135
" " " type-writer.....	24,114	Lacasse, H., et al., velocipede waggon.....	24,221
Kendall, W. H., apparatus for drying hats.....	25,361	" H. & J., automatic horse.....	23,573
Kendtchart, J. L., feeding mechanism for carding machines.....	25,215	Ladd, L., machine for separating seed from pulp.....	23,945
Kendray, T., et al., tug strap holder for power looms.....	23,578	Ladley, J., automatic equalizers for carding engine.....	22,971
Kennedy, C. A. & G. A., tubular lantern.....	24,219	Ladow, C., spring tooth harrow.....	24,929
" D. M., desolparizing and purifying hydro-carbon petroleum oil.....	25,201	LaDow, C., dish harrow.....	23,017
Kennedy, G., et al., automatic perforator for printing presses.....	24,767	LaFetra, G. H., washstand and desk.....	24,340
Kennedy, J. A., hair clipper.....	24,335	Lagowitz, J., trunk.....	23,760
" J. T., et al., fastening and pulley for clothes lines.....	23,941	Lahals, V., et al., lamp heated apparatus.....	23,879
Kennedy, Muflg Co., S. R., shaving compound.....	23,280	Laidlaw, A., grain cleaning machine.....	23,199
" " " shaving tablet.....	23,281	Lalonde, J., refrigerator.....	23,588
Kennedy, R., et al., automatic perforator for printing presses.....	23,284	Lake, E. B., anti-friction roller bearing.....	23,191
Kennedy, S. R., shaving compound.....	23,280	Lamb, T., et al., loop for garments, fabrics, etc.....	24,196
" " " tablet.....	23,281	" J., et al., railway rail chair.....	25,419
Kerr, A., low water alarm.....	23,133	Lamkin, C., et al., steam pipe covering.....	23,315
Kerrison, J. D., cable coaster.....	23,915	Lamont, W., dovetail cutting tool.....	25,275
Kerssey, R. H., ditching machine.....	25,210	Lansom, W. S., cash and parcel carrier.....	23,073
Ketchum, E. B., floor mop.....	24,909	Lancaster, J., petroleum and gas engine.....	24,118
" " " et al., ice creeper.....	23,197	Landesholten, A. F., et al., valve steam and water.....	24,152
Kew, M. J., machine for holding dials.....	25,319	Lane, A. T., toboggan.....	23,187
Keys, F. E., machinery or press for moulding pail bodies.....	25,110	" A. W., hub and box fastening.....	25,125
Keys, W., low water alarm.....	23,133	" " self-regulating wind mill.....	23,148
" W. W., manufacture of alloy and metal casting.....	21,584	" W. J., harrow.....	23,619
Kibler, J. B., device for cleaning cisterns.....	25,225	" " steam engine.....	23,819
Kidd, J. & J., carbureting attachment for gas fixtures.....	25,334	Laneder, H. P., rake.....	23,652
Kieffer, J., beef counter or stiffener.....	24,270	Langevin, H. LaF., et al., fire escape ladder and wagon truck.....	22,994
Klepper, E., collar and cuff.....	23,889	Langlais, A., et al., gas meter.....	25,333
Kilgour, R. & J., manufacture of paper bags and machinery therefor.....	25,335	Lanning, G., feed trough.....	23,164
Kilgour, R. & J., paper bag machine.....	23,242	Lanning, J., grate.....	25,402
King, A., harness.....	23,087	Lantzen-lager, A., et al., car-coupling.....	23,895
" A. R., et al., machine for moulding cigars.....	23,247	Lanth, B., method of reducing old railway rail, etc., to steel plate.....	24,074
" C. W., insoles for boots and shoes.....	25,039	La Penotiere, W. H. L., et al., machine for semi-dovetailing, tonguing, grooving and dressing lumber.....	23,838
" G. W., et al., valve adjusting and reversing gear for steam engines.....	23,608	Lappin, J. J., manufacture of journal bearing of revolving shafts or axles.....	24,079
King, J., et al., vehicle spring.....	23,748	Lappin, J. J., axle journal box or bearing.....	23,734
" O. G., shoe and overshoe.....	23,926	Laporte, J. B., et al., harvester.....	25,281
" R. E., check relay holder.....	24,930	Lapp, J., convertible skate.....	23,103
" R. W., steam boiler.....	24,751	" " et al., telephonic receiver.....	24,742
" steam radiator.....	23,132	Larose, H., et al., harvester.....	25,283
" W., water heater.....	24,079	Larkin, J. C., railway rail joint.....	23,927
Kingston, F., machine for cutting, bundling and binding brushwood.....	25,157	Larke, J. S., stoves, coal or wood cooking.....	23,805
Kluney, C., broom-holder.....	23,558	Lash, Z. A. & J. F., letter copying.....	24,927
Kliper, E., collar and cuff.....	23,235	Lasher, C. W., stove pipe damper.....	24,997
Kirkaldy, J., appliance for preventing dirt from passing into passages for conveying steam, water, etc.....	23,569	Lathain, E., et al., fluid pressure motor.....	24,009
Kirkaldy, J., feed water heater.....	24,190	Lathrop, W. C., grain drill attachment.....	24,216
" " surface condenser feed water heater.....	23,735	" E., et al., road machine, or scraper, grader and leveller.....	25,071

Lavering, M., et al., traction wheel.....	24,753	Lovell, C., machine for making wire nails.....	23,578
Lawrence, J. F., combined scale weight, tray and twine box.....	25,018	Lovett, A. S., burial case.....	23,078
Lawrence, R. F., et al., bouquet-holder.....	25,274	" " et al., apparatus for embalming.....	23,141
Lay, W., et al., steam-plough.....	25,400	Low, F. R., et al., boiler tube cleaner.....	23,708
Laybolt, J., saw-set .....	22,903	Low, J. B., machine for crushing quartz rock.....	23,807
" saw punching and setting machine.....	23,740	Lowrie, H. C., fishing siphon.....	23,385
Leadbeater, F., steam boiler furnace .....	24,173	Lowry, E., shear carrier attachment for harvester or twine binders.....	24,566
Leadley, J., sheet metal conductor pipe .....	23,449	Lowth, J., art of telephony .....	23,249
Leaman, T., shaft coupling.....	25,397	" " telephone.....	23,251
Learned, L. C., nut lock.....	23,805	Lowther, C., driving apparatus.....	24,003
Leavitt, H. G., et al., process and apparatus for the manufacture of gas.....	24,495	Lucier, A., et al., self-raising water motor power.....	24,321
Le Beau, J. F., filter.....	24,406	" " windmill.....	24,366
Le Blanc, L. P., dory knee.....	23,823	Luckenback, F. A., apparatus for pulverizing over, etc.....	23,297
Le Clair, G., tobacco cutting machine.....	23,500	Ludwig, O., broom holder.....	23,173
Leduc, J. B., medicinal compound for whooping cough, colds, etc.....	24,409	Lungren, C. M., regenerative gas lamp.....	25,253
Lee Hill, J., thrashing machine.....	26,059	Luttrell, W., et al., hay carrier.....	23,737
Leek, J. W., buggy boot.....	23,516	Lyle, J., spray lamp.....	24,516
Leeson, J. R., et al., waxed end or thread.....	25,121	Lyman, C. H., devices for suspending lamps and other articles.....	23,214
Leffler, C., metallic roofing tile.....	24,513	Lyman, C. H., suspending device for lamps and other articles.....	23,243
Legate, E. A., sheep rack.....	23,322	Lynch, T. J., laced shoes or uppers therefor.....	23,038
Le Gay, E. J., boot or shoe heel.....	24,051	Lyon, J. E., et al., printer's galley.....	23,456
" mould for forming boot and shoe heels .....	24,033	Lyons, R. A., et al., fire extinguisher fluid.....	23,277
Le Gay, E. J., shoe nail.....	24,472	Lytte, A. J., sheep shears.....	24,121
Leighton, E. H., spring bed bottom.....	24,652	Macdonald, C. A., et al., egg packing case, and method of fastening the cover.....	24,124
Leinback, F. W., et al., manufacture of paper bags and machine therefor.....	24,374	Macdonald, D., cash collecting lock box.....	25,174
Leinback, T. W., et al., paper bag machine.....	25,325	Macdonald, D. B., et al., electric arc lamp.....	25,289
Lemalre, J. T., feeding mechanism for carding machines.....	23,289	Macfarlane, J., rotary envelope machine.....	23,951
Leman, F., et al., plow polishing machine.....	25,215	MacFarlane, J., subway for electric current wires or cables.....	25,412
Lemay, O., boot.....	23,896	Macfarlane, R. L., et al., car-coupling.....	23,205
Lemose, J. T., et al., steam boiler.....	24,079	MacHarg, E., et al., harrow and pulverizer.....	24,133
Leng, C. D., et al., horse shoe.....	23,311	Mackenzie, T., et al., tongue coupling arrangement for street cars, etc.....	21,641
Lennon, A., manufacture of laced boots.....	24,059	Mackie, M. W., W., et al., apparatus for shaping heat-ed glass.....	24,847
Leonard, J. A., et al., railway signal.....	23,089	MacLeod, J. S., et al., window screen.....	23,134
" R. A., mowing machine .....	24,640	MacComber, E. F., et al., funnel thimble.....	21,208
" T. W., hoof pads for horses .....	23,742	" E. G., fertilizer distributor.....	24,665
Leopold, C. F., meat cutter.....	24,685	" L. H., flying target.....	23,704
" " transom lifter.....	25,239	Macready, R. A., musical instrument string holder.....	23,950
Lepper, W. H., et al., nail set and reamer.....	24,075	McAllister, J. A., brick.....	24,128
Leslie, E., snow-plough.....	25,272	" S. F., car coupler.....	23,371
" M. A., shirt ironing board.....	21,429	McArthur, F. A., engineer's brake valve.....	24,667
" W., kilns for drying grain.....	24,631	" J. W., circuit closer.....	22,978
Letson, A. F., fire-extinguisher.....	24,304	McAvity & Sons, T., injector.....	23,744
Levelic, J., ship steering devices.....	23,223	McBride, T. J., broad-cast feeding machine.....	25,395
" " et al., lamp heated apparatus.....	23,389	McCaffrey, J., loose pulleys for shafts.....	23,169
Le Vin, G. W., heating and ventilating apparatus.....	23,786	McCallum, W., middlings purifier.....	23,868
" portable heater.....	24,299	McCarty, R. A., cash and parcel carrier.....	22,942
Levy Brothers, et al., cigar buncing machine.....	25,382	" store service apparatus.....	22,941
Lewis, A., et al., lasts for boots.....	22,929	McClellan, O. D., gas burner.....	25,098
" O. E., et al., machinery for lasting the uppers of hoots and shoes.....	23,670	McClenaghan, J. E., et al., featherling paddle or stern wheel.....	24,553
Lewis, S. T., dress chart.....	24,576	McClure, D., book rest.....	23,583
Lhote, G., plaining or weather boarding machine .....	24,190	McCombs, G. F., broom sewing machine.....	25,146
Libby, H., rein guard for whiffletrees.....	24,607	McCoy, J. S., pneumatic machine.....	24,418
" L., clothes pin.....	25,200	McCreath, J., clip for fastening teeth on harrows, etc..	23,746
Lidback, J. A., et al., railway gate.....	25,170	McCulloch, D. D. L., et al., lime kiln.....	23,800
Lle, C., fish-hook.....	25,436	McCullough, A., time-piece.....	25,282
Lillard, J. W., et al., wind mill.....	24,065	McCurdy, D., car-coupler.....	24,150
Limoges, A., et al., velocipede waggon.....	24,221	" "	24,149
Lindholm, P. F., adding machine.....	24,448	McDermid, D., paddle for paddle-vessel.....	25,159
Lindsey, G. M., pulley covering.....	24,878	McDonald, A., automatic gate.....	24,935
Lines, V., batten shuttle and driving gear for looms..	25,061	" " machine for cutting or dressing stone..	22,951
Linton, J. A., lace boot and method of manufacturing same.....	22,952	" C. A., damper regulator.....	24,193
Lippincott, T. W., siphon oil can.....	25,314	McDonald, D. A., metallic case for brushes.....	25,285
Littell, H. M., track scraper for railroads.....	23,541	" cash collecting lock box.....	25,174
Little, H. B., spring lock and guard for sword bayonets and bayonets.....	24,925	" " W., et al., manufacture of maple syrup.....	28,399
Little, J. B., gauge or indicator for steam boilers.....	24,837	" G., metal worker's punch and shears.....	24,087
Livergood, H. J., machine for cleaning wheat.....	24,669	" J. W., et al., track lifter.....	24,245
Livesey, F. H. W., oil lamp.....	23,011	" " stove pipe damper and ventilator..	23,053
Lloyd, W. D., cultivator.....	24,831	" P. J., refrigerating apparatus.....	23,602
Lochner, J., combined table and clothes rack.....	23,832	McDormand, G., et al., ladder.....	23,069
Lockwood, T. D., electric battery telephone.....	23,310	McDough, H., et al., cloth measuring machine.....	24,586
" W. C., telephone and telephonic system..	24,800	McDowell, R., et al., check-valve for steam boilers....	24,401
Logan, A., machine for extracting stumps.....	24,707	McEuchern, G., stove pipe coupling.....	24,728
Lemax, G. H. lantern.....	24,470	McFarlane, D., et al., compensating spring balance....	23,426
London, D., et al., gun barrel.....	23,975	McGichan, I. S., belt coupling.....	23,298
Lonnis, S. L., fruit jar.....	23,226	McGowan, G. A., et al., railway signal.....	24,610
Loppentien, J. D., string holder for musical instruments.....	24,500	McGuire, M. G., beating attachment for stoves.....	24,222
Lorenz, W. A., et al., paper bag machine.....	23,242	McIntosh, J., mechanical movement.....	25,111
Loring, H., et al., railway car.....	25,079	McKay, I. M., pruning shears.....	23,327

McKeen, T. L., car-coupling.....	24,085	Martin, A. J., fire proofing and preserving compound..	23,273
"    "    ".....	23,472	C. W., re-acting car brake.....	25,447
McKennay, A., planting machine.....	23,030	T., et al., safety gates for swing bridges.....	23,747
McKenzie, D., et al., spring tooth harrow.....	21,642	J. L., stump-puller .....	24,006
"    J., triangle for pumping wells.....	23,894	J. Mc., fuse cutter.....	23,320
McKillip, A., washing implement.....	24,260	M., et al., cigar bunching machine.....	25,362
McKinnon, D., car-coupling.....	24,201	R., heating drum for stoves.....	25,344
McKinnon, D. W., end gate fastening for waggon boxes.....	24,722	S., tricyclo.....	24,352
McKim, C. E. and G. W., nail plate feeding machine.....	24,593	"    "    washing machine.....	23,377
McLachlan, J. C., bundle carrier for self-binding bar-vesters.....	23,970	Mason, B. A., machine for drying and pressing pulp barrel bodies.....	24,171
McLaren, J. R., Jr., toboggan.....	24,758	Mason, B. A., making barrel heads from pulp.....	24,173
McLaren, J. R., toboggan.....	23,039	"    "    manufacture of barrel bodies from pulp.....	24,172
McLean, C., et al., manufacture of maple syrup.....	23,309	W. M., et al., devices for cutting the runners of strawberry plant.....	23,379
McLean, J., et al., fish weir.....	24,486	Masses, W. R., et al., fire alarm signal box.....	23,906
McLim, J., et al., nut wrench.....	24,476	"    "    telegraphic relay.....	24,130
McMahn, P., et al., fish weir.....	24,186	Massey Manufacturing Co., bearing for harvester frames.....	25,000
McMahon, J. T., et al., railway signal.....	24,640	"    "    "    belt gearing.....	24,458
McMullen, A. K., et al., apparatus for embalming "W., lamp burner.....	23,141	"    "    "    cast metal pulley or wheel for harvesting machine, etc.....	24,863
McNairn, J. H., hose connections.....	23,342	Massey Manufacturing Co., harvester.....	24,175
McNally, F. J., manufacture of paint.....	23,471	"    "    "    "    and blunder.....	25,246
McNeil, S., et al., cartridge decapper, recapper and reloader.....	23,124	"    "    "    mechanism for supporting the reel of a harvesting machine.....	23,412
McNichol, R., et al., apparatus for mixing and disinte-grating fluid and semi-fluid substances.....	24,044	Masterman, H. S., et al., self raising water motor power.....	24,321
McPhail, D., neck yoke for team harness, etc.....	24,958	"    "    "    windmill.....	24,366
McPherson, H., horse bay rake.....	25,365	Mather, J., et al., heaters.....	23,761
McPhee, D., hot water radiator.....	24,315	"    W., apparatus for soaking, boiling, or dyeing textile material.....	23,693
McQuarry, H., axle gauge.....	23,676	Matheson, G. N., et al., tug strap holder for power looms.....	23,576
McRae, F. A., snow cleaner.....	25,187	Mathey, H., revolving furnace.....	24,286
"    J. A., machine for crimping leather.....	23,765	Mathews, J. A., et al., valve-gear for engine.....	21,492
McShane, W., injector.....	23,744	"    M., lamp.....	23,689
McSherry, G., two furrow plough.....	23,395	"    R. W., et al., nut lock.....	25,171
McTyre, W. C., piston packing.....	24,214	"    W. G., et al., bolt clipper.....	24,493
Magle, E. E., et al., lubricating can.....	22,999	Mathieu, A., et al., lifting jack.....	23,043
Magner, T. J., et al., vehicle spring.....	23,748	Matlock, J. N., et al., steam and hot water radiator.....	24,505
Magoon, C. H., horse-blanket.....	24,307	Matzeleger, J. E., lasting machine.....	24,000
Mahaffey, J. B., et al., cutter head for matching ma-chine.....	24,478	May H. N., et al., conduits for electric wires.....	23,902
Mahaffey, J. B., et al., planing and matching machine.....	24,189	"    "    testing stations for conduit systems of electric wires.....	23,934
Maher, T. F., house raising apparatus.....	24,845	May, J., switch and signal lock.....	25,372
Mahan, C., post-hole excavator.....	25,284	Mayer, W. T., et al., manufacturer of chloroform and acid.....	23,245
Major, E. J., looms for weaving wire.....	23,004	Maylor, T., shaving mug.....	23,093
Major, W. H., pastry cabinet.....	25,259	Maxwell, D., slot attaching devices for elevator belts.....	23,231
Makin, J., boiler for treating wood, etc., for paper and other pulp.....	24,253	"    J. W., band saw-mill.....	21,178
Malam, W., combined car wheel and axle.....	23,309	Mead, B. H., reclining chair.....	24,007
Malcolm, W. B., water closet.....	25,076	"    J. T., et al., feed water purifier for locomotive engines.....	23,864
Malef, H. C. E., gun carriage.....	24,096	Meakins, G. H., letter box opening and illuminated door plate.....	23,376
Mallard, W. S., et al., car-coupling.....	23,057	Meech, H. B., apparatus for desintegrating ores.....	22,936
Mallby, W. J., et al., wheel hub.....	24,006	Meeker, F. F., fastener for shoes gloves, etc.....	24,281
Mamber, I. H., et al., method of attaching gusset be-tween the flaps of shirts.....	25,027	Meglm, J. A., graining or ornamenting painted or coloured surfaces.....	23,517
Maneer, S., neck yoke and tongue coupling.....	23,025	Meler, J., car brake.....	23,396
Manhey, F., machine for cross-cutting wood.....	24,657	Melgs, J. V., railway.....	23,658
Manley, F. G., clothes-drier.....	25,218	Melk, John J., boiler cleaner.....	21,507
Mann, W. D. A., construction of state rooms for rail-way cars, steamboats, etc.....	23,749	Mekenny, A., planting machine.....	23,030
Manning, J. J., method of winding rolls of paper web.....	23,812	Melhorn, W. E., et al., screw cutting mechanism.....	23,220
Manning, W., process for purifying and preparing gypsum or sulphate of lime.....	24,975	"    "    "    pipe cutting machine.....	23,221
Mann's Boudoir Co'y., construction of state rooms for railway cars, steamboats, etc.....	23,749	Melke, L., vault light.....	24,066
Mansfield, H. A., et al., fire extinguisher.....	25,376	Mellett, L., et al., potato digger.....	24,077
Manter, E. C., et al., combined eraser and knife.....	24,764	Melvin, J. B., manufacturer of resinous compounds....	23,962
Many, F. B., oil and vapour burner.....	25,014	Meredith, D., horse shoe pad.....	24,900
Murch, G. N., collar.....	24,030	Merrill, B. W., wash board holder.....	23,631
"    "    collar and cuff.....	23,229	"    L., car-coupling.....	24,177
"    W., machinery for sweeping and conveying away refuse from streets, etc.....	23,975	Meschter, J. K., incubator .....	24,736
Marcheter, H., et al., safety gate for swing bridges.....	23,747	Messinger, W. T., ejector.....	24,062
Maris, I. F. & J., wheel felloes.....	23,616	Metcalfe, H., waggon.....	23,702
Mark, F., radiator used in connection with heating stoves.....	24,766	"    H. W., reed organ.....	25,183
Markinsky, J., envelope or protector for cards, etc.....	23,638	"    J., device for adjusting buggy tops.....	22,979
Marquis, S. D., et al., clothes-line holder.....	23,554	Meyer, E. A. E., method of starching washed goods...&	25,080
Marr, W. C., combined flour box and sifter.....	21,896	Michaels, G., et al., manufacturer of chloroform and acid.....	23,245
Marshall, A. W., electrotype plate.....	23,431	Michaud, C. E., car-coupling.....	24,039
"    T. T., machine for crimping leather.....	23,765	"    "    "    ".....	23,213
Marston, D. J., et al., wooden flooring.....	22,998	Mickler, J. H., et al., school desk and seat.....	23,178
"    J. D., et al., shroud for human corpses.....	23,225	Middaugh, J., et al., portable fencing machine.....	23,155
Martel, A. F., machine for testing the muscular strength of the hands and arms.....	24,161	Might, P. W., et al., lock.....	23,380
Martens, D. G., mode of and apparatus for boiling eggs.....	25,026	Milfar, J., et al., machine.....	23,140
Martin, A. J., et al., combined pole and shaft for vehicles.....	23,586	"    J. W., et al., whiffletree.....	25,237
		"    G. W., et al., regulating clocks from a distance.	23,789

Millard, G. W., et al., regulating pendulum clock from a distance.....	24,784	Morrison, W., heater for houses, etc.....	23,053
Miller, A., amalgamating apparatus for ore, etc.....	23,138	Morrow, G., suspenders.....	21,057
" E., mode of keeping for ready use chemists and druggist's labels.....		" H. W., treatment of paper and other fibrous material.....	24,775
Miller, G. A., bed bottom.....	23,723	Morse, A. C., faucet and tap.....	23,080
" H., head-section for beds cots, etc.....	25,129	" E. F. vehicle spring.....	23,267
" J. S., saw-mill.....	23,955	" H., calendar and blotting pad.....	23,637
" P., hollow auger.....	23,709	" O. M., belt gearing.....	24,800
" W. F., et al., car-coupling.....	24,880	" " dust collector for flour mills, factories, etc.....	24,864
" W. L., device for transmitting power.....	23,846	Morse, W. A., hand fire extinguisher.....	23,408
Millican, E. R., plate printing press and wiping apparatus therefor.....	24,251	Morson, W. A. O., et al., bracket for supporting electric wires.....	23,177
Milner, G. W., ash sifter.....	23,020	Morton, E. W., time-piece.....	26,282
Mills, G. H., planer-knife grinder.....	23,299	Moser, J. G., heating drum.....	24,056
" " et al., device for sharpening band saws.....	23,367	Mosher, G. A., et al., method of attaching gussets between the flaps of shirts.....	26,927
" M. B., mechanical movement.....	22,997	Mosher, J. R., folding canvas boats.....	24,738
" R. pump.....	25,019	Mowell, R. A., folding ambulance chair.....	24,272
Milne, J., heating stove.....	23,510	Mower Knife Grinder Co., machine for grinding mower knives.....	24,838
" " stubble and sod plough.....	23,369	Moyer, J. H., field gate.....	23,728
" J., J. J., & H. A., capsats for stump extractors.....	24,842	Mudge, C. F., et al., canning apparatus.....	25,155
Militime, G. W., art of and machinery for ironing bodies.....	22,972	Mudgett, J. W., et al., bit brace.....	24,100
Milwaukee Harvester Co., grain binder.....	23,874	Muelter, D., et al., horseshoe machine.....	25,408
Minen, P., vise.....	23,907	" O., et al., semaphore.....	24,699
Miner, E., et al., brick-hack and carriage.....	24,778	Mulford, W. S., et al., hot air furnace.....	24,582
" F., furnace grate.....	23,939	Mulholen, H., separable building sections.....	24,577
Mirfield, S., et al., washing machine.....	23,666	Mulkary, M. C., boot.....	24,643
Misener, W. D., carriage and waggon wheel.....	25,169	Mullen, H., et al., whip core.....	23,362
Mishwitz, F., harrow.....	23,605	Muller, J., car-coupling.....	23,960
Mitchell & Lewis Co., et al., vehicle spring.....	23,092	Mulloy, W., hoop pad or guard.....	25,343
" D., rein and strap supporter.....	24,538	Muncey, W. J., trunk strap.....	23,961
" G. R., device for transmitting power.....	23,326	Mansford, J. A., steam boiler.....	23,989
" J. E., washing machine.....	24,251	Munro, C. A., vapour bath.....	25,011
" T., buckle.....	23,882	" H. H., rotary harrow.....	23,429
Mobbs, H. W., et al., last for boots.....	21,370	Munsie, J. F., et al., conduit for electric wires.....	23,902
Mohr, F. T. S., et al., electro magnetic motor.....	22,929	" " " testing stations for conduits systems of electric wires .....	23,934
" S., et al., commutator for electro magnetic motors.....	24,016	Munson, F., et al., cabinet folding bed.....	23,990
Molyneux, R., fire-escape.....	24,037	Munton, J., car wheel.....	23,085
Momey, W. M., manufacturing horse shoe nails.....	24,333	Munzinger, A., apparatus for drying wool, etc. ....	24,410
Monroe, H. H., seeder.....	23,911	Murchoy, A. M. & J., et al., hay carrier ..	23,737
Mounry, J. C., car-coupling.....	23,106	Murdock, E. H., mould for casting stench traps .....	24,083
Montague, F. D., et al., apparatus for distributing oil on troubled seas.....	24,791	" H. B., injector.....	23,779
Montgomery, W., manure dray.....	24,086	Murphy, A. A., forms for displaying textile fabrics....	23,980
Montrose, A. N., metal shingle or roofing plate.....	24,771	" J. F., et al., trimming attachment for sewing machines.....	21,295
Moody, C., sewer trap.....	23,484	Murphy, J. W., et al., fire-extinguishing fluid.....	23,277
" H., lag-iron for horse power.....	25,143	" W., coal-scuttle.....	24,411
Moore, D., et al., kiln for the burning of bricks, tiles terra cotta lime and all kindred substances.....	23,151	" " organ coupler.....	23,515
Moore, G. H., et al., washing and cooking apparatus.....	24,843	" " et al., egg packing case and method of fastening cover on.....	24,124
" J., et al., fastening and pulley for clothes lines.....	25,038	Murray, J., et al., pendulum level.....	23,662
" M. R., machine for making molds for castings.....	23,941	" J. H., et al., lathe machine.....	24,732
" " " " sand molds for casting metal.....	23,208	" W. A., art of butter making.....	23,513
Moore, M. R., machine for making sand molds for casting metal.....	25,145	Murez, T. C., et al., door stop and holder.....	24,197
Moore, M. R., machine for making sand molds for casting metal.....	24,917	Muser, A., et al., confectioner's melting bath.....	24,848
Moore, T. H., wagon brake.....	24,953	Myers & Son, I., paint remover.....	23,047
" W. M., carriage screen.....	23,699	Myers, H. M., blank for plain-back shovels, spades and scoops.....	25,427
" " saw blade.....	24,393	Myers, H. M., blank for shovels, spades and scoops..	22,423
Mooe, W. S., wind-engine.....	24,594	" " machine for forming sockets for shovels, spades, etc.....	25,118
Moran, J. H., buggy seat .....	24,625	Myers, H. M., manufacture of shovels, spades and scoops .....	25,392
Morehead, J., steam-trap.....	23,168	Myers, H. M., method of and means for making shovels, spades and scoops.....	25,422
Morehouse, C. L., bottle stopper.....	25,138	Myers, H. M., plant for manufacturing shovels, spades and scoops.....	25,128
Moreland, S. W., injector.....	24,640	Myers, H. M., shovels, spades and scoops.....	24,008
Morgan, B. B., car-coupling.....	24,495	Nagle, W. H., et al., billiard room register.....	24,367
C. H., conveyor.....	24,955	Nauesth, G. V., revolving book case.....	23,076
" dust collector.....	24,210	Nash, A. F., milk cooler and strainer .....	24,305
" roller mill.....	23,529	Nasl, L., pump.....	24,060
" T., et al., switch.....	24,223	National Mfg'g Co., burglar alarm.....	24,159
" W. A., Jr., mowing machine.....	24,302	" Sheet Metal Roofing Co., metal roofing.....	23,074
Morison, L. F., et al., axle lubricator.....	24,673	" " " " sheet metal roofing plate.....	23,021
Morley, J. D., et al., hoop for garments, fabrics, etc.....	24,100	Neal, W. A., et al., tile laying machine.....	22,962
Morningstar, W., appliances for removing snow from railway tracks.....	21,191	Near, W., washing machine.....	25,258
Moross, J. A., scaffold binder.....	25,320	Nebelling, P. A., lamp burner .....	24,376
Morrell, R., roller grinding mill.....	22,956	" " lamp.....	24,377
Morrin, E., toboggon.....	25,185	Neff, E., et al., churn.....	23,125
Morris, G. W., thrashing machine.....	23,191	Nellis, A. R., water-elevator .....	23,349
" R., et al., quartz grinding mill.....	24,306	Nelson, G., et al., post hole auger.....	24,157
" S. & E. W., grater .....	23,165	" J. L., et al., steam and water valve.....	24,152
Morrison, J. A., target .....	23,118	" L. P., construction of mattresses.....	24,167
" J., Plumber's trap.....	24,550		
" J. J., steam engine .....	25,211		
" J. L., sale book.....	23,476		

Nesbit, E. P., treatment of hides and skins for tanning.....	25,096	Orr, W. H., method of constructing the walls of buildings, etc.....	23,831
Nesmith, J. W., et al., electric railway.....	24,020	Osborne, D. M., grain harvesting and binding machine.....	23,859
Neumeyer, H. F., fire escape.....	23,159	Ois, A. M., water regulator for windmills.....	23,098
Neverly Horse Shoe Co., composite metal bar.....	23,067	Ott, B., bark shaving mill.....	23,159
" " " Iron and steel pile.....	23,722	Outram, J., drill tooth regulator.....	24,029
Newby, F., folding chair and camp bed .....	23,483	Overholt, J. B., et al., pencil holder.....	24,783
Newell, J. J., apparatus for generating, heating and illuminating gas.....	23,743	Oviatt, S. E., et al., wagon.....	23,224
Newland, A. M., et al., electro magnetic stop mechanism for knitting machines.....	23,075	Packwood, G. H., bit stock.....	24,568
Newson, J., et al., brackets for supporting electric wires.....	23,177	Pahn, G. H., egg beater.....	25,032
Newton, F. D., treating rattan.....	24,306	Painter, W., bottle stopper.....	24,958
Ney, J., hay-fork.....	23,843	Palmer, J. H., button-hole attachment for sewing machines.....	23,278
Ney Mfg Co., hay-fork.....	23,843	Palmer, J. H., button-hole attachment for sewing machines.....	23,507
Nichol, J. C., axle lubricator.....	23,010	Palmer, J. W., scale beam.....	24,926
Nichols, G. H. & W. H., et al., sulphuric acid tower.....	23,426	Panet, A. de L., et al., water motor.....	24,291
Nicholson, R. J., horse shoe.....	25,000	Pangborn, G. W., claw-bar.....	24,326
" " et al., horse shoe.....	24,959	Paradis, J. H., book holder.....	24,793
Nickola, T., electric arc lamp.....	24,348	Parady, C., et al., band cutters and feeders for threshing machines .....	23,478
Nisbitt, W. A., et al., drugs for the cure of piles.....	23,378	Parish, M. W. & M. F., oil, electric signal apparatus.....	23,044
Nobel, L., apparatus for burning naphtha or other volatile liquids.....	23,580	Parke, S. A., saw swaging.....	24,619
Noble, C. B., clutch for electric arc lamps .....	24,748	Parker, E. R., force pump.....	24,387
" J., et al., wbip-core.....	23,362	" G. E., et al., shoe nail.....	23,004
Nolan, F., et al., means for preventing incrustations in steam boilers, etc .....	24,511	Purker, J. E. & C. P., bag-holder .....	23,877
Nolan, R., et al., apparatus for supplying air to oil lamps.....	23,897	" J. H., steam cooker.....	23,690
Nordyke, E., lifting jack .....	23,202	" J. J., cross-cut or diag saw.....	23,457
Norman, D. M. P., baby-jumper.....	25,123	" " cross-cut saw.....	23,144
" W. C., blocks or surfaces for engraving or etching upon.....	23,155	" W. C., et al., art or process of weaving cloth .....	25,411
Normandin, J., et al., machine for forming heel counters .....	23,851	" W. T., et al., ice shaving machine.....	24,134
Norris, G. E., et al., match making machine.....	23,806	Parkinson, J., parallel vice and portable stand therefor.....	23,982
" W., hop trellis .....	25,095	Parmelie, G. F., et al., vehicle wheel.....	25,072
Norton, F. I., life, ships, and other boat or vessels.....	23,264	Parnell, G. T., steam or air slide valves, cylinders and piston for steam engines .....	23,054
" S. E., hair crimper.....	22,967	Barry, G. T., marine signal light.....	23,549
Norwood, G., machine for binding and forming springs .....	23,883	Parsons, J. R., wheels for vehicles, agricultural machines, etc.....	25,102
Nosworthy, J., cartridge belt.....	24,187	Partington, J., packing for piston rods, etc.....	22,995
Noxon, C., truss.....	23,179	Partridge, A., et al., shaving apparatus.....	24,368
" J. & T. H., feed operating gear seedling machine.....	22,927	" E., method of changing collars for axle boxes.....	24,903
Noxon, J. & T. H., seedling machine .....	22,928	Passmore, L., grates for furnaces, stoves, etc.....	23,118
" S., et al., car-coupling.....	23,015	Patch, E. L., machine for covering pills with plastic coatings.....	23,071
" T. H., harvester blinder.....	24,159	Paterson, F., twin boat.....	23,417
" T. H. & J., harvester binder.....	25,120	" W. & J., steam plough.....	23,038
Noyes, C. W., road cart .....	24,420	Paton, J., et al., toboggan.....	23,187
Noye, R. K., roller mill .....	24,405	Patrick, C. E., force feed seedling machine.....	24,786
Nutting, H. S., et al., fire-extinguisher.....	21,223	Patterson, J., pea-vine lifter for harvesters .....	25,036
Nye, G. H., steam vacuum pump.....	25,048	" M. V., et al., milk and cream radiator.....	25,409
" W. C., pot cover.....	23,721	" W. D., mechanical traverse tables .....	23,809
Nye Steam Vacuum Pump Co., steam vacuum pump .....	23,818	Pattison, G. H., wind mill.....	24,021
Oakes, F. S., et al., milk can .....	23,721	Paul, W., et al., compound wire for electrical purposes .....	23,423
" W. A. C., apple parer, corer and slicer .....	23,721	Paulin, W. H., tubular lantern.....	24,263
Oakman, R. N., cutlery handle .....	24,125	Payne, W. S., device for tapping mains .....	22,957
Oborn, B., bay elevator .....	24,252	" W. J., inkers for dies and forms .....	24,965
O'Brien, E., process of measuring and weighing grain, etc .....	25,398	Peabody, H. W., treating and preparing resins .....	24,403
O'Brien, J., slanging machine .....	24,094	Pearce, W. H., horse shoe .....	23,195
" M. H., et al., car-coupling .....	25,124	Pearson, J., governor tip for oil cans .....	24,061
" T., et al., road cart .....	25,022	Pearson, J. O., animal poke .....	23,871
Odell, A., folding table .....	24,425	Peast, J., et al., churn .....	23,125
O'Doherty, G. J., force pump .....	23,857	Peck, H. B., et al., electric signal apparatus .....	23,044
O'cott, B. T., shield for the knees of trousers .....	24,078	" H. S., et al., baby-jumper .....	23,931
Oladu, J. W., gas-heater for sad-irons .....	24,231	" T. S., et al., blind shutter, etc .....	24,075
Oldaker, G. G., smoothing iron .....	25,410	" " lubricator for car axles, etc .....	24,730
Oliphaunt, W., et al., apparatus for promoting the combustion of fuel .....	23,474	" " " packing for valve stems and piston rods .....	24,158
Oliver, E. A., bolt making device .....	24,698	Pedrick, K. H., envelope .....	23,505
" compound metal working machine .....	23,207	Peel, J. N., saw mill dog .....	23,810
" J., et al., stove shelf, beater and damper .....	24,569	Pellatt, H. M., et al., elevator floor stop and lock .....	24,760
O'Loughlin, T., construction of the teeth of cross-cut saws .....	23,185	Pelletier, J. C., corn plauter .....	24,116
Olsen, C., et al., tank .....	24,035	Penberthy Injector Co., steam injector .....	24,477
O'Meara, T., et al., gland or packing follower for stuffing boxes of steam and other engines .....	23,241	" W., steam injector .....	24,477
O'Mullin, J. C., art or process of manufacturing beer .....	24,726	Penfield, E. H., farm gate .....	23,885
O'Neill, J., lock fastenings for the bottom hoop of milk cans .....	25,132	Penfound, T., method of connecting and supporting movable farm and other fences .....	24,183
O'Neill, J., lock or fastening for milk can hoops .....	23,878	Peninsular Novelty Co., button fastening staple for boots and shoes .....	24,217
Oram, J. M., time signal transmitting system .....	23,414	Penn Demijohn Co., boxed demijohn .....	23,068
" Z., ship's hull and propeller .....	23,888	Penner, H., feather sorter .....	23,914
Ord, W., boiler cleaner .....	23,197	Penotiere, de la, W. H. L., fire-proof structure .....	24,497
Orm, J., machine for swaging saw teeth .....	23,153	Penrose, E. G., et al., fire extinguisher .....	25,048
Orr, W., metal fencing, etc .....	23,150	Peplin, F. M., et al., machine for forming heel counters .....	23,851
	24,392	Perkins, F. N., door lock .....	24,389
		" W. J., et al., reverving device for engines .....	24,819

Perkins, W. J., shingle machine carriage.....	24,787	Preston, R., car-coupling.....	23,844
Perley, J. L., water wheel.....	25,209	" " et al., car-coupling.....	23,846
Perrigo, E. L., M. A., et al., harvester attachment.....	23,724	Proctor, F., machinery for cultivating land.....	25,325
Perring, M. E., device for feeding clover hullers and threshing machines.....	23,110	Protheroe, P., puzzle.....	23,059
Perrott, P. T., et al., envelope machine.....	24,603	Provian, James W., hay carrier.....	23,000
Perrey, E. S., car ventilator.....	23,968	" John W., hay carrier.....	23,000
Perry, I. A., railway frog.....	24,220	Price, G. W., et al., steam engine.....	23,708
Perry, S., nail driver.....	24,290	" J. R., carpet stretcher.....	25,064
Perry, W., et al., broom cover.....	23,314	" O. S., et al., sheep shears.....	24,121
Pessenger, J. S., machine for setting springs.....	24,308	Priest, A. F., rail clearer.....	24,815
Peters, J., method of making and raising salt brine from deep veins.....	25,099	Primary Battery Co., galvanic battery.....	26,248
Peters, S. F., window frame.....	23,079	" " manufacture of plate or element for voltaic batteries.....	26,240
Potesch, C. N., heating feed water boiler.....	22,926	Primary Battery Co., manufacture of plate or element for voltaic batteries.....	25,245
Pettet, M., et al., car-coupling.....	23,015	Primary Battery Co., voltaic battery.....	25,220
" " "	24,158	Prince, J. A., et al., broom cover.....	23,314
Pettinger, J., combined shaft and pole for vehicles.....	23,707	Prior, S., heel stiffener machine.....	23,014
Pettigrew, J., plough.....	25,122	Pritchett, J. A., cabinet for papersheets and bags.....	24,905
Pham, G., composition for fire and water-proof paint.....	25,195	Ptolemy, J., drying frames for lace curtains.....	23,769
Pfeiffer, C. F., et al., road machine or scraper grader and leveler.....	25,071	Pughe, L., et al., grate for stoves and furnaces.....	24,805
Pfounting, C. A., button.....	25,295	Pusey, F., gravily railway or artificial course.....	23,357
Pflueger, O. J., et al., process of making mouldings from paper, etc.....	23,485	Putnam, A. T., et al., chimney cowls.....	23,072
Phelps, A. F., et al., baby-jumper.....	23,931	" T. A. B., electric railway signal gate.....	24,978
" L. J., communicating to and from moving vehicles by electricity.....	23,218	Pyke, D., compound water gauge for steam boilers.....	24,814
Phelps, L. J., method of communicating to and from railway vehicles by electricity.....	23,803	Quigley, R. J., watch case.....	23,201
Phillips, G. K., et al., reclining chair.....	23,820	Quilliam, A. L., mowing machine.....	25,323
" J., bed bottom.....	23,917	Quinn, C. C., railway track clearer.....	23,804
" R. E., et al., brooch or badge for clubs.....	24,437	" M. J. F., et al., certificate of value.....	25,247
" S. A., adjustable window shaving mirror.....	24,976	Quivey, J. M., et al., boot.....	23,117
Philney, C. E., et al., railway crossing.....	23,041	Race, G., ironing table.....	24,902
Pleard, D., wood-working machine.....	24,213	Radford, I. H., et al., spark-arrester.....	24,900
Pleotte, T., vamp for ladies boots and shoes.....	24,855	Ragen, D., et al., billiard table leveller.....	23,900
Pierce, H. F., toboggan.....	23,621	Rampe, W., label and holder.....	24,923
" H. M., reduction of ores, etc.....	24,811	Ramsdell, I., art of reproducing drawings, engravings, etc.....	23,711
Pike, C. F., locomotive spark arrester and consumer.....	23,912	Rand, A. C., et al., blasting cartridge.....	23,189
" E., amalgamators for ores, etc.....	23,233	Randall, F. C., bustle for ladies' wear.....	25,165
Pingree, S. R. B., rein guard for whiffletrees.....	24,697	" O. D., et al., button shoes.....	24,639
Piper, E. S., railway semaphore and safety road gate.....	24,280	Randolph, R., car-coupling.....	23,097
Piper, F. M., et al., lacing stud.....	24,980	Ransome, F., cement.....	24,961
Pitrat, J. E., weighing and price scales.....	23,654	Raper, W., draw-bar.....	24,468
Pitton, P., horse shoe.....	25,109	Rathburn, G. A., nut lock.....	23,494
Plant, S. J., manufacture of bricks, etc.....	23,577	Rawstron, F. V., wind musical instrument.....	25,293
Plante, J., railway station indicator.....	23,091	Raymond, R., metal support for suspending drawers in the bottom of a table.....	24,439
Pleckharp, E., et al., table slide.....	23,527	Raymond, C. M., extension ice skate.....	24,109
Plewes, I. W. W., flour bolt.....	25,093	" F. F., heel nailing machine.....	23,925
Plimpton, H. A., chromasphere or optical toy.....	24,501	" " sole and heel nailing machine.....	23,919
Plowman, J. G., chalk racks for black boards.....	22,935	Reader, J. J., combined stove shelf, heater and damper.....	23,185
Pocock, F. A., et al., electrical signal device.....	23,778	Reams, J. M., end gate fastening.....	23,858
" " " telephone.....	23,452	Rear, J., weigh bridge.....	23,533
Podgorski, C. M., scale section liner.....	25,380	Reed, A., et al., composition for the destruction of smut in wheat.....	23,927
Poirier, H. F., umbrella cabinet.....	23,568	Reed, J. H., et al., lacing-stud.....	24,961
Pollock, W. B., garment fitting device.....	23,635	" W. T., spark-arrester.....	23,91
Polley, W. H., spiked skids, logs and heavy timber.....	23,923	Reeve, A. A., et al., apparatus for treating ores.....	23,430
Pomeroy, G., et al., door lock.....	23,582	Reeves, F. L., et al., hot air furnace.....	24,582
Pond, C. H., synchronizers for clocks.....	23,276	Reid, G., et al., spring tooth barrow.....	24,642
" N. C., et al., gun and projectile for throwing life saving lines.....	25,023	" G. M., paper pall.....	24,142
Pond, N. C., et al., rock drilling machine.....	24,924	" J. W., sofa bed.....	24,153
" O. M., whiffletree-hook.....	24,882	" J., vise.....	23,663
Pooley, H., steelyards for weighing machines.....	24,282	Rend Rock Powder Co., blasting cartridge.....	23,189
" & Son, Henry, process of measuring and weighing grain, etc.....	24,694	Reus, E. G., et al., fire-extinguisher.....	23,190
Poor, G. H., brake for locomotives, etc.....	25,249	Reuthinger, A., et al., semaphore.....	24,699
" et al., fluid pressure motor.....	24,060	Reynolds, D., seal steam washing machine.....	24,446
Porter, E. M., corner attachment.....	21,233	" G. L., et al., window screen.....	24,420
" S. T., steam generator.....	23,032	" T. J., et al., means for preventing incrustations in boilers.....	25,611
" T. A., et al., climbing apparatus.....	23,818	Ribcard, C. E., et al., spring board waggon.....	23,776
Post, J. W., sewing machine.....	23,334	Rhind, F., lamp.....	24,494
" W. S., et al., steam boiler and furnace.....	25,262	Rice, I. L. G., staves, and method of fastening.....	22,931
Potter, O. L., wooden jug.....	23,034	" K. F., bustle.....	24,195
Potts, C. A., clay disintegrator.....	22,970	" W. M., et al., lock nut.....	23,019
Poulsen, C. G., device for sharpening mowing machine knives.....	24,530	Richard, C. S., step ladder.....	24,193
Pratt, A. L., money changers.....	23,710	" D. L., railway car-coupling.....	25,345
" H. shipping cased cans.....	24,070	" J., tricycle.....	24,106
Pratt, J. J., art and process of hardening and coloring serpentine rock.....	23,626	" W., et al., pruning shears.....	23,755
Pratt Manufacturing Co., button setting instruments.....	23,764	" " " shears.....	23,755
Prentiss, G. W., button fastener.....	24,469	Richards, F. H., button fastener setting machine.....	23,283
" W. H., metallic hip shingle.....	25,082	" G. H., folding bed.....	23,876
Prescott, S. A., harness rig.....	22,980	Richardson, L. M., roller skate.....	23,255
Preston, E. B., et al., spring clasp.....	22,985	Rickey, S. E., piano-cover.....	23,893
" J. P., link for chains, etc.....	23,442	Richmond, O. S., pulverizer.....	23,554
		Richter, F., method of producing water-lines or water-marks on paper.....	25,273

Richter, P. J., et al., wagon gearing.....	24,038	Ross, J. H., et al., apparatus for supplying air to oil lamps.....	23,837
Rickman, W. B., method of and apparatus for lighting railway trains or tramcars by gas.....	24,535	Ross, J. S., ink stand.....	23,492
Rickman, W. B., method of lighting by gas buoys and lightships.....	24,536	" L. M., et al., wagon gearing.....	24,638
Riddle, J. H., stump-puller.....	24,900	" M. L., et al., commutator for electro-magnetic motors.....	24,037
Ries, E. E., et al., automatic alarm signalling and safety system for railways.....	24,320	Ross, M. L., et al., electro-magnetic motor.....	21,016
Rigg, A., gas and fluid engine.....	23,612	" R., manufacture of woolen or felt goods.....	24,170
Riley, J. B., knife polisher.....	23,156	" W. J., elevator for grain.....	21,412
Ripson, J. D., self-acting car-coupler.....	23,559	Rosney, W. C., et al., gas regulator.....	24,606
" " et al., automatic car-coupler.....	25,136	Rothlisberger, E., carriage-top bolt-head.....	23,428
Ritchie, J., covering or finishing compounds for boots and shoes.....	23,908	" " washer for carriage top props.....	23,400
Rites, F. M., steam engine governor.....	25,352	Roulston, J., et al., washing machine.....	24,833
Rivers, T. L., et al., tame tug.....	22,921	Rousseau D., automatic electric gas-lighting burner.....	23,441
" " trunk catch.....	23,213	" " electric gas-lighting burner.....	23,410
Rivett, C., et al., car-coupling.....	23,205	Rowell, E. P., railway track switch.....	23,115
Robb, G., et al., nut-lock.....	25,171	Rowney, T. W. F., mouth tubes, for saliva ejectors for dental and other purposes.....	25,276
" W. D., device for washing out locomotive boilers.....	23,920	Royal Electric Co., electrical switch.....	24,028
Robbins, A. T., winders for watches.....	23,227	Royce, E., et al., sickle bar for harvesters, reapers and mowers.....	24,204
" Jr., H. R., et al., prepared cereals and mode of production.....	24,061	Roystone, W. H., ornamentation of architectural and other woodwork.....	24,353
Roberge, J. P., curd mill.....	25,016	Rudd, G. A., carriage top.....	22,976
Roberts, A. L., et al., car-coupling.....	25,022	Ruddell, T., automatic apparatus for watering live stock.....	22,906
" A. P., et al., bouquet-holder.....	25,274	Rudolph, F., process of ornamenting surfaces.....	23,860
" D. L., proportional scales or balances.....	22,955	Rumble, A. C., et al., railway crossing.....	23,041
" G. A., concave for thrashing machines.....	25,054	Rushton, H., steam boiler.....	24,817
" " thrashing cylinder.....	25,063	Russell, B. W., et al., manufacture of cardigan jackets and the like and apparatus therefor.....	22,949
" J., process of, and apparatus for manufacture of heating and illuminating gas.....	24,068	Russell, C., et al., paper pulp screen.....	25,050
Robertson, A. & J., holsting machine.....	24,977	" C. H., cash and parcel carrier.....	25,297
" C. E., steam engine.....	24,750	" G. W., pulp digester for paper making.....	25,001
" G. E., dumping scow.....	24,423	" " pulp producing apparatus for paper making.....	25,051
" H. R., mode of rafting logs, etc.....	23,095	Ruth, H., et al., refrigerator.....	21,877
" J. H., et al., traction rope railway.....	24,648	Ryan, M., heating drum.....	25,445
" P., nut lock.....	23,491	" P., et al., buggy top.....	23,215
" R. S., et al., lock.....	23,380	" " " supporting frame for carriage tops....	25,291
" W. H., adjustable head rest.....	23,649	" W. E., rectal and vaginal speculum.....	25,044
Robinson, A. B., harness hook.....	24,593	Ryder, A. E., paint renewer.....	25,028
" A. W., dredging apparatus.....	23,488	Sabin, A. H., process of making lactose or milk sugar.....	23,346
" D. F., et al., steam engine lubricator.....	21,912	Sagendorph, L. L., apparatus for manufacturing flexible roofing material.....	23,333
" H. A., postal packet.....	23,487	Sagendorph, L. L., metal roof.....	23,590
" S. W., machine for uniting soles and uppers of boots and shoes.....	24,884	" " sheet metal roofing.....	23,587
Robinson, W., et al., apparatus for distributing oil on troubled seas.....	24,068	Salisbury, J. S., et al., machines and process for simultaneously cutting and expanding stashed metallic screenings.....	23,480
Robinson, W. D., potato-digger.....	24,681	Salter, C., alarm belt and lock.....	24,841
Rockfellow, A. G., ball and socket lock hinge.....	25,223	Sanborn, J. S., coffee steamer or urn.....	24,519
" " gate latch.....	23,522	Sandberg, C. G., cover for cracker boxes.....	24,712
Rockwell, G. W., et al., vehicle spring.....	23,748	Sanders, A. H., stove lining.....	23,622
Rodger, T., et al., plough for spreading ballast on railways.....	24,136	Sanford, C. & F., et al., cloth measuring machine.....	24,586
Rodger, T., et al., self-emptying hopper wagon for ballasting on railways.....	24,135	" I. R., et al., heel protector for boots and shoes.....	24,820
Rodler, L. C., et al., plane.....	23,840	Sandsford, F. & C., feeder and band cutter for thrashing machines.....	24,026
Rodwell, G. J. B., et al., machine for the manufacture of vulcanized rubber dies or stamps.....	23,581	Sangster, J., et al., fire-extinguisher.....	23,223
Roff, A., nut lock.....	23,305	Sargeant, E. K., machine for making coffee.....	23,726
Rogers & Sons, J., securing the handles of table cutlery.....	23,028	" T. C., tipping and balancing attachment for carts, etc.....	24,161
Rogers, C. D., fire alarm apparatus.....	25,067	Sawyer, G. S., et al., anti-frictional chocks for the rigging of vessels.....	23,757
" C. W., umbrella-holder.....	25,359	Sawyer, H. D., et al., steam boiler and furnace.....	23,262
" E. H., et al., rubber pad cover for carriage steps.....	25,373	" J. P., liniment for corns, etc.....	23,012
Rogers, F. O., elastic spring packing.....	23,947	" L. D., threshing machine.....	25,103
Rolston, R. W., et al., felt boot felter and expander.....	24,724	" Leather Machinery Co., machines for measuring the area of surfaces.....	23,285
Roman, J. C., medicinal compound.....	23,512	Sawyer, W. A., machine for measuring the area of surfaces.....	23,285
" A. G., et al., dovetail sawing machine.....	22,096	Say, S. W., door stop and holder.....	23,497
Ronayne, E. P., et al., certificate of value.....	25,247	Schaaf, G. A., single acting compound steam engine..	23,845
Roncaglia, A., device for transferring loads down mountains.....	23,036	Schaefer, H. H., marine boat slide.....	25,107
Roos, E., manufacture of felt stockings, etc.....	23,540	Schauck, La. F., ventilator and chimney-cap.....	23,623
Rosebrooks, J. M., wheels for vehicles, agricultural machines, etc.....	25,102	Schaunian, F., elastic rail support.....	25,252
Rosenberg, S. H., corset shaping machine.....	25,139	Schimpf, W., et al., circulating boiler.....	24,987
Rosenthal, S. A., pocket sewing machine.....	25,189	Schlcht, P. J., filing cabinet for paper.....	24,023
Roscoe, A. M., et al., door sill.....	22,922	Schmidlen, W. H., et al., road cart.....	24,425
Ross, D., machine for planting potatoes.....	22,988	Schmidt, A., oil compound.....	23,200
" D. G., paving block machine.....	23,661	" A. R., carriage gear.....	25,029
" " railway tie.....	24,620	" C. M., method of producing waterline or waterwork on paper.....	25,273
" E., et al., device for cutting the runners of strawberry plants.....	23,379	Schmidt, H., art of germinating barley.....	25,041
Ross, J., harvester knife sharpener.....	24,004	Schmuck, S., et al., reclining-chair.....	24,931
" J. B., stone dressing machine.....	23,981	Schnelder, P., et al., injector.....	25,321
" J. F., soldering machine.....	24,327	Schnuck, S. H., reclining chair.....	24,007

Schoen, C. T., et al., car-spring.....	25,271	Shepard, C. G. & W. J., stove pipe damper.....	24,997
Schonheyder, W. A. G., fluid pressure engine applicable as a liquid meter to pumps.....	24,254	" C. S., steam boiler for agricultural and other purposes.....	24,028
Schorestine, J., sweat band.....	24,719	Shedhard, J., bed-bottom.....	24,507
Schray, F., et al., cabinet folding bed.....	23,900	" J. C., machine for making wooden hoops.....	24,859
Schroeder, H. A., et al., baud cutter and feeder for thrashing machines.....	23,478	" W., tile making machine.....	24,021
Schryster, A. L., lamp.....	24,298	Sherman, E. C. & Y. P., feed and ensilage cutter.....	23,669
Schuolger, C., et al., fuel support for stoves and furnaces having a downward draft.....	25,387	" J. E., iron and steel .....	25,275
Schultz, A. C., et al., cigar bunching machine.....	25,382	" N. W., et al., two wheel cart.....	24,731
" E., tubular lantern.....	23,475	" W. S., horse tug.....	24,800
Schuman, J. C., manufacture of starch.....	23,585	Sherwood, G. F., middlings purifier.....	23,338
" et al., method of preparing starch from grain.....	24,715	" J. W. & J. W., carriage bow slat.....	23,967
Schutte, L., jet condenser.....	24,658	Shilton, A. J., composition for disinfectants.....	21,072
Schwane, C. C., harness horse tug.....	24,192	Shipton, E. R., et al., broach or badge for club.....	24,434
Schwartz, C. O., oil stove.....	23,350	Shirreffs, C. J., et al., window screens.....	22,061
" J. F., shaft-spring.....	24,180	Shobe, A. A., cable railway.....	24,581
" M., et al., semaphore.....	24,099	" railway tie support.....	24,402
Scofield, S. A., hand embroidery machine.....	24,198	Shoemaker, G. W., friction bearing.....	23,374
Scotland, J., twist indicator for ship's cables.....	24,050	Short, S. W., et al., electric railway.....	24,020
" et al., fishing hook.....	23,336	Shuck, J. M., bee hive.....	23,632
Scott, A. W., washing machine.....	25,169	" device for inverting bee hives.....	23,033
" J. J., car-coupler.....	24,317	" bee hive.....	23,393
" J. process for dry cleaning textile fabrics .....	24,810	Slocombe, D., pump.....	25,264
" S. G., railway tie truss.....	24,710	Siden, J. T. B., method of manufacturing spiral springs of steel wire and tools therefor .....	23,642
" S. P., et al., sheep shears.....	24,121	Sidney, J., et al., slashed metallic screening.....	23,158
" W. H., et al., watch and clock.....	24,123	Sieker, J. G. C., organ sounding board.....	23,811
" " " " "	23,614	Sim, H., automatic boiler cleaner.....	24,645
Scoville, H. B., dish washing machine.....	23,825	Simmons, J. E., vehicle spring.....	23,037
" " et al., ore-concentrator.....	23,826	" J. P., cut off valve for steam engines.....	23,029
" " " pulverizer.....	23,884	" " " " "	23,135
Scully, B. B., necktie-supporter.....	23,849	" W. A., et al., carpet lining and packing for bottles, etc.....	24,123
" E. J., et al., plane.....	23,840	Simms, H. W., curtain fixture.....	24,528
Sergeant, W. F., square for carpenter's use.....	23,145	Simonds, G. F., manufacture of rolled metal articles and apparatus therefor.....	23,855
Seaton, J., et al., automatic grain weighing machine.....	25,069	Simonds, G. F., wrench to set and withdraw removable saw teeth .....	23,994
Secord, H. C., et al., machine for the manufacture of vulcanized rubber dies or stamps.....	23,581	Simons, E., gun and projectile for throwing life-saving lines.....	25,023
Seeley, J. B., sleigh-shoe.....	25,322	Simons, E., et al., rock drilling machine.....	24,024
Seeleye, G. H., et al., sleigh runner.....	25,528	Simpson, J. E. & A. H., dry dock.....	25,180
Secrove, D. W., et al., tuning forks.....	23,275	" L., et al., apparatus for tanning.....	23,035
Seguin, L., sewing machine table.....	23,079	" W. G., elliptic spring.....	24,749
Selgman, B., stays for garments.....	24,745	" A., et al., steam boiler.....	23,341
Senler, C. D., mode of propelling ships.....	24,803	Sims, W. S., torpedo boat or submarine vessel.....	24,292
Senetey, J. T., shoe fastener.....	25,413	Sinclair, E. W., ore concentrator.....	24,225
Sepulchre, L., improvements in lamps for burning petroleum and light oils, parts of which are applicable to gas burners.....	24,115	" J., ventilating heater.....	23,720
Sergeant, W. E., machine for degerminating and scouring wheat.....	23,356	Singer Manufacturing Co., sewing machine.....	25,53
Service, F., crane for hoisting grain.....	22,938	Sintzenich, H. H. C., et al., railway rail chair.....	25,110
Severance, C. N., sulky plough.....	24,314	Skilton, A. H., machine for making wire nails.....	23,578
Sexton, W. S., churn power.....	23,171	Skinner, S. C., et al., bevel.....	23,73
Seyerlick, A., manufacture of glucose.....	24,601	Slack, M. W., sleeve and glove protector.....	24,273
Seymour, H., garment supporter.....	24,332	Slaght, E. T., et al., milk can.....	23,526
" J. H., et al., dynamo electric machine.....	25,379	Slanson, D., gate.....	24,238
Shackleford, T. J., et al., draft regulator for fire places, grates, etc.....	24,649	Slater, G. L., et al., folding bed.....	23,876
Shaffer, H. E., lamp burner.....	24,131	Sleeper, F. H., lifting jack.....	24,500
Sharp, W. H., horse-poke.....	23,565	Slevin, M. A., medicinal compound.....	24,781
Sharp, L., et al., nut wrench.....	24,476	Sloan, A., et al., grate for stoves and furnaces.....	24,805
" " vehicle spring.....	24,322	Sloper, B., process for manufacturing illuminating gas.....	23,408
Sharples, M., et al., composition for the destruction of smut in wheat.....	23,927	Sly, G. E., sleigh.....	25,265
Shaver, A., et al., fire escape ladder.....	25,047	Smaistig, W. C., sad iron.....	24,165
Shaw, B. C., waggon.....	23,132	Smead, J. D., dry closet.....	25,348
" C. A., et al., gas-regulator.....	24,806	" J. D., hot air furnace.....	24,465
" " potato digger.....	24,077	" J., furnace grate.....	24,440
" E., et al. rein-holder.....	23,898	Smethells, J. T., bilge-water indicator.....	24,115
" G. F., et al., sash fastener.....	24,580	Smirle, T. W., et al., saw swage.....	23,302
" J. F., et al., boot.....	23,117	Smith Belt Hinge Co., belt fastener.....	24,209
" J. G., et al., helical spring.....	23,901	" C. A., middlings purifier.....	23,337
" J. H., et al., seed planters.....	23,398	" C. W., barrel heater.....	23,052
" N. F., embalming and laying out board.....	24,971	" D. J., clothes drier.....	25,346
" O. F., et al., nut lock.....	24,706	" E. C., belt fastener.....	24,200
" R. H., et al., locking and driving gear of traction engine, etc.....	24,431	" E. W., necklace fasteners.....	23,589
Shaw, R. J., meat safe.....	25,341	" F. A., implement for securing buttons to fabrics.....	24,391
Shearer, J., et al., double acting rotary gig.....	24,885	" F. R., vehicle brake.....	24,278
Sheld, W. F., farm fence.....	23,757	" G. T., flour bolt.....	23,639
Shedd, W. F., farm fence.....	25,241	" G. W., et al., post hole auger.....	24,157
Shedlock, A., pressure indicator and recorder.....	24,602	" H. S., machine for cutting lumber.....	24,836
Sheelan, F., horse collar.....	25,236	" " " pressing and drying lumber.....	24,860
Shelby, C. C., stocking supporter.....	24,334	" I., baby carriage.....	25,206
Sheldon, M. A., pinch bar for moving railway cars.....	23,440	" J. A., railway gate.....	24,969
Shellenberger, S. L., nut lock.....	25,332	" J. F., harness ring.....	24,082
Sheridan, J. B., fly screen.....	24,844	" J. G., heating apparatus.....	24,949
		" J. G., et al., black-board and desk.....	25,266
		" J. H., et al., pump.....	23,863
		" J. M., seal lock.....	24,713
		" J. R., et al., bolt clipper.....	24,493
		" L. A., parcel carrier.....	23,420

Smith, M. M., machine for making wire nails.....	24,365	Stone, H. D., hoeling machine.....	23,880	23,881
" O. W., et al., cuspidor.....	23,477	" J., et al., manufacture of corsets.....	25,300	
" P. F., means for converting flour into dough..	23,085	Storm, E., fifth wheel for wheeled vehicles.....	25,126	
" R. E., et al., billiard room register.....	24,367	" wagon carriage, etc.....	25,121	
" R. S., et al., boiler cleaner.....	21,507	Story, E. J., fire grate.....	24,887	
" T. R. & W., stamp extractor.....	24,644	Stothers, J., adjustable hansom.....	23,292	
" W., tailor's and dressmaker's square.....	23,422	Strachan, T. F., et al., extension fire ladder.....	25,303	
" W. H., et al., fire extinguisher.....	25,048	Stramb, C., building material.....	25,416	
Snell, S., animal trap.....	24,502	Street, J. W., apparatus for feeding, watering, and loading cattle on cars.....	23,720	
Snow, A. G., et al., billiard room.....	24,367	Street, J. W., stock car.....	23,705	
Snyder, F. E., beer forcing pump.....	24,110	Streeter, S. T., journal bearing.....	23,104	
" G. C., automatic candy shaping machine.....	25,420	Strickel, L., et al., brush.....	22,983	
" T. L., button.....	23,073	Strom, A. A., chair for railway track.....	24,917	
Sochofsky, W., decorating wall hangings and other articles.....	21,384	" " frame for track drill.....	24,939	
Solt, W., et al., grato bar.....	23,824	" " friction clutch.....	24,829	
Solter, G. L., boxed demijohn.....	23,608	" " lifting jack.....	24,820	
" J., et al., prepared cereal and mode of produc- tion.....	24,061	" " rail bender.....	24,946	
Somerville, W., horse-shoe.....	23,810	" " railway frog.....	24,938	
Southwell, F. C., et al., cradle &c. harvesting ma- chines.....	23,049	" " ratchet drill.....	24,052	
Sparham, T., et al., artificial leg.....	23,972	Strong, P. W., cheese vats.....	23,630	
Spaullding, E. S., krotophone.....	24,808	" G., adjustable carriage for saw mills.....	24,074	
Spearin, C., et al., compound faucet.....	22,901	" P. W., mills weighing cars and conveyors.....	23,604	
Spence, A., water heater.....	24,070	Stuart, A., washing machine.....	23,106	
Spencer, E. R., et al., lacing bearing for corsets, gloves, shoes, etc.....	24,818	" C., elastic rail support.....	25,252	
Spencor, H. R., et al., surgical chair.....	23,067	" C. W., compass.....	24,083	
" J. M., apparatus for watering stock.....	24,517	" J. E., window-screen frame.....	25,094	
Spiel, J., petroleum and gas engine.....	24,012	Stuok, L., lowering mechanism for dentist's chairs.....	23,051	
Splitzer, S., barley machine.....	23,771	Styles, T., fire upsetter and welder.....	24,444	
" " " hulling machine.....	23,772	Sudweeks, J., et al., canning apparatus.....	25,155	
" " " machinery for the manufacture of starch.....	23,407	Sullivan, J., horse hay and grain fork.....	24,527	
Sprague, A. A., railway station signal.....	24,230	Summers, D. J., car-coupler.....	23,780	
Springer, C. C., boiler for treating wood, etc., for paper and other pulp.....	24,253	Sutherland, A. J., et al., fire ladder and truck.....	23,424	
Springor, C. C., paper pulp digester.....	23,811	Sutherland, D. A., fluid meter.....	23,086	
" J., heating drum and ventilator.....	24,027	Sutton, B. F., syringe.....	23,308	
" J., woven or knitted cord furniture .....	24,001	Swan, J., et al., dial for time pieces.....	24,426	
Sprout, T., car ventilator.....	25,366	" A., manufacture of ornamental surfaces of combined metal and glass.....	23,293	
Spurgin, R., index for letter books.....	23,636	Sweny, D. F., et al., shaving apparatus.....	24,368	
Squires, A. C., method and machine for forming ar- ticles of flexible materials.....	25,410	Swete, H., barrow.....	24,048	
Stackhouse, C. G., suction plate for artificial teeth.....	25,416	Swindell, E., construction of ships.....	24,551	
Stafford, P. H., et al., automatic horses.....	23,573	Swingle, A., machine for thrashing and separating grain, peas, etc.....	24,823	
Stahlischmidt, W., et al., school desk and seat.....	23,178	Sylvester, R. T., nut lock.....	25,330	
Stark, F. G., nut lock.....	23,316	Syn, H., apparatus for removing axles of railway cars.....	24,808	
Starks, J. L., shears and scissors.....	24,020	Taber, L. C., traction engine.....	23,392	
Stanford, E. C. C., manufacture of algin and other use- ful products from sea-weeds.....	23,434	Taft, A. H., machine for lifting waggons, etc.....	24,822	
Stearns Manufacturing Co., saw mill.....	23,709	" G. W., et al., machine for making and cleaning roads.....	24,763	
Stearns, E. A., wash basin or similar vessel.....	25,170	Tagg, G. J., art of making seams or joints in wood work.....	23,875	
Steboin, S., boot .....	24,613	Tallaferro, E. H., quilting frames for sewing ma- chines.....	24,339	
Steele, J., vehicle seat.....	25,148	Tanner, B., hay rack.....	24,000	
" M., et al., process of treating certain residual liquor.....	24,230	Tanner, N. A., auxiliary mouth piece for telephones.....	24,358	
Steele, R. T., et al., window screens.....	22,961	Tapley, D., semaphore.....	24,835	
Steikl, J., et al., metal screw machine.....	25,385	Tarney, S. U., window screen roller.....	23,323	
Steinbrecher, W. H., et al., shifting seats for sleighs..	24,727	Tasker, W. H., manufacture of plate or element for voltic batteries.....	25,245	
Stephens, H. C., inkers for dies and forms.....	24,965	Tasker, W. H., et al., galvanic battery.....	25,248	
Stephens, H. G., method of and apparatus for cleaning or separating the pulpy matters from the fibres of leaves and plants.....	23,745	Tate, W., grater separator and grater.....	24,148	
Stephens, J. J., physician's buggy case.....	24,464	Taylor, C. M., et al., bottle stopper.....	23,381	
" saddle bag.....	23,995	Taylor, F. B., et al., gas engine motor and liquid pump.....	25,025	
" R., steam injector.....	23,274	Taylor, J. B., et al., earth closet.....	24,488	
Stephenson, W., stove.....	23,872	" J. & J., et al., burglar proof safe.....	23,082	
Steussy, D., harness.....	23,291	" O. H., lock hinge.....	25,350	
Stern, P. K., burglar alarm system.....	24,108	" W., mechanical telephone and automatic call	23,883	
Stevens, A. L., harvester.....	25,347	Tecktonins, E. C. et al., vehicle spring.....	24,538	
Stevens, B. D., et al., blinds, shutters, etc.....	24,075	Tee, A., et al., cooking utensil.....	23,355	
" G. M., machine for forming pulp into vessels of various kinds.....	24,445	Teeter, H. F., et al., car-coupler.....	24,341	
Stevens, G. M., pulp machine.....	24,433	Teiser, H. G., paper clips.....	23,608	
Stevenson, A., lubrication of bearings.....	24,744	Terronite Manufacturing Co., paint compound .....	23,125	
" P. S., et al., manufacture of hollow tubes ..	23,706	Terry, F. P., et al., manufacture of confectionery .....	23,976	
Steward, A. F., nail extractor.....	24,031	Tesla, N., dynamo electric machine.....	24,033	
Stewart, J. B., counterbalance for link motion of steam engines.....	24,802	Tester, J. W., automatic candy shaping machine.....	25,420	
Stillman, W. I., combined axle and sand shield for vehicle wheels.....	24,824	Teter, W. L., machine belting.....	25,430	
Stines, M. W., stencil.....	24,000	Tethousen, J. D., et al., car-coupling.....	23,895	
Stitzel, F., et al., semaphore.....	24,699	Tbacher Belt Fastener Co., can opener.....	24,201	
St. John, W. W., piston packing.....	24,294	Thatcher, H. D., et al., means for closing the mouths of jars, bottles, etc.....	23,640	
Stockman, H., last and jack.....	23,107	Thayer, A. R., bottle stopper.....	24,141	
Stone, C. E., drill chuck.....	24,053	Thayer, W. S., box fastening and lowering device .....	24,484	
" E., et al., spring-board waggon.....	23,776	Theband, D. E., method of apparatus or machinery for cleaning and separating the pulp matters from the fibres of leaves and plants.....	23,745	
		Therlien, F., lifting implement.....	24,103	
		Thibault, O., et al., fire escape ladder and waggon....	22,994	

Thiemer, F., method of producing moulded articles from substances containing ligneous fibres.....	23,750	Underwood, J. F. & F. W., transfer surfaces for producing printed or written impressions.....	24,034
Thies, J. B., et al., fence making machine.....	24,851	Union Mail Bag Co., mail bag.....	25,152
" " measuring device and register for fence material.....	24,850	United States Waterproofing Fibro Co., composition for treating cordage.....	23,758
Thissell, A. P. et al., building block.....	23,496	Upham, J. K., hat sweat.....	24,127
Thomas, A. B., et al., tub and box cover fastener.....	24,481	Upton, C. S., lamp.....	24,494
" A. W., et al., door bell and burglar alarm.....	23,943	Urton, L. U., loading apparatus for ordnance.....	24,203
" C. L., et al., vehicle spring.....	23,881	Vall, T. N., apparatus for protecting electrical instruments.....	24,504
" E. T., gas burner tip.....	25,010	Vall, W. B., furnace.....	23,754
" G. H., carriage gear.....	25,030	" W. H., et al., thill coupling.....	25,388
" J. A., et al., force pump.....	21,780	Vale, W. T., machinery for manufacturing barrels.....	24,790
" J. E., et al., saw swaging machine.....	24,840	Valiant, G., boot.....	23,359
" W. Y., lubricator.....	24,825	Vam, W. T., automatic gate.....	23,555
Thompson, G. C., et al., car-coupling.....	23,057	Van Allen, C. D., air-tight package for merchandise.....	23,271
" H., envelope.....	23,166	" clothes washer.....	23,026
Thoms, W. A., deposition of platinum by electricity.....	24,933	Van Amringer, B. T., et al., window screen.....	21,420
Thomson, F., electrical switch.....	24,028	Vanderwerken, T. E., et al., nut lock.....	25,031
" F., et al., commutator for electro-magnetic motors.....	24,037	Van Egmond, W. D., attachment to carding machine.....	25,066
Thomson, J., et al., feed water purifier for locomotive engines.....	23,864	Vanghn, E. F., locomotive safety ash pan.....	23,177
Thomson, J. L., process of applying metallic wearing points in the bottom of rubber boots and shoes.....	23,562	Van Horn, J. C., wall paper trimmer.....	23,415
Thomson, J. L., rivet.....	23,703	Van Reed, W., et al., fruit picker.....	24,454
" spring clasp.....	22,985	Van Reyper, E. J., glazier points.....	23,950
" S. P., et al., electric telephone transmitter.....	23,597	Van Winkle, G., knob attachment.....	24,309
" T., et al., end gate for waggon boxes.....	24,634	" J. A., compound for treating broom corn.....	23,949
Thor, J. S., metallic roofing tile.....	24,513	Van Wormer, M., heating stove.....	25,367 25,368
Thoroughgood, J. E., car-heater.....	23,304	Vaughn, J. W., putting-out machine employed in the manufacture of leather.....	24,804
Thornberry, H. S., telephone transmitter.....	25,106	Velders, A., measuring device for oil tanks.....	22,965
Thompson, J. I., arrangement for steering vessels.....	23,232	Venable, W. T., washing machine.....	22,930
Tilton, H. H., bame fastener.....	24,076	Vincent, H. H. B., stove damper.....	24,615
Tilton, H. W., car-coupling.....	23,681	" J. B., vapour generator.....	24,036
Timms, J., car axle box.....	24,624	Vint, S. H., machine for drying ladies hair.....	24,092
Tisdale, C. D., et al., railway signalling apparatus.....	23,675	Vinton, J. H., button fastening staple for boots and shoes.....	24,247
Todd, A. M., process and apparatus for treating essential oils to obtain concrete, etc., therefrom.....	23,766	Vogel, W., et al., telegraphing or telephoning from stations to moving cars.....	25,381
Todd, A. T., et al., railway rail chair.....	25,419	Volgt, E. H., et al., device for projecting marbles.....	23,763
" A. W., et al., wooden flooring.....	22,998	Vose, R., car spring.....	25,166
" J. M., et al., bevel.....	24,533	Wacker, A., ico velocipede.....	24,054
Toles, S., cross-cut saw.....	25,338	Waddell, J., self-registering voting machine.....	23,493
Tolivier, G. E., rotary engine.....	22,974	Wade, H., et al., door stop and holder.....	23,197
Tomlinson, J., bridge.....	24,960	Wadhams, E. A., et al., lubricating cup.....	22,999
" W. A., heeling machine.....	23,880	Walte, H. E., telephone.....	23,586
Tompkins, S. D., et al., steam and hot water radiator.....	24,565	" " telephone transmitter.....	23,379
Toppar, C., bleaching compound.....	24,163	Wakeman, A., bait for fishing.....	24,301
Torrance, C. F.; et al., steam pipe covering.....	23,315	" B. S., can opener.....	25,074
" J. F., crate for fruit and vegetables, etc.....	23,409	Waldron, W. A. & W. E., clothes drier.....	21,608
Totman, E., house construction.....	24,635	Walos, A., suction draft pipe organs.....	23,605
Toupin, P., axle and axle box for waggons.....	23,567	Walker, A., heating apparatus.....	24,529
Townsend, C. P., et al., lock nut.....	23,019	" B. F., thread cutter.....	24,709
" C. W., et al., damper regulator.....	24,193	" F. M., belt for transmitting power.....	21,800
" I. T., raquet bat.....	23,984	" " traction engine driving gear.....	25,242
Townshend, J. E., apparatus for lightening bed-bolts, mattrasses, etc.....	23,867	" J., clothes-hook.....	24,185
Tounsend, J. F., suspender buckle.....	24,436	" M. & G. E., et al., lithograph copies, etc.....	25,316
Tourangenu, J. G., mechanical kneading trough.....	25,399	" M. et al., brick back and carriage.....	23,939
Towle, J., et al., paint compound.....	24,797	" S. E., et al., cooking stove.....	23,238
Tracey, E. A., display frame for show windows.....	24,428	" T. M., pool rack, ball spotter and game register.....	24,206
Train, E. H., press for setting shoe lacing hooks.....	24,610	Wall, J., night-signalling apparatus.....	23,643
Trampelbach, A., manufacture of glucose.....	24,691	Wallace, T., et al., microphone.....	23,546
Travis, C. L., stencilling machine.....	24,578	Walley, W. D., apparatus for checking and controlling runaway and vicious horses.....	24,071
Tremblay, F., wasbing machine.....	24,932	Wallis, H., ventilating spittoon for railway car, etc.....	23,470
Tre kamp, H., et al., injector.....	25,321	" J. P., et al., fire extinguisher.....	23,959
Trueman, J. F., machines for raising waggons and vehicles.....	23,503	Walsh, J., et al., apparatus for mixing and disintegrating fluid and semi-fluid substances.....	24,044
Trumbull, S. T., et al., building blocks.....	23,496	Walsh, R. E., portable ventilating apparatus.....	23,774
Truscel, J. W., bustle.....	21,460	Walter, J., metal roofing.....	23,674
Tucker, R. D., sewing machine.....	24,360	" J. F., et al., stamp canceller.....	23,010
" W., saw sharpening device.....	25,119	" J., sheet metal roofing plates.....	23,021
Tuerk, F. W., et al., rotary water meter.....	25,251	Wanless, T. G., fire pot or fire back for stoves, ranges and furnaces.....	23,069
Turner, A. P., et al., bottle stopper.....	23,381	Wanless, T. G., hot air furnace.....	23,946
" J., car truck.....	23,401	" " warm air furnace.....	23,886
Turnbull, W. C., telephone transmitter.....	24,095	Wanzer, F. L., et al., stitching basket with wire.....	23,061
Twitchell, S. & O., bottle forming tool.....	22,932	" R. M., kerosene lamp.....	24,994
Tyler, A. J., bench hook.....	24,207	Ward, A. F., hoop coller.....	25,144
" saw vice.....	23,282	" W., saw.....	24,300
" J. L., rubber boot.....	23,597	Waring, J. B., pulverizing machine.....	23,313
Tyrrell, J. H., dovetail cutting tool.....	25,278	Warmington, W., cinder sifter.....	23,834
Tyson, R., stenographic machine.....	23,977	Warrooth, M. M., pessaries.....	24,885
Tyzick, J., car-coupler.....	25,212	Warnock, A., electro-magnetic stop mechanism for knitting machines.....	23,075
Uffelmann, F., et al., reserving device for engine.....	24,819	Warren, D. A., et al., apparatus for indicating the load place on railway cars.....	23,137
Ultings, C. G., umbrella holder.....	25,359	Warren, H. H., art of forming gear teeth.....	25,229
Unbebenid, J. J., spring clasp.....	22,985		
Underwood, G. B., door lock.....	23,830		
" " lock and latch.....	25,131		

Warren, H. H., art of forming screw.....	25,230	Whitley, J., treads, steps, mats, etc., and other wearing surfaces.....	23,595
"    " die and swage for forging hammer, etc.	24,008	Whiteley, J. H., et al., tongue coupling for steel cars, etc.	24,641
"    " nail-holding hammer.....	23,813	"    " W. N., bearing for harvester frames.....	23,090
Warrick, J. P.; et al., mechanical movement.....	24,395	"    " belt gearing.....	24,458
Wasmandorff, C., et al., telegraphing or telephoning from stations to moving cars.....	25,381	"    " cast metal pulley or wheel for harvesting machines, etc.....	24,863
Wassell, E. D., mill for reducing worn out iron or steel rails to flat bars.....	24,482	Whiteley, W. N., et al., harvester.....	24,476
Wasberman, A., gas burner.....	25,098	"    " harvester and binder.....	24,246
Waterman, J. A., et al., machine for cutting sheet staves.....	21,579	Whiteside, W. H., railway car coupler.....	24,862
Waterous, J. E., steam engine.....	23,489	Whitin, A. F., et al., thill coupling.....	25,386
Waters, C. H., et al., compound faucet.....	22,991	Whitlock, J. G., stove door handle.....	25,204
"    " S. H. & W. F., butter worker.....	23,413	Whitmarsh, H. C., et al., suspender.....	24,776
"    " T. R., et al., stuffing boxes for steam engines.	23,797	Whitney, D. D., thill coupling.....	25,386
Watson, C. H., et al., shovel.....	23,697	"    " J. R., tills for casting car wheels.....	25,434
"    " J. H., et al., earth closet.....	24,488	"    " O. C., organ coupler.....	24,923
"    " R., et al., automatic car coupler.....	25,136	Whipple, E. C., harrows.....	24,720
"    " S., fence machine.....	24,879	"    " L. E., metallic railway ties and devices for attaching rails thereto.....	24,595
"    " W. H., boot or shoe counter or stiffener .....	23,862	Whittall, J., electrotype for primary electric batteries.	25,403
"    " W. M., force and tilt pump.....	24,677	Whittier, A. C., dredge.....	24,541
"    " G. L., car-coupling.....	24,893	Whittingham, J., et al., locking and driving gear of traction engine, etc.....	24,431
Watts, A., et al., machine for waxing paper.....	24,554	Whittlesey, C. E., et al., door lock.....	24,717
Way, F. K., et al., ice shaving machine.....	24,134	"    " J. T., " "	24,717
"    " G. W., et al., door bell and burglar alarm.....	23,943	Wicker, J. H., refrigerator.....	25,261
"    " T. R. & F. K., et al., can opener.....	21,201	Wigg, C., plant for the manufacture of bicarbonate of soda.....	23,258
Wertherlead, A. J. E. H., et al., beer apparatus.....	25,311	Wigg, G. L. & W. J., et al., process of treating certain residual liquors.....	24,230
Weaver, B., tug strap holder for power looms.....	23,576	Wiggin, E. R., et al., telephone.....	23,045
Webb, B. T., steam engine.....	24,211	Wight, C. & H. C., et al., fence making machine.....	24,851
"    " nut locks.....	23,787	"    " measuring device and register for device material.....	24,850
Webster, G. H., et al., apparatus for preserving meats, fish, fruits and vegetables.....	24,027	Wigle, M. A., spark arrester.....	24,149
Webster, J., flux for metallurgical process.....	24,416	Wilcox, C. M., et al., portable fencing machine.....	23,155
"    " J. F., harvester knife grinder.....	24,756	"    " W. E., et al., journal box.....	25,021
"    " S., tank for storing turpentine, naphtha, etc.....	25,405	Wilder, E., et al., vehicle wheel.....	25,072
Welbedel, C., et al., semaphore.....	24,699	Wilken, W. M., saw-sash for reciprocating saw-mills.	24,379
Welrich, J., treatment of minerals.....	23,391	Wilkes, G. H., combined drill and bit shank and holder.	24,374
Welch, J. F., et al., wood planing machine.....	23,211	Wilkins, F. R., car coupling.....	23,844
"    " L. G., flooring clamp.....	24,616	"    " G., et al., crate for fruit.....	23,347
"    " M. F., vehicle running gear.....	23,551	"    " L. M., bedstead.....	24,011
Weller, J. L. & R., butter & lard knives.....	23,672	"    " reciprocating saw-mill.....	24,483
Welsback, C. A., son illuminant appliances for gas and other burners.....	23,523	Wilkinson, A. L., sash holder.....	24,166
Welsh, H., et al., apparatus for promoting the combustion of fuel.....	24,698	"    " G., jaw and clevis for ploughs.....	24,438
Wertz, D., bustle.....	24,460	Williams, A. R., et al., lath bolter.....	25,383
Wescott, E. A., et al., car-brake.....	24,442	"    " " lath machine.....	24,929
West and Galland Embroidery Cutting Co., trimming embroideries.....	23,905	"    " " shingle packer.....	25,378
West, H., steam cooker.....	23,905	"    " " shingle sawing machine.....	23,001
"    " J. B., machine for trimming embroideries.....	23,905	"    " C. D., show window.....	25,256
"    " M. O., et al., gun and projectile for throwing life saving lines.....	25,023	"    " F. de la F., illuminant appliances for gas and other burners.....	23,523
West, M. O., et al., rock drilling machine.....	24,924	Williams, J., rotary ventilator.....	23,727
"    " T., et al., burglar proof safe.....	23,082	"    " J. N., journal bearing.....	23,018
"    " fire proof safe.....	23,186	"    " stop and lock for pawl and ratchet mechanism.....	23,105
Westinghouse, H. H., steam engine.....	25,351	Williams, J. N., et al., dredge.....	24,050
"    " " "	25,354	"    " J. T., anchor.....	23,174
Weston, B. S., apparatus for absorbing the motive force of the tides, etc., for the purpose of propelling vessels.....	24,708	Williamson, G. H., metallic box.....	24,002
Weston, E. R., et al., fuel support for stoves and furnace having downward draft.....	25,387	"    " J., arrangement of riddles for cleaning grain, etc.....	23,890
Wests, W., bottle and jar fastener.....	24,382	Willard Mfg Co., stocking supporter.....	24,013
Wetherill, C. P., propeller wheel.....	25,196	"    " T., et al., rock and coal drill.....	24,331
Wetmore, L., sheaf table and stand for threshing machine.....	24,788	"    " R. S., stocking supporter.....	24,913
Wellmersch, H., electrolyte for primary electric batteries.....	25,403	Wilson, A. L., et al., reversing device for engines.....	24,819
Wheat, V. B., wood steaming apparatus.....	23,009	"    " D., slotting machine.....	24,374
Whealney, W. T., securing handles of table cutlery.....	24,080	"    " E. F., mop.....	23,561
Wheder, C. W., et al., buckle.....	24,633	"    " E. & G. W., et al., method for ornamental weaving of fabric.....	23,094
Wheeler and Mellick Co., snow-scrapers	23,116	Wilson, E. W., et al., bovel.....	24,533
"    " R., wheel-harrow.....	24,457	"    " F. M., sewing machine shuttle.....	24,283
Wheelock, A. A., et al., window screens and devices for securing the same in position.....	24,297	"    " H. W., fence post.....	24,406
Wheelock, J., steam engine.....	24,137	"    " fence post.....	24,373
Whelply, J. A., force.....	23,822	"    " J., quilting frame.....	23,314
Whitaker, D. W., et al., printer's galley.....	23,456	"    " saw horse.....	23,270
"    " J. H., sawing machine.....	24,244	"    " J. C., et al., lacing bearing for corsets, gloves, shoes, etc.....	23,270
White, F., tricycle.....	24,467	Wilson, J. E., dust collector.....	23,387
"    " H. E., et al., dial for time pieces.....	24,467	"    " flour dressing machine.....	23,387
"    " H. & G. F. & J. J., hoist.....	24,126	"    " T. L., construction of railway coaches and cars, " process of treating paper to render it fireproof.....	25,199
"    " T. H., et al., injector for raising and forcing water and other liquid.....	23,058	Wilson, T. L., railway car truck.....	25,190
White & Co. It., heel stiffener.....	22,951	"    " W. H., et al., lead pipe coupling.....	25,235
Whitehill, R., sewing machine.....	24,270	"    " W. V., clutching mechanism for street car brake.....	23,571
	25,153		25,070

Wilt, A. D., account books or holders.....	24,102	Woodward, W. D., et al., car-coupling .....	25,022
" B., et al., harrow and pulverizer .....	24,133	Woodworth, C. E., et al., force pump.....	24,780
Windsor, E., hoop planer knife.....	23,202	Wooldridge, M., et al., combined stove-shelf, heater	23,185
Wineham, H. L., et al., chimney cowl.....	23,072	and damper.....	25,317
Winfield, W. C., et al., lamp-bracket.....	23,453	Woolley, J., car for removing snow from railway cuts	24,702
Wingard, E. V., lime kiln .....	25,081	and yards.....	24,614
Wingfield, C., securing the handles of table cutlery	23,028	Workman, W. G., automatic fan .....	24,312
Wissner, A. L., target for rifle shooting .....	24,174	Worsdell, T. W., compound locomotive and other	24,480
Winstrip, T. J., attachment to cigars.....	23,064	steam engine.....	23,778
Winslow, A. G., J. A. & J. B., wire fence tool.....	23,794	Worth, A. B., electric air pump.....	23,184
" R., et al., roller mill .....	23,122	Wright, A. J., float.....	24,152
Winter, H., head sections for beds, cots, etc.....	23,955	" A. W., combustion wrench.....	24,653
Winters, J. B., car coupler .....	23,404	" E., et al., apparatus for shaping heated glass..	23,134
Wirt, P. E., fountain pen.....	23,360	" M. C., et al., electrical signal device.....	22,024
Wise, B. F., et al., lock.....	24,009	" " telephone .....	24,494
Wiseman, J. L., head rest and pillow for railway cars	24,826	" W. C., car axle lubricator .....	24,038
Wisner, Son & Co., J. O. tedder .....	25,134	Wynkoop, J. F., dust pan .....	25,299
" " " " seedling machine .....	23,224	Wynne, J. R., metal bung for barrels .....	24,041
Wlawell, J. C., et al., apparatus for treating ores .....	23,430	Xevers, Z. F., fly catcher for windows .....	23,732
Witham, S. D., necktie shield .....	26,192	Yates, W. F., force pump.....	23,517
Witherell, L. K., weighing apparatus.....	24,088	" " lifting pump for oil and other wells .....	23,527
Withrow, J. J., et al., refrigerator house.....	23,852	Yeatman, W. H., et al., car-coupler .....	23,907
Wikowski, S., et al., crane for waggons, etc.....	23,344	Yocum, D. M., et al., steam plough .....	24,341
Witzig, C., baking machine.....	23,666	Yonley, H. W., folio register for type writer .....	24,539
Wolle, C. A., et al., manufacture of paper bag and on	25,335	Youmans, M., et al., table slide .....	24,331
machinery therefor.....		Young, C. M., grain binder .....	23,398
Wolle, C. A., et al., paper bag machine.....	23,289	" D. M., comb attachment for scissors for cutting	23,351
Wolters, F., et al., hydraulic and other cement .....	25,000	hair .....	23,136
Wood, F. H., mechanism for drawing geometrical		Young, E. M., hand plaiting attachment for sewing	23,136
figures.....		machines .....	25,280
Wood, J., et al., quartz grinding mill .....	24,055	Young, J. D., rein holder .....	24,155
" J. B., telephonic circuit and apparatus .....	23,165	" J. W., seeder .....	23,398
" L. B., lantern .....	23,005	" P. S., et al., sash fastener .....	24,539
" S. W., pencil and tool holder .....	24,255	" R. C., et al., rock and coal drill .....	23,331
" T. J., et al., compound wires for electrical pur-	23,782	" S. S., et al., seeder .....	23,398
poses .....	23,423	" W., water gauge for steam generators .....	23,136
Woods, J. T., car-coupling .....	23,706	" W. A., stretcher for felt boots, etc.....	24,723
" T., stone cutter's chisel .....	23,112	Yule, J., air pressure pump and air vessel .....	23,504
Woodman, H. W., et al., electric arc lamp .....	25,289	Zalinski, E. L., electrical shell fuses .....	22,960
Woodring, G., nut lock .....	23,511	Zeb, C. M., et al., car axle box .....	24,228
Woodruff, E. J., compound for preserving flowers, etc..	24,019	Zimmerling, A. F., heating lamp .....	24,607
Woodward, M. J., metal bung for barrels .....	24,038	Zimmerman, W., et al., strainer for milk and other	
" " process of refining petroleum, etc..	25,301	liquid .....	

Vol. XIV.—No. 1.

JANUARY, 1886.

Price in Canada \$2.50 per An.  
United States - \$2.50 "

### CONTENTS.

INVENTIONS PATENTED.....	1
ILLUSTRATIONS .....	19
INDEX OF INVENTIONS.....	I
INDEX OF PATENTEES.....	II

### INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE—Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

#### No. 22,920. Potato Kettle. (*Bouilloire à Patates.*)

Lewis Grass, Sr., Columbus, (assignee of Lewis Grass, Jr., Manchester, Ont., 1st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A potato pot or kettle A having a half cover B, permanently formed upon it, and a lid F hinged to the said cover, in combination with a spout E protected by parallel bars a, a bale C and handle D, located substantially as and for the purpose specified.

#### No. 22,921. Hame Tug. (*Mancelle.*)

Thomas L. Rivers, Mont Clair, and Elisha W. Goble, Newark, N.J., U.S., 1st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A hame-tug comprising a series of sections, flexibly and detachably connected together, each section having an opening or socket provided with lateral notches or seats at one end, and a projecting tongue at its opposite end, which tongue is formed with lateral flanges, the tongue and flanges of one section engaging the sockets and seats respectively of the adjacent section, and lying flush with the exterior faces thereof, substantially as described. 2nd. A hame-tug comprising a series of sections, flexibly and detachably connected together, each section of the tug having at one end an opening or socket with lateral perforations or seats  $\frac{1}{2}$ , a channel  $\frac{1}{2}$  and a lower brace or cross bar  $\frac{1}{2}$  at its extremity, and at its opposite end a projecting tongue  $\frac{1}{2}$  having a lug  $\frac{1}{2}$ , lateral lugs  $\frac{1}{2}$ , the tongue and its lugs of one section engaging the socket and seats of the adjacent section, and lie flush with the exterior faces thereof, substantially as described. 3rd. A hame-tug comprising a series of sections, flexibly and detachably connected together, each section having substantially a T-shaped opening, and the trace-plate having a T-shaped lug adapted to be connected to any one of the openings of the sections, as set forth. 4th. A hame-tug comprising a series of sections, flexibly and detachably connected together, each section having an opening, and the trace-plate provided with a lever having one end engaging with the openings in any one of the hame sections, as set forth. 5th. The hame-tug comprising a series of sections, flexibly detachably connected together, said section having a rectangular frame projecting from their outer faces, which frame is formed with an opening, and a sheath of leather or other material, to cover the sections around the frame, so as to leave the opening thereof exposed as set forth. 6th. A hame-tug comprising a series of sections, flexibly and detachably connected together, each section having at one end an opening or socket and a channel or depression, and at the other end a projecting tongue, the tongue of one section engaging with the opening or socket of the adjacent section and fitting within the channel or depression therein, so as to lie flush with the exterior face, as set forth. 7th. The combination, with the trace-plate, of a lever pivoted in an opening thereof, and a nib located at the outer end of the lever and projecting at right-angles to the latter, as set forth. 8th. The combination, with the trace-plate having the lug of a form to fit an opening in any one of the series of hame-sections, of a pivoted lever having a nib, a cam projection on the lever, and a flat spring bearing against the same, as set forth.

#### No. 22,922. Door Sill. (*Seuil de Porte.*)

Allison M. Roscoe, George D. Hamor and Emmanuel Kuntz, DuBois, Pa., U.S., 1st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A door sill made in sections, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A door sill made in sections, two of which are rigidly secured to the floor or main sill of the door frame, substantially as specified. 3rd. A sectional door sill composed of two end sections, rigidly secured to the floor or main sill, and a third section placed between, and removably held by the rigid sections, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In a sectional door sill, the combination of the two rigid sections suitably secured, a third section removably held between the rigid sections, and a spring latch button or other similar device, secured in one of the rigid sections and engaging the removable section, substantially as set forth.

#### No. 22,923. Organ Coupler.

(*Réglage d'Orgue.*)

Orison C. Whitney, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a reed organ or similar instrument, a double-octave coupler attachment having rollers spanning two octaves, in combination with rollers spanning a single octave, and device substantially as described, connecting the keys and rollers, whereby a key, when depressed, will operate a valve, two octaves above simultaneously with that of the octave of the valve under the key. 2nd. In a reed-organ or similar instruments, the combination, with the rollers B, adapted to span two octaves and arranged, as shown, on the table C, of the levers F, arranged and operated substantially as described. 3rd. In a reed-organ or similar instrument, the combination, with a single-octave attachment arranged in front of the valve stems in the usual manner, of a double-octave attachment located in the rear of the valve stems and provided with suitable levers, by means of which the rollers in the rear are given an equal movement with the rollers in front, and arranged, as described, so that the two attachments single and double octave may be operated separately or together, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a reed-organ or similar instrument, the combination, with a double-octave attachment, of a single-octave attachment, substantially in the manner described, whereby it may by the keys next in succession above the keys that operate the double-octave attachment, substantially as set forth.

#### No. 22,924. Car Axle Lubricator.

(*Graisseur d'Essieu de Char.*)

William H. Wright, Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A sliding plate P, carrying lubricating roller W, and provided with guides restricting its lateral movements to horizontal motion in a direction parallel to the axis of the car-axle, such plate being provided to its inferior side with tension and pressure spring C, having its end sockets in such plate and in adjustment frame I respectively, substantially as herein described. 2nd. A guiding-frame F carrying a sliding plate or platform, restricted to horizontal lateral sliding motion, lubricating roller, clips, yokes or flanges, journal boxes and one or more springs attached to such sliding plate, such guiding frame being also restricted to a vertical motion, substantially as described. 3rd. A car-axle lubricator with its roller operated by the contact and pressure of the car-axle, and provided with journal bearings, one or more tension and pressure controlling and restoring springs, such roller being restricted in lateral horizontal movements to those parallel to the axis of the car-axle by sliding plate P, its clips, yokes or flanges and by guiding frame F and I, its guides yielding and guided vertically by guiding frame F and its guideways or flanges, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described.

#### No. 22,925. Spark Arrestor.

(*Arrête-Flamme.*)

Carlton Foster, Oshkosh, Wis., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination, in a boiler furnace of a fire box or walls A, a boiler arranged longitudinally therein, and having the fire grate located under its front portion, a draft passage extending rearwardly beneath said boiler, a cylinder C located transversely at the rear end of the boiler, and communicating therewith, above and below

the same, a recess B formed in the rear wall adjacent to said cylinder, and a recess B<sub>1</sub> beneath said recess B, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

**No. 22,926. Heating Feed Water Boiler.**  
(Chaudière pour Chauffer l'Eau d'Alimentation.)

Charles N. Petesch, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the water-pipe B leading into the boiler, the closed chamber D placed within the boiler, the pipe E leading from the boiler into a reservoir outside of the boiler, the pipe I leading from said reservoir, conducting the water back into the boiler, and a boiler, substantially as specified and shown. 2nd. The pipes B, E, I and J, provided with stop-cocks substantially as shown, in combination with the boiler A and a sediment chamber or reservoir located outside of the boiler, substantially as specified and shown.

**No. 22,927. Feed-Operating Gear of the Grain and Grass Seed Hoppers of Seeding Machines.** (Engrenage pour faire fonctionner les Tremies des Semoirs en Ligne.)

James Noxon, and Thomas H. Noxon, Ingersoll, Ont., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a cultivator having the drag-bars of the hoes or teeth connected to a pivoted rod adjustably suspended, the combination of mechanism by which the said rod is raised and lowered for angling the teeth, and mechanism for turning the rod for zigzagging the same, substantially as specified. 2nd. A rod G having fixed to it the cranks H to which the drag-bars J are connected, arms for pivotally connecting the rod G to the frame of the machine, in combination with mechanism arranged to raise and lower the rod G, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. The rod G having fixed to it the cranks H, to which the drag-bars J are connected, the arms J and K, for pivotally connecting the rod G to the frame of the machine, in combination with the rod L, having the hand-lever O rigidly fastened to it, and connected to the rod G by the arm M and link N, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The rod L provided with arms M rigidly attached to it, and connected by the links N to the rod G, in combination with the hand-lever O rigidly fastened to the rod L, and connected by the link P to the rod G, the notched quadrant Q fastened to the tongue R and providing means for holding the hand-lever O, as specified. 5th. The rod G, connected to the frame A by pivoted arms J, and to the drag-bars I by the crank H, in combination with the hand-lever U, rigidly fastened to the rod and arranged to engage with the notched quadrant T, held in the guide-bracket R by the block S, substantially as specified.

**No. 22,928. Seeding Machine.** (Semoir.)

James Noxon and Thomas H. Noxon, Ingersoll, Ont., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In connection with a chain of gear wheels, leading from the main axle of the seeding machine to the feed-rod of the grain hopper, the ratchet teeth a formed on the face of the hub of the gear wheel B, journalled on the axle A, in combination with an adjustable screw C, actuated by a spring D, having ratchet teeth formed on its face to engage with the ratchet teeth a, and mechanism for throwing the sleeve out of action, substantially as specified. 2nd. The gear wheel H journalled loosely on the projection m, and arranged to mesh with the gear wheel J, fastened to the feed-rod of the grass seed hopper K, a recess o formed in the face of the hub of the gear wheel H, in combination with the washer L having projections f, formed on its face, to engage with the recess o, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

**No. 22,929. Boot Last.** (Forme de Botte.)

Harry W. Nobbs and Alfred Lewis, Kettering, Eng., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A boot last, constructed substantially as shown and described, that is to say, with a foot-piece B and a heel-piece C, the said pieces B and C being formed with inclined faces and provided, the one with a hooked portion a and a recess b, and the other with a recess c to receive the hooked portion a, and a catch e to enter the recess b, said catch being pivoted in a recess and pressed outwards by a spring, as set forth.

**No. 22,930. Washing Machine.**

(Machine à Laver.)

William T. Venable, Christiansburg, Ky., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a washing machine, the combination, with the circularly reciprocating disk T, of the shaft Q, the bevel pinion P on the same, the stud R on the neck of the pinion, the springs S, S<sub>1</sub> and two bevel half cog wheels engaging with the bevel pinion P, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a washing machine, the combination, with the tub A, of the forks F, F<sub>1</sub>, the shafts G, G<sub>1</sub> journalled in the same, the pulley J and the fly-wheel J<sub>1</sub>, the shaft N<sub>2</sub> journalled in standards K, K<sub>1</sub>, the coupling sleeves W, W<sub>1</sub>, the bevel half cog wheels O. On the same, the disk T mounted on the shaft Q, and the bevel pinion P, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a washing machine, the combination, with the tub A, of the circularly reciprocating disk T, the shaft Q, the collar Q<sub>1</sub> on the same, the yoke P<sub>1</sub> on the cover of the tub, the neck P<sub>2</sub> on the said yoke P<sub>1</sub>, the bevel pinion P on the shaft Q, and gearing for revolving the pinion P, substantially as herein shown and described.

**No. 22,931. Stave and Method of Fastening the Same.** (Doue et manière de l'ajuster.)

Israel L. G. Rice, Brookline, Mass., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A pail, barrel, tub, or other article, made of staves bound together with elastic metallic corrugated hoops, the staves being grooved to admit the corrugation or corrugations of the hoop, substantially as shown and described.

**No. 22,932. Bottle Forming Tool.**

(Outil pour Façonner les Bouteilles.)

Solden Tivitchell and Oscar Tivitchell (Assignees of William L. Boorbach), Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a bottle-forming tool, a bit having an angular or V-shaped groove, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a bottle-forming tool, the spring jaws A, A, in combination with spring arms D, D, bits C, C, bar E having shoulders J, means for adjusting the throw of the bits, and the plug B having recesses a, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A bottle forming tool, having jaws A, A, spring arms D, D, plug B, bits C and screws F, each of the said screws being provided with two nuts G and H, for connecting the jaws and bits and adjusting the throw of said bits, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. A bottle forming tool, having jaws A, A, spring arms D, D, plug B, bit C, screws F, adjusting nuts G and H, and a bar E having shoulders J, said bar guiding the jaws A, A, and limiting the closing motion thereof, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a bottle-forming tool of the order stated, the bolt or pin F provided with means for adjusting the throw of the bit C, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The jaws A, plug B and bit C, in combination with the bar E formed with shoulders J, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

**No. 22,933. Stone Lifter and Carrier.**

(Charriot Charge-Pierre.)

Riley J. Hosner, Romeo, Mich., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with truck, of a frame engaged with the truck at the front and rear ends respectively, said frame consisting of two or more integral timbers bent upwardly intermediate of their ends and properly braced, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a truck, of a frame engaged therewith, said frame consisting of integral timbers bent upwardly intermediate of their ends and suitable braced and hoisting gear mounted thereon, and consisting of shaft provided with a sprocket wheel, and a ratchet wheel, said ratchet wheel operated by a pawl and lever, and said sprocket wheel provided with a chain having a gripping device connected therewith, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a truck, of a frame engaged therewith, said frame elongated intermediate of its ends and provided with a sprocket wheel, a ratchet wheel and a brake, a pulley and lever to operate said ratchet-wheel, a dog to prevent back motion, and a gripping device connected with said sprocket-wheel, the construction being such that, when the ratchet wheel is rotated in the proper direction, power will be applied through the sprocket-wheel to the gripping device, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a truck, of a frame engaged therewith, said frame consisting of two or more integral timbers bent upwardly intermediate of their ends, hoisting apparatus mounted thereon, consisting of a shaft provided with a sprocket wheel, and a ratchet wheel operated by a pawl and lever, a chain having a fixed engagement at one end with said frame and engaging said sprocket wheel, said chain supporting a gripping device, substantially as described.

**No. 22,934. Railway Spike.**

(Chevillette de Chemin de Fer.)

Robert M. Boyd, Racine, Wis., U.S., 2nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A spike having front and rear flanges connected by a web, said flanges and web being made of decreasing width from their upper to their lower ends, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A spike, having a flat front and rear flanges, and longitudinal channels in its side faces open at their lower ends. 3rd. A spike body, consisting of a web and two flanges of unequal width, substantially as set forth. 4th. An H-shaped spike body, with one of the flanges or sides considerably wider than the other substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 5th. A spike, with back flange chisel-pointed from front to back, for the purpose described and shown, substantially as set forth. 6th. An H-shaped spike, having its web and front flange narrowed or tapered laterally at their lower ends. 7th. A rail spike, having flat front and rear flanges and channelled sides, the channels being open at their lower ends, and a solid unchannelled portion above the channels and below the head, of such depth as to enter the timber and cover the wood in the channels when the spike is driven its proper distance into the timber. 8th. A spike, having a broad rear flange G, provided with nick- or depressions B in said flange, just beneath the head, to permit the entrance of an extracting implement. 9th. The herein described spike, having head A, picks B, flat neck C, curved chin D, front flange F, rear flange G, wider than flange F, web H and cutting edges I and K, all substantially as shown and described.

**No. 22,935. Chalk Rack for Blackboards.**

(Porte-Craie pour Tableaux Noirs.)

Joseph G. Plowman, White Pigeon, Mich., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination, with marginal ledge, of the blackboard and a removable chalk trough having a false bottom of wire cloth, of the swinging bracket arms pivoted to said ledge and adapted when

the chalk trough is removed to be turned aside out of the way, substantially as specified.

### No. 22,936. Apparatus for Disintegrating Ores. (*Appareil pour Broyer les Minéraux.*)

Harrison B. Moech, Chatham, N. Y., U. S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In an apparatus for disintegrating ores, the combination, with a steam-tight receptacle and a rotating shaft, of a frame secured to the shaft and adapted to move vertically thereon independently of the shaft, arms or links secured at one end to the frame and mullers secured to the lower ends of the arms or links. 2nd. In an apparatus for disintegrating ores, the combination, with a closed receptacle and a revolving shaft journaled thereon, of a vertically movable frame secured to said shaft, arms or links secured to the frame and mullers hinged to the lower ends of said arms or links. 3rd. In an apparatus for disintegrating ore, the combination, with a closed receptacle and a revolving shaft, of the mullers II, II, the adjacent edges of which are formed diagonally to their lengths and so arranged that the outer edge of the inner muller II will slightly overlap the track of the outer muller, substantially as set forth. 4th. An apparatus for disintegrating ore, consisting essentially of a closed or steam-tight shell having an arched top, and a cast-metal bottom, constructed substantially as described and rigidly secured to the shell, removable grinding plates secured to said bottom, a revolving shaft, a vertically movable frame secured on said shaft, arms or links depending from the frame and mullers hinged to the lower ends of the arms or links, all of the above parts combined and adapted to operate substantially as set forth.

### No. 22,937. Shutter Worker.

(*Fermeture de Boutique.*)

Russell G., Dudley, N.J., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a shutter-worker, the casing E and the bevel-gear D having a hub fitting into a bearing on one side of said casing only, and held in position by the bevel-gear F, in combination with the vertical shaft G carrying said bevel-gear F, and the arm H for operating the shutter, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the spindle of a shutter operator, of the pivoted jaws L, M and the eccentric lever N, substantially as described. 3rd. In a shutter-worker, the casing E and the bevel-gear D having a hub provided with a polygonal recess and fitting into a bearing on one side of the casing, in combination with a handle B also provided with a polygonal recess, and the bar A having its ends loosely fitting said hub and handle, substantially as set forth.

### No. 22,938. Crane and Apparatus for Hoisting, Loading and Unloading Grain, etc. (*Grue et Appareil à Hisser, Charger et Décharger les Grains, etc.*)

Francis Service, Ebbro Vale, Eng., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of two cranes C, C hinged on opposite sides of the column B and capable of swinging horizontally, and the hoisting chain or rope N of each jib moving in the same direction simultaneously, all as hereinbefore described and set forth. 2nd. In connection with two hung cranes C, C, the hoisting chains N, the appliance by which said crane C can be swung round and governed, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The arrangement of coupled cranes C, C, with wing jibs thereon, and the method by which they and the hoisting chains or ropes can be operated, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of the swinging cranes C capable of moving at right angles to their supporting axle on which they have a swinging action, and adjustable as to height, substantially as and/or for the purpose set forth. 5th. The employment of two distinct crane jibs C having alternate motions from different axles on separate supports, but combined or arranged in connection with a coupled hoisting gear, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

### No. 22,939. Window. (Fenêtre)

Marion S. Buckner, Savannah, Ga., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the horizontally folding sash-sections of the vertically-moving pieces I to which said sashes are hinged, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a window-sash divided vertically into two parts and a window-frame having vertical guide grooves of vertical pieces I to the outer faces of which the two-part sash is hinged, and the headed bolts J passing through the said pieces I and provided with the fastening-nuts flush with the outer faces of said pieces, whereby the nuts will not interfere with the hingeing movement of the sash, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a window sash made in two parts and a window casing, of the hinges II, the hinge-pieces I, the flathead bolts J and the guide-plates K, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said sash can be raised and lowered like an ordinary sash and opened and closed like a door and will be securely connected with the casing, as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the folding-sashes D, E, of a locking device comprising a pivoted locking-arm, a spring retaining-arm and a stop arranged in proximity to the said retaining-arm, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the window-frame, of a sash divided into two vertical foldable sections, one of said sections having a projecting locking-arm and the other section provided with a socket for the reception of said arm, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of the vertically-moving pieces I, the upper and lower sashes divided into horizontally-folding sections, one section of each sash having a projecting arm and the other section a socket for said arm, a spring-pressed locking-arm pivoted to the lower rail of the upper sash, and a spring-arm and stop secured to the upper rail of the lower sash for the reception of said locking-arm, substantially as described.

### No. 22,940. Heating Apparatus. (*Calorifère.*)

Edward E. Gold, New York, N. Y., U. S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. An improved heater formed of two distinct tubes or vessels, one placed within the other, the inner one being charged with a suitable heat-absorbing material, and the outer being adapted to receive steam or other heating-fluid, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. An improved heater formed of an outer heating-tube provided with connections for admission of steam, in combination with a distinct inner tube charged with a suitable heat-absorbing material and sealed and placed loosely with the outer tube inclosed thereby, and free to expand or contract in said inclosing tube, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. A heater formed of two chambers or vessels one within the other, the outer one being adapted to receive steam or other heating-fluid, and the inner vessel being sealed and charged with a suitable heat-absorbing material and placed within the outer vessel, in such position as to leave a circumferential steam or heating space between the two circumcribing the inner vessel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. An improved heater formed of an outer steam-tube and an inner tube charged with a suitable heat-absorbing material placed within the outer tube in an eccentric position, substantially as herein shown and described. 5th. The outer tube a provided with screw-heads d and connections for admission of steam, in combination with the inner sealed tube b charged with a suitable heat-absorbing material. 6th. A heater formed of two wrought metal pipes placed one within the other, the end of the outer pipe being closed and adapted to connect with a supply of steam, while the inner pipe is charged with a mass of a suitable heat-absorbing material and sealed and placed loosely in the outer pipe, substantially as herein shown and described. 7th. The combination, with the inner sealed pipe b with welded headed, of the outer pipe a with its screw-heads d, d and connections for steam supply, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

### No. 22,941. Store Service Apparatus.

(*Appareil de Service pour Magasins.*)

Robert A. McCarty, Detroit, Mich., U. S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A store service apparatus wherein are combined two or more service-lines diverging from a common point, each running to a single station, carriers traveling upon said lines and motors for projecting said carriers over said lines, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A store-service apparatus wherein are combined two or more horizontal service-lines diverging from a common point, each running to a single station, carriers traveling upon said lines, and stationary motors located at both ends of the lines, for projecting the carriers back and forth over said horizontal line, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A store-service apparatus wherein are combined two or more lines of varying lengths, diverging from a common point, each running to a single station, carriers traveling upon said lines, and adjustable motors for projecting the carriers over said lines, such motors being adjusted with relation to the length of two or more lines, substantially as set forth. 4th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with the cashier's desk or other common point of delivery, of two or more service-lines diverging therefrom, two or more motors for projecting carriers over said lines, and a common frame in which said motors are mounted, substantially as set forth. 5th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with two or more motors mounted in a common frame at a central point, horizontal lines diverging therefrom to separate stations and separate motors at such stations, all said motors being adapted to project carriers over such lines, substantially as set forth. 6th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a line of a spring-motor located at one end thereof, in position to receive and stop as well as to project a carrier traveling upon said line, whereby the motor spring will act also as a buffer, substantially as set forth. 7th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a line and a carrier travelling thereon, or a spring motor located at each end thereof in position to receive and stop as well as to project the carrier, substantially as set forth. 8th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a line and a carrier traveling therein, of a spring motor located at one end of the line in position to receive and stop the carrier as well as to project it over the line, a catch with which the carrier engages by its own momentum and an adjustment to the motor, whereby the motor spring can be brought into action as a buffer at the proper point to stop the carrier after it has engaged with the catch, substantially as set forth. 9th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a motor for projecting the carrier of adjustable operating-stops, arranged to cause the motor to act with different force to propel the carrier when lightly or heavily loaded, substantially as set forth. 10th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a spring-motor for projecting a carrier, of a catch for holding the carrier against tension of the spring, two or more cords for straining the spring and adjustable stops on said cords for releasing the carrier at different degrees of tension of the spring, substantially as set forth. 11th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with the motor for projecting the carrier of a catch for holding the carrier carried by a plate pivoted forward of the catch and extending in rear of catch for engagement with operating stops, substantially as set forth. 12th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with the motor and carrier, of a compound catch having a latch movable independently of a movable plate upon which it is mounted, substantially as set forth. 13th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with the motor and carrier, of a pivoted spring catch-plate having a spring latch pivoted thereto and capable of independent movement, substantially as set forth. 14th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with the stretched wire, of the spring-motor hung from ceiling and clamped to such wire and the lateral stay, substantially as set forth. 15th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a stretched wire way of a wheeled carrier traveling thereon, and adjustable screws limiting the vertical movement of the carrier on the wire, substantially as set forth. 16th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a stretched wire way, of a wheeled carrier traveling thereon and a receptacle suspended beneath the carrier and removably held thereto

by a depending ring, substantially as set forth. 17th. In store-service apparatus, the combination, with a stretched wire way, of a wheeled carrier traveling thereon, a receptacle removably locked to such carrier, and a spring cover for the receptacle held permanently by the carrier, substantially as set forth.

### No. 22,942. Cash and Parcel Carrier.

(*Coulisse à Monnaie et Paquet.*)

Robert A. McCarty, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with a carriage adapted to travel on a way, a spring arranged near one end of said way, means, substantially as described, of producing tension in said spring by drawing the same against the rear of said carriage, and a catch adapted to grasp said carriage and hold the same until the desired amount of tension has been produced in said spring, to project the carriage to the opposite end of the way. 2nd. A cash carrier system consisting of a way, a carriage adapted to travel thereon by the force of a spring apparatus, substantially as described, connections in each of the salesmen for compressing said spring, and a catch for holding said carriage against the propulsive force of said spring, and a core or like connection within reach of the salesman for unlatching said catch, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In an engine for propelling a carriage upon a way, the combination of a cord passing from the spring of said engine across the path of the carriage, a spring attached to said cord, and a cord or like connection with said spring within reach of the operator, whereby the spring may be expanded by force applied to said cord, substantially as described. 4th. In an engine for propelling a carriage upon a way, and in combination, a spring brought into tension by expanding the same, a cord to enable one end of said spring to hold or press against said carriage, and a second cord attachment to the other end of said spring passing over sheaves and brought downward to enable tension to be produced on said spring, substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. In a cash-carrying system, the combination of an inclined way, a carrier adapted to move thereon, and a projecting apparatus at the lower end of said way giving such carrier an initial impetus propelling it to the top of the way, the carrier being returned by gravity, substantially as set forth.

### No. 22,943. Cash and Parcel Carrier.

(*Coulisse à Monnaie et Paquet.*)

Robert A. McCarty, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination with a way and carrier adapted to move on said way, of means for giving an impetus to said carrier for the purpose of propelling it upon said way, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination, with a way and carrier adapted to move on said way, of means constructed to give an impetus to said carrier graduated or adjusted according to the length of the way over which said carrier travels, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination, with a way and carrier adapted to move on said way, of a spring constructed and arranged to give an initial impetus to said carrier for the purpose of propelling it upon said way, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination, with a way and carrier adapted to move on said way, of a stationary spring constructed and arranged to give an initial impetus to said carrier for the purpose of propelling it upon said way, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination, with a way and carrier adapted to move on said way, of a stationary spring constructed to propel said carrier on the way, means for placing said spring under tension and means for releasing it, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination, with a way and a carrier adapted to move on said way, of a projecting device located at each end of said way for giving such carrier an initial impetus sufficient to drive it over the way, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a cash or parcel carrier, the combination, with a way and carrier adapted to move on said way, of a stationary spring at each end of said way for giving such carrier an initial impetus sufficient to drive it over the way, substantially as set forth.

### No. 22,944. Manufacture of Starch.

(*Fabrication de l'Amidon.*)

Walter F. Birge, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The herein-described method of extracting starch from grain, which consists in agitating the liquid containing the reduced grain in a closed vessel under pressure, whereby the starch becomes detached from the bran or osfat and then separating the starch from the bran or osfat, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The herein-described method of extracting starch from grain, which consists in reducing and steeping the grain, then reducing the liquid to the proper gravity, then agitating the liquid in a closed vessel under pressure, and then separating the starch from the osfat, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The herein-described method of extracting starch from grain, which consists in reducing and steeping the grain, then reducing the liquid to the proper gravity, and adding the alkali, then agitating the liquid in a closed vessel under pressure, and then separating the starch from the osfat, substantially as set forth.

### No. 22,945. Support for Telegraph and Telephone Line Wires. (*Support de fils Télégraphiques et Téléphoniques.*)

Robert Angus, Charlottetown, P.E.I., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A telegraph or telephone wire support insulator consisting of an oblong block of wood subdivided in the direction of its length, and returning in an inclined direction to the outside at or near the middle of the block, whereby the insulated wire when placed transversely in the longitudinal cut is clamped by the parts C, C, when nailed, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a polo

or arm, of an electric telegraph or telephone line, of the wooden blocks C, B, nails E, F, wire D and insulating material G, as set forth for the purpose described.

### No. 22,946. Water Wheel and Support.

(*Roue et Support de Roue Hydraulique.*)

Calixto Ethier, St. Jérôme, Que., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the curved buckets a, outside band b, hub c and web d, all placed below the penstock floor A, with the guide blades A, cylinder gate B, shaft C, guide cover D and cut water ring having the cylindrical band e and flange f, as shown and described. 2nd. A turbine water wheel, supported by means of a flange fixed to its shaft, and turning on conical rollers running in a fixed supporting channel, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the shaft C, of a turbine water wheel, with the conical rollers G running in a circular roller bed E and carrying the water wheel and shaft by the supporting flange F, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

### No. 22,947. Lamp Burner. (*Bec de Lampe.*)

Edwin H. Hickok, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 5th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with a burner, of a wick tube, a movably supported deflector wick, operating mechanism and other mechanism, and the deflector, whereby provision is made for adjusting the wick without moving the deflector and for operating the deflector when desirable to cause it to extinguish a flame, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with a burner, having a central air passage or tube and wick operating mechanism arranged in said tube, of an extinguisher supported so as to be vertically movable and intermediate connection between the extinguisher and the wick operating mechanism, whereby provision is made for controlling the movement of the extinguisher by the wick raising mechanism, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a burner, the combination, with a vertically movable deflector, a wick adjusting rack and a wheel for operating the said rack, of a spring for raising the deflector, means connected with the shaft of said wheel and operated by the wick adjusting mechanism for retracting the spring and thereby causing the descent of the deflector upon the wick, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with the main shell or body of a lamp burner, of a supplementary shell arranged at a distance therefrom so as to afford a space for the circulation of air between it and the main shell or body, and a circular portion adapted to interlock with an oil reservoir, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, with the main shell or body, of a lamp burner having an open bottom communicating with the wick space or tube, of a supplemental shell arranged at a distance from the main shell, and a portion serving to attach the burner to an oil reservoir, substantially as specified. 6th. The combination, with an oil reservoir and a lamp burner, of a shell adjacent to which is an air space, substantially as specified. 7th. A body for a lamp burner having in one integral piece two upright tubular portions, and one or more intermediate transversely extending tubular portions, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. A body for a lamp burner, having in one integral piece two upright tubular portions, the inner of which has a bottom, and one or more intermediate transversely extending tubular portions, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 9th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with a body made in one integral piece, and having two upright tubular portions and intermediate transversely extending tubular portions, of wick tube tips made separately therefrom and secured to the upright tubular portions, substantially as specified. 10th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with a body made in one integral piece and having two upright tubular portions, and intermediate transversely extending tubular portions of wick tube tips separately made and secured to the upright tubular portions, the outer wick tube tip being detachably secured in place, substantially as specified. 11th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with an annular wick space or tube which is intersected by a number of transverse air passages, of a circular wick above the said air passages, a number of strands or pieces of wicking extending from said wick past and between the said air passages, and a wick carrier to which both the wick and the strands or pieces of wicking are connected, substantially as specified. 12th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with an annular wick space or tube intersected by a number of transverse air passages, of a ring fitting such wick space or tube and having holes through which strands of wicking may be interlaced, and claws for grasping a circular wick, substantially as specified. 13th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with the wick space or tube, of the ring J2, the holes j and the resilient claws j, substantially as specified. 14th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with a body comprising in one integral piece two upright tubular portions and intermediate transversely extending tubular portions, of a wick tube tip forming a prolongation of the inner tubular portion, a detachable wick tube tip forming, when in place, a prolongation of the outer tubular portion and a wick carrier ring, substantially as specified. 15th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with a wick space or tube, of a circular wick having a main portion of fibrous material and an outer portion of ceramic or other stiff material, substantially as specified. 16th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with a wick space or tube, of a circular wick having a main portion of fibrous material and an inner portion of paper or other stiff material, substantially as specified. 17th. The combination, with a lamp burner having deflectors, arranged substantially in the relations described, of the chimney N having the large cylindrical base portion n, the globular portion n occupying such position with relation to the said deflectors that the flame emanating from the burner will be deflected abruptly outwardly into it directly from the wick, and the upper small cylindrical portion n, substantially as specified. 18th. In a lamp burner, the combination of the body A, comprising the tubular portions a, a', a'', the wick tube B, B' and the air distributors S, F, connected together and the lower resting on the tubular portion a of the body A, substantially as specified. 19th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with an annular wick space or tube having an opening at the top, of a button shaped spreader or deflector having on the under

sides an annular rib at the edge, substantially as specified. 20th. In a lamp burner, the combination, with an annular wick space or tube, of an outer deflector having a corrugated or crimped upper edge, substantially as specified. 21st. In a lamp burner, the combination, with an annular wick space or tube, of an outer deflector terminating at the upper edge approximately on a level with the upper end of said wick space or tube, substantially as for the purpose specified.

### No. 22,948. File for Letters, Invoices, etc. (Serré Papier.)

William A. Cooke, Jr., New York, N.Y., U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st.—In a file for letters, etc., the combination of the leaves or partitions hooks *d, d*, connected therewith, the case or box and attachments to the back of the case which engage the hooks, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination of the leaves or partitions, the hooks *d, d*, attached thereto, and the case having the plates *D* attached to the back thereof in position to engage the hooks *d, d*, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination of the leaves or partitions, the hooks *d, d*, the plates *D*, the back plate *f* of the case and the case or box *A*, substantially as specified. 4th. The hook *d* and right angular plate *e*, in combination with the partition or leaves, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination of the indexed leaves or partitions *B*, hooks attached thereto, engaging plate or plates *D*, and a suitable inclosing box or case, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

### No. 22,949. Manufacture of Cardigan Jackets, etc., and Apparatus therefor. (Fabrication des Gilets, etc., et appareil pour cet objet.)

Benjamin W. Russell and Thomas Huxley, Leicester, Eng., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a knitting machine, the combination, with the ordinary needle bed *P*, of the supplemental needle bed *A*, whether for the purpose of making a border for the fabric in course of production upon the bed *P*, or for making a separate fabric, or for increasing the working width of the machine where a wider fabric is required than the bed *P* is capable of producing. 2nd. In a knitting machine having an ordinary needle bed *P* and moveable supplementary needle bed *A*, the combination, with said needle bed *A*, of the pattern wheel *C* adapted to change the position of *A* for the purpose of producing the pattern, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a knitting machine, having a fixed needle bed *P* and a moveable supplementary needle bed *A*, the combination, with said moveable supplementary needle bed *A*, of a fixed supplementary bed for the covering needles, substantially as specified. 4th. In a knitting machine, the combination, with the ordinary cam box *K*, of the sliding can *L* and blocks *m*, whereby the shape of the cam groove *W* and the throw of the needles is automatically varied, substantially as specified.

### No. 22,950. Glazier's Point. (Clou de Vitrier.)

Edwin J. Van Reyper, Jersey, N.J., U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A stop or point, comprising essentially a tang, as *c*, and a stop arm, as *c'*, as set forth. 2nd. A stop or point consisting of a body having a tang arranged to be engaged with a frame, and a stop arm, as *c'*, arranged upon a plane at right angles to the body, as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A stop or point consisting of a tang, a body and a stop arm made integral, each part being arranged at right angles to the other, as set forth. 4th. A stop or point having tangs arranged to engage adjacent parts upon different planes, and to hold two plates or panes to their seats, as set forth. 5th. A glazier's point having two tangs arranged to hold two separate panes to their seats, and having an arm, as *c'*, arranged to engage the edge of the upper pane, as set forth. 6th. The glazier's point described, consisting of the body *C*, having tang *c*, and the arm *c'* bent at right angles to the body *C*, and having tang *c'*, the whole constructed and arranged to serve as and for the purposes set forth.

### No. 22,951. Injector for Raising and Forcing Water, etc. (Injecteur pour Aspirer et Refouler l'Eau, etc.)

Harry Holden, Robert G. Brooke and Thomas H. White, Salford, Eng., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In an injector, of the kind in which, in addition to the ordinary overflow opening, a supplementary overflow opening, or openings, is, or are, employed, to assist in starting or re-starting the injector, a valve, as *h*, or *z*, so arranged that when the injector is at work the said valve automatically closes or shuts off the supplementary overflow opening or openings, to prevent entrance of air or vapour at the supplementary overflow opening or openings, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown. 2nd. The combination of the valve and slits, or openings *z*, formed in the combining tube *Y*, substantially as shown for the purpose specified.

### No. 22,952. Lace Boot and Method of Manufacturing the Same. (Bottine Lacée et Méthode de la Fabriquer.)

James A. Linton, Montreal Que., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The herein described method of making lace boots, which consists in first shaping and crimping the blank and then cutting open the front, said blank being in one piece and forming the upper, for the purpose specified. 2nd. A lace boot having its upper formed from one piece of leather, with seam at back, and a straight, single cut in front to form the opening between the flaps, substantially as described. 3rd. The blank or pattern *A* of the contour shown, for the purpose specified.

### No. 22,953. Well Sinking Machine.

(Machine à Percer les Puits.)

James B. Crucial, Fargo, Dak., U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a machine for sinking artesian and other wells, the driving shaft, with a nut supported in a suitable frame, and means for rotating the nut, a pipe enclosing the driving shaft and connected thereto, and a suitable bolt on the end of the shaft, whereby the earth is perforated and the tube carried down, all substantially as described. 2nd. In a well-sinking machine, a driving shaft, an enlarged primary bolt having a double taper carried upon the lower end of the lower end of the shaft, a pipe enclosing the shaft having a matrix at the lower end, slotted and adapted to be spread when the bolt is withdrawn, thereby forming an enlarged chamber at the bottom, all substantially as described. 3rd. In a well-sinking machine, in combination, the driving screw and shaft, the hub *m*, with its arm moving in guides, the hub-extension adapted to be connected to the pipe, and means for connecting the driving shaft to the pipe, all substantially as described. 4th. In a well-sinking machine, a driving shaft, a primary bolt *P* fitting a double taper matrix *D*, formed in longitudinal section with open slots, the free ends of the sections impinging upon the upper tapering surface of the primary bolt, a flange and shoulder connections between the driving-shaft and the matrix, all substantially as described. 5th. The matrix *D* formed of longitudinal sections, having an interior cylindrical surface adapted to bear upon the shaft, and shoulders adapted to be flanged upon the shaft, and the lower edge combined with the double inclino primary bolt, all substantially as described. 6th. In combination with the pipe and the driving-shaft, within the pipe both formed in sections and united, as described, the spurs or braces flexibly united with collar on shaft, and adapted to bear upon the pipe, all substantially as described. 7th. The central hub, having arms moving in guides, provided with an eye fitted to the square part of the screw shaft, and a cap with a circular eye fitted to adjust the threaded part of the screw-shaft and suspending the hub and guide arms from the square part, and the hub-extension adapted to be connected to the pipe, substantially as described. 8th. An elongated nut, having flange *P* bearing on the lower end of the hub, a nut *3* and a driving-wheel connected rigidly to the elongated nut, all substantially as described. 9th. In combination, with the post *F*, the serrated spines, the blocks *d* fitted thereto, the rods *X, X*, connected to the sleeve, the driving-shaft and the tube, all substantially as described. 10th. In a well-sinking machine, a frame consisting of a bottom *A*, posts and hub, with arms *L, L*, in combination with means for holding said frame and with nut and screw-shaft of the driving-shaft, substantially as described. 11th. In combination with the frame and the driving-screw, the shaft piles *g* and braces *H*, all substantially as described.

### No. 22,954. Machinery for Cutting or Dressing Stone. (Appareil pour Tailler la Pierre.)

Alexander McDonald, Cambridge, Mass., U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a machine for cutting or dressing stone by means of a rotary disc, cutter or cutters, as described, either or each cutter thereof arranged not only inclined upward to the plane of its path of cut in a direction radial, or about so, to and toward the orbital axis of motion of such cutter, but also inclined so that the axis of such cutter, or its spindle, shall in the direction of its orbital motion incline to the plane of the orbital axis and centre of the cutter, all being substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a machine for cutting or dressing stone by means of a rotary disc, cutter or cutters, as described, either or each cutter having its stem or spindle arranged in a permanent or fixed bearing and inclined in the rotary frame or head, so as to cause the cutter not only to incline upward to the plane of the path of cut, but to further incline so that its axis or spindle shall in the direction of its orbital motion incline to the plane of the orbital axis and centre of the said cutter, all being substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a machine for cutting or dressing stone by means of a rotary disc, cutter or cutters, having the spindle of each applied to a revolute frame or head, each or either cutter arranged to incline in two directions, substantially as described, to the plane of its orbital or circular path of cut. 4th. In a machine for cutting or dressing stone by means of a rotary disc cutter or cutters, having the spindle of each applied to a revolute frame or head, such frame or head provided with mechanism for adjusting such cutter radially relatively to the axis of revolution of such frame or head. 5th. The revolute frame or head, as provided, with the abutments for supporting the cutter spindle bearing carriers, and with mechanism for adjusting each of such carriers radially relatively to the axis of revolution of the said frame or head. 6th. In a machine for cutting or dressing stone by means of a rotary disc cutter or cutters having the spindle of each applied to a revolute frame or head, such frame or head provided not only with mechanism for adjusting each cutter towards or from the stone, but with mechanism for adjusting the cutter nearer to or farther from the axis of its orbital revolution, such axis being that of the said frame or head.

### No. 22,955. Proportional Scales or Balances. (Balance Proportionnelle.)

Daniel L. Roberts, Royalton, N.Y., U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination, with the graduated scale-beam of an ordinary scale and its sliding weight, of the beam *M* secured to said scale beam, the sliding weight *P* mounted on said beam *M*, and the proportional weights adapted to be applied to the weight *P* to determine the quantity of salt required to a given quantity of butter, as determined by the weight *P*, substantially as specified.

### No. 22,956. Scaffold Binder.

(Lien d'Echafaud.)

Joseph A. Moross, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. A scaffold binder, consisting of a yoke having its ends bent to form end arms, a cross-bar constructed to receive and connect said end arms, and binding devices engaged upon said end arms to hold and adjust said cross-bar upon said arms, substantially as described. 2nd. A scaffold binder, consisting of a yoke having its ends bent to form end arms, a cross-bar constructed to receive and connect said end arms, binding devices engaged upon said end arms to hold and adjust said cross-bar upon said arms, and a shoe grooved to receive the cross-bar to fit inside the same, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the ledger A and upright B, of a yoke having its ends bent to form end arms, a cross-bar constructed to receive and connect said end arms, and a binding device engaged upon each of said end arms to hold and adjust said bar upon said arms, the construction being such that the ledger and the upright may be embraced by said yoke and cross-bar, and held firmly together by the adjustment of the bar upon said arms by said binding devices, substantially as described. 4th. A scaffold binder, consisting of a yoke having its ends bent to form end arms, a cross-bar constructed to receive and connect said arms, a binding device engaged upon each of said arms to adjust and hold the cross-bar thereon, a shoe G grooved to receive the cross-bar and a toothed or serrated shoe G, constructed and arranged substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with a ledger A and an upright B, of a yoke having its ends bent to form end arms, a cross-bar constructed to receive and connect said arms, binding devices engaged upon said end arms to hold and adjust said cross-bar thereon, and one or more shoes, the construction and arrangement being such that the ledger and the upright may be embraced by said yoke and cross-bar with intervening shoe and be held firmly together by the adjustment of said binding devices upon the end arms, substantially as described.

**No. 22,957. Device for Tapping Mains. (Appareil pour Tarauder les tuyaux Principaux.)**

Walter S. Payne, Fostoria, Ohio, U.S., 7th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. In a device for tapping mains, the combination, with a suitable casing provided with an opening S, having an upwardly-extending collar and a cap to fit the same, of a mandrel having screw threads of various diameters, and an extension detachable therefrom, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a device for tapping mains, the combination, with a suitable casing, of a revolving top-plate and lugs for preventing said top plate from making more than one-half revolution, as set forth. 3rd. In a device for tapping mains, the combination, with a suitable casing having a revolving top-plate provided with a downwardly-extending interiorly threaded tube-lug, for preventing said top plate from making more than one-half revolution, an exteriorly threaded plug fitting in the same, a frame carrying a feed screw, a drill tap and means for operating the same to form an opening in the main, as set forth. 4th. In a device for tapping mains, the combination, with a suitable casing having in wardly-extending diametrically opposite lugs, of a top plate having a downwardly extending lug, whereby said top plate is prevented from making more than one-half revolution, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a device for tapping mains, the combination, with a suitable casing, of a revolving top-plate, handles for moving the same secured to the upper end thereof, and lugs for preventing said top plate from making more than one-half revolution, substantially as set forth.

**No. 22,958. Agitator for Tan Vats.**

(Agitateur pour Cuves de Tanneries.)

Arthur T. Bull, William Hill, Jr., Limestone, N. Y., and Milo Bull, Sterling, Penn., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—A tanning apparatus, consisting of a sub-divided vat, each compartment of which is provided with pipe or injector C suspended therein and perforated near its bottom, in combination with vertical pipes D provided with regulating valves, the horizontal pipe E, and air-supply pipe G and an air-forcing engine, as described.

**No. 22,959. Machine for Stamp Cancelling and Postmarking Mail Matter. (Machine à Marquer les Timbres-Poste et Timbrer les Lettres.)**

Arthur J. Bailey (Assignee of Martin Van B. Ethridge), Boston, Mass., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 15 years.

**Claim.**—1st. In an apparatus for stamp cancelling, postmarking and like purposes, an inclined moving support for the letters, cards, or other mail matter to be acted upon, said support being provided on its lower edge with projections for automatically adjusting or aligning the several letters, cards or other pieces, substantially as described. 2nd. In a postmarking and stamp cancelling apparatus, a hopper or receptacle having one side formed by a moving inclined support, provided on its lower edge with projections, as aforesaid to receive and align the several letters, cards or other pieces of mail matter, and convey them consecutively to the printing and cancelling mechanism, substantially as described. 3rd. In a stamp cancelling, postmarking, or other printing machine, the combination of an inclined moving support, of aligning and conveying the letter or other articles to be printed, an automatically adjustable printing cylinder, an impression roll, a timing lever controlled separately by each letter, card or other piece to be marked or printed, and mechanism, substantially as described, for conveying each letter separately past the timing lever, whereby the impression of the printing dies is made with accuracy and at the proper points, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the inclined travelling bands adapted to support and adjust letters, cards, or like objects placed thereon, an elevating guide arranged between said bands, a pressure guide suspended above said bands, a timing lever, an adjustable printing cylinder, an impression roll, and mechanism, substantially as described, for conveying each letter, or other article, past the timing lever at intervals, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of an inclined moving support for letters, cards and like objects, an auto-

matic printing mechanism, a delivery table or tray and a series of cans adapted to propel the letters, cards, or similar articles in a continuous line along said delivery table, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with a printing cylinder, an impression roll and a moving support for letters or cards, said cylinder roll and moving support being arranged in an inclined position, of a hopper having one side inclined at an angle with the moving support and provided with an internally projecting horizontally-inclined lip or flange b, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the inclined bands D, D<sub>1</sub>, having projections a, a, of a spring pressure arm or guide c, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the inclined bands D, D<sub>1</sub>, having projections a, a, and the suspended timing lever e, of a letter elevating guide d projecting up between said bands and adapted to slightly raise a card or thin package and so direct it surely to and against said timing lever, substantially as described. 9th. The combination of the inclined travelling bands D, D<sub>1</sub>, a downwardly projecting pivoted timing lever adapted to temporarily arrest the progress of each letter placed on said bands, and provided with a spring f for returning it to its normal position after the letter has passed, and mechanism, as I, I, for carrying each letter separately passed said timing lever, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with the movable bands D, D<sub>1</sub>, arranged in an inclined position and provided with projects a, a, of the upper guide or pressure arm c, the letter elevating guide d, the timing lever e, an automatically adjustable printing cylinder F and an impression roll E, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with the adjustable printing cylinder F, of the pivoted clamping feet I, I, having a cam roller g and spring h, the rocker frame H having cam K and mechanism, substantially as described, for lowering the printing cylinder and its frame into printing position, said mechanism being actuated by the letter or cord about to be marked or printed, substantially as described. 12th. The combination, with the rocker-frame H, shaft F<sub>1</sub> and printing cylinder F, of the friction roller f and the cam F<sub>2</sub> on the cylinder shaft, whereby the rocker frame and printing cylinder are automatically raised, substantially as described. 13th. The combination of the rocker frame H, the arm H<sub>1</sub> carrying a spindle G<sub>1</sub>, the inking roll G mounted loosely on said spindle, the printing cylinder F mounted rigidly on a shaft F<sub>1</sub> journalled in the rocker frame, and the spring m<sub>1</sub> for holding the inking roll and printing cylinder in frictional contact, substantially as described. 14th. The combination, with the printing cylinder F, having steel treads n and v, v, of the inking roll G, having a steel tread v, substantially as described. 15th. The combination, with the printing cylinder F, having a radial recess for movable type and a transverse rectangular opening f<sub>2</sub> of a perforated steel die Z and type Y, the bases of which project into said opening and are secured by a pin Z<sub>1</sub>, whereby the type may be dislodged by inserting a wedge in the opening f<sub>2</sub> after the locking pin has been withdrawn, substantially as described. 16th. The combination, with the inclined impression roll E and the inclined travelling bands D, D<sub>1</sub> having projections a, a, of an inclined printing cylinder carrying detachable postmarking and stamp cancelling dies, substantially as described. 17th. The combination, with travelling bands D, D<sub>1</sub>, having projections a, a, the impression roll E and the printing cylinder F, said bands, roll and cylinder being arranged in a laterally inclined position, of a stationary and horizontal tray L having at one end an incline L<sub>1</sub>, substantially as described. 18th. The combination, with the tray L having one end provided with a slotted incline L<sub>1</sub>, of the cams M, M, adapted to pack letters and cards, delivered on the incline by the printing mechanism, and propel them along the tray to the sorting table, substantially as described. 19th. The combination, with the tray L, having an incline L<sub>1</sub> provided with slots L<sub>2</sub>, of the yielding support N and the cams M, having stocks M<sub>1</sub> and curved elastic finger M<sub>2</sub>, substantially as described.

**No. 22,960. Car Axle Box. (Boîte à Graisse.)**

Russel Brewor and Charles M. Yeh, Newark, N. J., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. In a car axle box, the combination, with the anti-friction roller bearing upon the axle journal, of an inner bearing frame supported in place by the axle journal, and having elongated bearings for the journals of said rollers, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a car axle box, the inner bearing frame carrying the anti-friction rollers, and having transversely convex lugs or rockers engaging convex bearings of the box, whereby the bearings are automatically governed by the vibratory movements of the axle journal, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination, with an external box, of the internal roller frame engaging concave bearings of the box, and having a shifting bearing roller to engage the axle journal which automatically governs the roller frame, substantially as specified.

**No. 22,961. Window Screen.**

(Écran de Fenêtre)

Charles J. Shirreff, Brockville, and Richard T. Steele, Hamilton, Ont., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. A window screen, consisting of a rectangular frame, having sections of wire or other netting overlapping at a distance from one another, the intervening spaces allowing an upward egress for flies, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a window screen, the combination, with the vertical bar of the frame having a tongue, of the correspondingly grooved section H<sub>1</sub> and wedge I, to slide, as set forth, for holding the screen in position by spreading the tongue and grooved joint, as set forth.

**No. 22,962. Tile Laying Machine.**

(Machine à Poser les Tuiles.)

James P. Walls, William G. Englo and William A. Neal, Paxton, Ind., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—In a tile laying machine, the acute angled triangular frame A, A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub>, provided with iron loop B, the hand-wheel C and screw C<sub>1</sub> having nuts d<sub>1</sub>, and the wooden slide D provided with iron d flexibly attached to frame A<sub>2</sub> by link E, in combination with color

F having perforations f, and bolt f, adjusting wedges g, g, mole G, follower G<sup>1</sup> and carrier chain H, provided with hooks h<sup>2</sup>, as described and for the purposes set forth.

### No. 22,963. Saw Set. (*Tourne à Gauche.*)

Josiah Laybolt, Wakefield, Mass., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a saw-set, the head A having a fixed lower jaw and provided with a fixed handle B, in combination with a clamp-lever pivoted in said head and forming a movable upper jaw, a set-lever also pivoted in said head and adapted to engage the body of the saw automatically when the clamping jaws are closed, the outer end of said set-lever being provided with a slot, a screw for adjusting said set-lever, a pivoted handle for opening said levers simultaneously, and an adjustable gauge for determining the distance the tooth may enter the jaws, substantially as described. 2nd. In a saw-set, the head A having a fixed lower jaw and provided with a fixed handle B, in combination with a clamp-lever pivoted in said head and forming a movable upper jaw, a set-lever also pivoted in said head and adapted to engage the body of the saw automatically when the clamping jaws are closed, the outer end of said set-lever being provided with a slot, a screw for adjusting the inner end of said set-lever upon the inner end of said clamping-lever, a set-screw screw for fastening said adjusting screw, a pivoted handle for operating said levers simultaneously, and an adjustable gauge for determining the distance the tooth may enter the jaws, substantially as described. 3rd. In a saw-set, the head A having a fixed lower jaw and provided with a fixed handle B, in combination with a clamp lever pivoted in said head and forming a movable upper jaw, a set-lever also pivoted in said head and adapted to engage the body of the saw automatically when the clamping jaws are closed, the outer end of said set-lever being provided with a slot, a screw for adjusting the inner end of said set-lever upon the inner end of said clamping-lever, a set-screw screw for fastening said adjusting screw, a pivoted handle for operating said levers simultaneously, and an adjustable gauge for determining the distance the tooth may enter the jaws, substantially as described. 4th. In a saw-set, an adjustable gauge for the tooth, comprising a body, two upwardly extending side pieces having hooks at their ends for embracing one of the teeth, clamping jaws, and set-screw passing through said body and adapted to be screwed against said jaw, substantially as described. 5th. In a saw-set, the head A having the shoulder L and provided with fixed handle B, in combination with levers having jaws for clamping and setting the saw teeth, and the pivoted handle C for operating said levers, the inner end of said handle abutting against said shoulder, whereby it is limited in its outward movement, substantially as described.

### No. 22,964. Bee Hive. (*Ruche.*)

William P. Hamlin, Rogers, Ark., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A bee hive composed of the end boards A having flanges C, the frames O forming the brood-chamber and clamped between the end boards, the frames K above frames O and forming the surplus honey chamber, slides L between the ends of the frames K and the flanged C and the cap or cover, the parts being combined substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a bee-hive, of the frames O having the keepers on their outer sides, the end boards A and the screw-rods passed through the end boards, and the keepers for clamping the frames and end boards together, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, in a bee-hive, of the end boards, the frames O clamped between them to form the brood-chamber, the frames K above the brood-chamber and communicating therewith to form the surplus-honey chamber, and the slides L between the end boards on the ends of the surplus-honey chamber to permit access to the latter, substantially as described. 4th. The bee-trap having the slides P and the vertical partition slide S, the slides and bottom of the trap being formed of wire gauze or transparent material, substantially as described.

### No. 22,965. Measuring Device for Oil Tanks. (*Appareil pour Veller les Réservoirs d'huile.*)

Jean P. Lauer and Anton Veiders, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. As an improved article of manufacture, a combined oil tank and measuring device consisting essentially of a suitable tank A having a stationary part B and suitable mechanism for operating the same, the oil-conducting pipe J, hollow standard C carrying on its upper end the receiving vessel C, provided with contracted portion C<sup>1</sup>, a series of escape-valves located within a double chamber attached to said receiving-vessel, and a discharge-duct from the said double chamber through the hollow standard, the whole being constructed and organized substantially in the manner as and for the purpose stated. 2nd. The combination, with the reservoir C having the contracted portion C<sup>1</sup>, of the double valve-chamber L, L<sup>1</sup> and a series of valves M and a suitable return-pipe, the whole being constructed and combined in a manner substantially as and for the object stated.

### No. 22,966. Automatic Apparatus for Watering Live Stock. (*Appareil Automatique pour Abreuver les Bestiaux.*)

Thomas Ruddell, Ermosa, Ont., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of a reservoir A, service box B, block C, chamber c, valve E, knob e, lever F, rod G, float H, tube h, spring pin h<sup>1</sup>, service pipe b and trough D. 2nd. The combination of the service box B, block C, chamber c, valve E, knob e, lever F, rod G, float H, tube h, spring pin h<sup>1</sup>, service pipe b and trough D. 3rd. The service box B, containing regulating apparatus, in combination with a reservoir A, or other supply source, service pipe b and trough

D placed in a suitable recess R. 4th. The combination of a delivery e, hinged valve E, knob e, lever F, rod G, tube h, spring pin h<sup>1</sup> and float H, all substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

### No. 22,967. Hair Crimper. (*Fer à Friser.*)

Soren E. Norton, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, in hair crimpers, of the thin, flat non-elastic sheet metal strip A, with a cloth or fibrous covering B, provided with a projecting flap b adapted to fold lengthwise of the crimper, to secure the end of the hair, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in hair crimpers, of the thin, flat, non-elastic metal strip A, with the cloth or fibrous covering B, provided with the flap b containing an enclosed strip of thin, flat non-elastic sheet metal A<sup>1</sup>, adapted to fold lengthwise of the crimper to secure the end of the hair, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the thin, flat, non-elastic, with the cloth covering B, folded over the metal strip, and having one edge secured by a seam d and the other projecting to form a flap b, adapted to fold lengthwise of the crimper, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of the thin, flat, non-elastic sheet metal strip A, with fibrous covering B surrounding the same, and provided with the projecting flaps b adapted to fold lengthwise of the crimper on both sides, substantially as described.

### No. 22,968. Feed Rack. (*Ratelier d'Ecurie.*)

Hamilton S. Crabtree, Anna, Ill., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of a support provided with T-shaped grooves oppositely, inclined relatively to each other, with slat frames correspondingly inclined, and having at their lower converging ends bars provided with T-shaped tenons fitted into the grooves of the support, and end frames uniting the diverging ends of said slat frames, as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination of the support provided with oppositely-inclined T-shaped grooves, the slat frames correspondingly inclined having bars on their lower converging ends, provided with T-shaped tenons fitted into said grooves, and the end frame uniting the upper ends of the slat frames and provided with a depending pin to engage the support, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. A feed-rack consisting of the following elements, in combination, a support having oppositely inclined T-shaped grooves, slat frames correspondingly inclined, T-shaped tenons attached to the lower ends of the cross-bar of the slat frames and fitted into the grooves of the support, an end frame uniting the ends of the upper cross-bar of the slat frames and provided with a depending pin to engage the support, and bows joining the divergent sides of the slat frames and adapted to form a support for a cover, substantially as shown and described.

### No. 22,969. Machine for Manufacturing Button Fasteners. (*Machine à Fabriquer les Queue des Boutons.*)

Henry N. Hemingway, Auburn, N.Y., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The die provided with the hub p<sup>1</sup> and the longitudinal reciprocating punch, in combination with a wire coiling device, having rotary movement to bond the wire into a coil to form a base of the fastener, as shown and described. 2nd. The die p<sup>1</sup> provided with the hub or projection p<sup>1</sup>, slotted as shown, in combination with the punch and concentric wire-coiler and means to operate the same, substantially as described. 3rd. The die and the punch and its connected sleeve and collar, in combination with the wire-coiler having a head at one end, and placed between the said sleeve and collar, substantially as described. 4th. The cutter member e<sup>2</sup> provided with a central opening and a cross groove 2, combined with a reciprocating cutter member e<sup>1</sup> provided with an annular groove e and with means, substantially as described, to operate the said parts to sever the wire placed in position between them. 5th. The die having the hub provided with the groove 5 and recess 24 combined with the punch grooved at 9, to operate substantially as described.

### No. 22,970. Clay Disintegrator.

(*Moulin à Argile.*)

Clayton Potts and Albert Potts, Indianapolis, Ind., U.S., 9th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a clay disintegrator, a supporting frame, a cylinder arranged to revolve and a swinging plate, both mounted in said frame and forming opposite sides of a trough for the reception of clay, and means for swinging said plate alternately towards and from said cylinder, all combined, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a clay disintegrator, a supporting frame, a cylinder arranged to revolve and having scraping bars attached to its periphery, and a swinging plate both mounted in said frame and forming opposite sides of a trough for the reception of clay, all combined substantially as specified. 3rd. In a clay disintegrator, a supporting frame, a cylinder arranged to revolve and having scraping bars attached to its periphery, and an inclined plane both mounted in said frame and forming opposite sides of a trough for the reception of clay, all combined substantially as specified. 4th. In a clay disintegrator, the combination, with the revolving cylinder, of the swinging plate consisting of a central cylindrical portion, an upper straight portion, and a lower curved portion, all substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, with the supporting frame, the revolving cylinder and the swinging plate of the shaft j, eccentric i, yoke k, arm l and wheels n, o and p, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a clay disintegrator, the combination, with cylinder A having a series of longitudinal grooves, of the scraping bars e adjustably secured in said grooves, for the purpose specified.

**No. 22,971. Automatic Equalizer for Carding Engines. (Régulateur Automatique pour Machines à Carder.)**

Joseph Ladley, Andover, Mass., U.S., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.  
*Claim.*—1st. In a carding engine, the mechanism, substantially as described, by which the speed of the traverse of the roll is caused to vary proportionately to the rotary speed of said roll, substantially as stated. 2nd. In a carding engine, a small stripper adapted to revolve and co-operate with the cylinder and traverse thereof in right line movement, in such a manner that fibre received upon one extreme traverse shall be delivered at the opposite extreme traverse, substantially as herein described. 3rd. In mechanism of the class herein premised, the combination, with the revolving cylinder, of a series of rotary strippers oppositely, but simultaneously moving upon the face thereof in right line movement, as herein set forth. 4th. In equalizing apparatus, the combination, with cylinder C, the revolving strippers E<sub>1</sub>, E<sub>2</sub> pivotally connected with the rods h, h<sub>1</sub> of the oscillating or semi-rotary shaft i actuated by a prime motor, whereby traverses of the strippers are accomplished for purposes herein described. 5th. In combination with the cylinder C, pulley H, face plate I, connecting rod J pivotally united with the rocker shaft m, the oscillating shaft i carrying the adjustable rods h, h<sub>1</sub>, attached thereto, whereby the strippers are caused to traverse proportionately with their rotation, as described.

**No. 22,972. Capstan for Stump Extractor.**

(Treuil pour Arrache-Souches.)

James Milne, Joseph J. Milne and Hector A. Milne, Monticello, Iowa, U.S., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a windlass or capstan, the frame A A' having a vertical shaft journaled thereto, said shaft having rigidly secured at its upper end a plate to which is attached the end of a sweep, and at its lower portion a casting H, in combination with a drum having a grooved base adapted to engage with the casting, and a reduced upper portion with collar, and a lever having a fulcrum independent of the drive-shaft for raising and lowering the drum, so as to throw the same in and out of engagement with the casting, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a stump-puller of the class described, the rotary shaft B having rigidly attached thereto, a casting H, in combination with a drum D adapted to be slid upon the shaft, and provided with a grooved base which with a casting H, and a lever having a fulcrum independent of said shaft B for operating said drum, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a stump-extractor, constructed substantially as described, a rotary shaft having at its base a casting rigidly attached thereto, in combination with the drum D with a grooved base which engages with said casting, and a reduced upper portion provided with a collar and a lever for raising and lowering the drum having at its inner end a wheel e, the parts being organized substantially as shown for the purpose set forth.

**No. 22,973. Time Piece and Dial.**

(Horloge et Cadran.)

Christopho F. Deitz, New Orleans, La., U.S., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a universal time-piece, the combination of the dial A marked with the longitude circle a, the degrees of which run from 0 to 180 on each side the circle a having twenty-four equal divisions, and the circle c having twelve equal divisions marked with the Roman numerals, the zero points of which circles all correspond with the hands f making one revolution in one day, the hand h making two revolutions in one day and the hand g making one revolution in each hour, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a universal time-piece, the combination of the dial A, dial-plate D secured to hand F, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

**No. 22,974. Rotary Engine. (Machine Rotatoire.)**

George E. Toliver, Newport, Mo., U.S., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a rotary engine, the combination, with a fixed cylinder, the heads of which are provided with cam grooves, as shown, of a revolving steam wheel provided with valves automatically opened and closed by said cam grooves, substantially as described. 2nd. In a rotary engine, a stationary cylinder, cam grooves formed in the heads thereof and steam inlet, as described, of a solid steam wheel provided with sliding valves adapted to be automatically opened and closed by means of said cam grooves, as set forth. 3rd. In a rotary engine, substantially as described, a revolving steam wheel provided with a peripheral channel, combined with sliding valves constructed to control the flow of steam through said channel, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the cylinder heads provided with cam grooves, as shown, of a solid steam wheel secured to the power shaft, and having a peripheral channel and valves sliding in slots in said steam wheel, and provided with pins adapted to engage said cam slots, as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a rotary engine, substantially as described, a case ring provided with shoulder d, a cam inlet through said case ring adjacent to said shoulder, and a packing block of arrangement and operating as and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a rotary engine, substantially as described, a revolving steam wheel having formed theron a peripheral channel, combined with the case ring having inwardly projecting flange d fitting in and partially closing said channel, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. In a rotary engine, substantially as described, the combination, with a revolving steam wheel having formed theron a peripheral channel, of a case ring provided with an inwardly projecting flange d, constructed to close a portion of said channel and provided with a recess to receive a packing block, and the packing block a inserted in said recess, and projecting beyond the edges of said flange, as and for the purpose specified. 8th. In a rotary engine, substantially as described, a revolving steam wheel provided with a peripheral channel and slots, as described, combined with valves, as c, adapted to slide in said slots, and pro-

vided with shoulders c constructed to limit the outward throw of said valves, as set forth.

**No. 22,975. Machine for Sweeping and Conveying Away Refuse from Streets, etc. (Appareil pour Balayer les Rues, etc. et Enlever les Ordures.)**

William March, London, Eng., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The application and use, for the purposes aforesaid, of revolving brushes a, a, attached to endless chains at carried on drums mounted on revolving axles b and b<sub>1</sub>, driven by the spur ring p and operating on the road, in combination with the adjustable brush pan h, all mounted on a suitable carriage, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 2nd. The application and use, in combination with machines for the purposes aforesaid, of the case m fitted with bucket, mounted on endless chains driven by spur gearing, the chains being regulated and adjusted by the screw d and roller e, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 3rd. The method of adjusting the tension of the endless chain at, by means of the right and left-handed screws and nuts f, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 4th. The method of adjusting the brush pan h and the height of the shaft b<sub>1</sub> by means of the link i, chain h, lever k, crank and quadrant k<sub>1</sub>, substantially as described and shown on the drawings. 5th. The method of sustaining the axle b at the lower end of the lever k, operated by the link l attached to the crank k, whereby the spur wheel C can be placed in gear or removed out of gear with the spur ring p, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 6th. The method of adjusting the shoot q by means of the levers l and u and guide frame w, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 7th. The method of mounting road sweeping machine upon two parallel free wheels, and one trailing castor wheel n, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 8th. The method of combining road sweeping machines, with wagons for receiving the refuse and connecting them together, so as to be simultaneously caused to travel, sweep and collect the refuse, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 9th. The method of combining the road-sweeping machine with a tipping wagon, all mounted on one set of wheels, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown in Fig. 3 of the drawings. 10th. The method of forming the frame of the machine, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings. 11th. The general arrangement of parts together forming my improvements in machinery for sweeping and conveying away refuse from streets, roadways and other places, substantially as hereinbefore described and shown on the drawings.

**No. 22,976. Carriage Top. (Couverture de Voiture.)**

George A. Rudd, Brockville, Ont., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the seat A, of bracket side rail supports, consisting of the parts B, C, having a sliding dovetail connection, and the part D extensible connected to part C by a nutted bolt D<sub>1</sub> and having a sleeve D<sub>2</sub>, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the part B, of the basket, of the parts C and D, the latter having a sleeve D<sub>3</sub>, provided with a knob D<sub>2</sub> to button with the side curtains of the carriage top. 3rd. The T-shaped supports E, F, secured to the back rails E and to the back curtain quarters G, for the purpose set forth. 4th. The back and front joints H, H<sub>1</sub>, of the carriage top having the members connected by a screw and socket to elongate one member of the joints, as set forth. 5th. The combination, with the bracket J and E<sub>1</sub>, of the screw eye J<sub>1</sub> and nut O to hold the rail, as set forth. 6th. The lever T, provided with a loop T<sub>1</sub> bent inwardly at the extremity, as set forth. 7th. The top prop having a circular base H<sub>2</sub>, and provided with countersunk holes, as set forth.

**No. 22,977. Saw Vice. (Étau à Scie.)**

Henry Flater, Findlay, Ohio, U.S., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the fixed jaw provided with the vertical gauges near its ends, and set-screws for holding them to their adjustments, and the steel face upper inner edge, of the movable jaw hinged to the vertically bored standard, the ball head screw and the bed plate having the vertical standard and locking pin, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with the bed plate having the vertical stand thereon, and the vertically bored standard having the fixed jaw at the ends of the vertically slotted gauge arms, the movable jaw and operating screw and the vertically adjustable saw rests provided with thumb nuts and working in the slotted gauge arms, as set forth.

**No. 22,978. Circuit Closer. (Commutateur.)**

James W. McArthur, Walton, Ks., U.S., 10th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The key, having the contact strip secured to the lever and insulated theretrom, the flexible connection between the strip and the anvil, and the movable button having the contact disk or point in contact with the strip when the key is not in use, and adapted to automatically break connection with the strip when the button is depressed, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a telegraph key, of the strip C secured to the lever and insulated theretrom, the spring connecting said strip with the anvil and the vertically movable button having the contact disk or point for connecting the strip C and the lever when the key is not in use, and breaking the said connection when the button is depressed and the spring II bearing under the button, substantially as described.

**No. 22,979. Device for Adjusting Buggy Tops. (Appareil pour Poser les Covertures des Voitures.)**

John Metcalfe, Brantford, Ont., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The front joint A connected to the sleeve C, and the back joint B connected to the spindle E, in combination with the handles D and F arranged to operate the joints, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

## No. 22,980. Steam Boiler Furnace.

(*Foyer de Chaudière à Vapeur*)

John Hamm, New York, N.Y., U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with a boiler A and furnace H, of air distributors G consisting of perforated boxes or cases located at the sides of the furnace in front of the bridge wall, air pipes E extended through the boiler and connections between the air pipes and air distributors, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a boiler A and furnace H, of air pipes E extended through said boiler, air distributor G located at the sides of the furnace in front of the bridge wall, and pipes F, having elbows b, c, for connecting said air pipes and distributors, substantially as described.

## No. 22,981. Steam Boiler Furnace.

(*Foyer de Chaudière à Vapeur*)

John Hamm, New York, N.Y., U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the fire chamber B, the combustion chamber F and the bridge wall E, with the boiler A, the transverse foraminous air distributor I arranged in rear of the bridge-wall, the air pipe G passing longitudinally through the boiler, and pipes b, c, and I connecting the end of the air line, which is at the front end of the boiler with the air distributor, said pipes being subject to heat from the fire chamber to constitute a supplementary heater to the air line in the boiler, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the fire chamber B, the combustion chamber F and the bridge wall E arranged in relation to the bottom wall L, of the combustion chamber to form the clear space K, with the boiler A, the air line G extending longitudinally through the boiler, the foraminous air distributor I arranged in said clear space with its upper side approximately on a line with the tops of the bottom L and bridge E, and a pipe connection subject to direct heat from the fire chamber, and connecting the end of the air line in the boiler with the air distributor, substantially as described.

## No. 22,982. Car Coupling.

(*Accouplage de Chars*)

Robert H. Dowling, Charles Follett and Charles H. Follett, Newark, Ohio, U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A draw-head having an arc-shaped socket, and a coupling hook having an arc-shaped stem engaging said socket, and provided with a slot to receive a slide key, substantially as specified. 2nd. A draw-head, having a hook head on one side of its front, and an arc-shaped socket to receive the hook stem, and on the other side of the front a forwardly projecting curved guiding flange, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination, with a draw-head having an arc-shaped socket, and a perforation in its bottom extending therefrom, of the slotted stem of the hook and the slide key having a wing adapted to engage the slots of the draw-head and hook stem, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with the slotted draw-head and the slotted arc-shaped stem, of the hook working in a socket of said draw-head, of the winged slide key having a cranked upper end and vertical transverse operating rods, substantially as specified.

## No. 22,983. Brush. (*Brosse*)

Louis Strickel, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S., and George A. Fitchett, Napane, Ont., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the block A, having the sockets a, of the looped tufts B and the stiff wire staples C having barbs c, with their legs embedded in the wood between the bottom of the sockets and the back of the block, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the block A, having the sockets a, of the looped tufts B and the staples C having their legs embedded in the wood between the bottom of the sockets and the back of the block, and with their ends clinched against the back of the block, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

## No. 22,984. Lamp. (*Lampe*)

Charles Gratton (Co-Inventor with Vital Bronner), Montreal, Que., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—In an oil burning lamp, the burner C made circular, or approximately so, in transverse section at its lower extremity and flattened out to a long, narrow opening at its upper extremity and secured in a float, or supporting vessel B, which floats in the oil in the oil cistern A, as herein shown and specified.

## No. 22,985. Spring Clasp. (*Agrafe Elastique*)

Judson L. Thomson, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., and Everett B. Preston, Chicago, Ill., assignees of Jacob J. Unbehend, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. As an improved article of manufacture, a clasp or buckle plate formed of struck up thin metal, curved lengthwise to conform to the contour of the article to which it is to be applied, and rounded up transversely on its longitudinal edges, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The within-described clasp or buckle plate consisting of a plate, curved longitudinally from a horizontal plane provided with transverse slots and longitudinally side flanges, bent up from the under side of the plate and extending uninterruptedly from end to end thereof, substantially as herein specified and shown. 3rd. The within-described transversely slotted plate, curved longitudinally from a horizontal plane, and having transverse bars corrugated lengthwise said bars, and side flanges rounded up from the underside of the plate, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a clasp, the combination of the attaching

plate, provided with a transverse slot, and a clip consisting of a strip of sheet metal passed through, said slot and folded back upon itself, to loosely embrace the end portion of the attaching plate and provided in its free ends wire eyes r, r for the reception of the rivet by which said clip is pivoted on the shoe or other article, all constructed and combined to allow said attaching plate to swing in planes parallel to, as well as at right angles, to that of the plate, substantially as set forth and shown. 5th. In a clasp, the tongue connected to its supporting plate by a pintle re-inforced by increased thickness, as set forth. 6th. In a clasp, the tongue composed of a metal blank having two lateral projections on each of its side edges, and folded back upon itself transversely between said projections to bring the latter to lie closely one upon the other, substantially as described. 7th. In combination, with the tongue and its annular or flattened pivot two plates connected together at one end and provided with forward extensions a, a at the opposite end, and having in adjacent sides of said extensions recesses, of depressions b, b for the reception of the pivot extending only part way across the extensions to bring the side portions of the two plates to lie normally contiguous to each other, substantially as described and shown. 8th. In combination with the tongue and its pintle, two plates connected together at one end and having forward extensions provided in their adjacent sides, with depressions b, b for the reception of the pintle extending only part way across the extensions, substantially as described and shown. 9th. The combination of the tongue provided with the two-fold pivot c, c, and the plates B, B connected together at one end and provided with the forward extensions a, a at the opposite end and each having in the adjacent sides of said extensions recesses of a depth equal to the thickness, of one-half of the two-fold pivot and extending only part way across the extensions, substantially as described and shown. 10th. In combination, with the tongue and pintle connected therewith, and flattened or angular in cross section, the plates B, B, provided with extensions a, a, and with recesses b, b in said extensions, and one of said plates provided with the lip n across the end of the other plate, substantially as described and shown for the purpose set forth. 11th. In combination with the tongue and pintle, the plates B, B, connected together by the metallic band d embracing the rear end portions of said plates, substantially as described and shown.

## No. 22,986. Harness Rig. (*Mode d'Attelage*)

Samuel A. Prescott, Sutton, Mass., U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the shafts, of a carriage or sleigh, of a holdback rod A, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, with holdback rod A and leather covering I, I, of the hub pieces II provided with shoulders as stated, and set screws h, h, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, with holdback rod A and shafts F, of bearing rods or journals C, springs G, caps or bearing pieces D and set screws DII, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The combination, with the curved end or ends B, of holdback rod A provided with hub pieces III of an adjusting strap or straps H, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. The combination, with the shafts, of a carriage or sleigh, of the plates E provided with screw holes f, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. The combination, with the spring holdback rod A and rigid plates E bolted to the shafts F, of grooved cap or bearing pieces D and holding screws DII, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 7th. The combination, with the ends of the breast plate J, of rings JI and straps or loops JII for attachment to the ends of the shafts F, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination, with the side pieces d, of the cap or bearing pieces D and grooved journals C of locking plates et and screws ell, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

## No. 22,987. Waggon Jack. (*Chèvre à Voiture*)

William G. Boughton, Frostburgh, Md., U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—In combination, with the standard A, with the guides a, a and the sliding post B, the board-headed lever C bearing the link D, substantially as set forth.

## No. 22,988. Machine for Planting Potatoes.

(*Machine à Semer les Patates*)

Duncan Ross, Kinloss, Ont., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of rollers E, E, with wheel A, A connected by carrier C, C, together with the boxes N, N and spring G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

## No. 22,989. Machine for Attaching Buttons to Boots, Shoes, etc. (*Machine à Poser les Boutons des Chaussures, etc.*)

Henry N. Hemmingway, Auburn, N.Y., U.S., 11th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a machine for setting buttons, the rotating fastener-receptacle C having the vertically-disposed dividing wall or head provided with the opening b1 for the discharge of the fastener and having agitating pins, to operate substantially as described. 2nd. The rotating fastener-receptacle, and the case D in which the fasteners are discharged from the receptacles, combined with the brush having flexible arms, the brush moving the fasteners about in the case, substantially as described. 3rd. The rotating fastener-receptacle and case D provided with a projection combined with the brush having flexible blades, the said projection operating to tip the blades and throw the fasteners toward the wall or head of the receiver with the shank of the fastener directed downward, substantially as described. 4th. The case D provided with the discharge-slot b2 and rests or guides b3, b3, the rest b3 having a flange 3 to operate substantially as described. 5th. The slotted case D, its rest or guide b3 and rest or guide b3 provided with the flange 3 combined

with the rotating flange  $b_3$  and its attached inclined vanes, the vanes acting upon the shanks of the fasteners and forcing them outward through the slot of the case  $D$ , substantially as described. 6th. The slotted case  $D$ , combined with the rotating flange  $b_3$ , provided with a pin to strike the shank of the fastener suspended in the slot of the case, and turn the same about, substantially as described. 7th. The slotted case  $D$  provided with the extended rests or guides  $d_2, d_3$  and having a gauge  $c_1$  to keep the fasteners down on the slot of the said case, substantially as described. 8th. The slotted case provided with the rest or guides  $d_2$  having a flange  $g$ , combined with the pivoted wing or switch having a race for the guidance of a fastener, substantially as described. 9th. The case, its rests and guides  $d_2$  provided with the flange  $g$  and the wing or switch, combined with the fastener-directing bar to receive the fastener from the switch, substantially as described. 10th. The fastener-directing bar  $D_1$  provided at its under side with the race  $l_2$ , substantially as described, which is embraced by and serves to sustain the fasteners to operate, as and for the purposes set forth. 11th. The fastener-directing bar provided at its under side with the race  $l_2$  on which the fasteners are suspended combined with a let-off device to release the fasteners, substantially as described. 12th. The fastener-directing bar provided at its under side with the race  $l_2$  on which the fasteners are suspended and the let-off device combined with the detent-spring to hold the fastener next back of the one permitted to escape by lifting the let-off device, substantially as described. 13th. The fastener-directing bar provided with a race for the fastener and a let-off device combined with the fastener-carrier, the carriage  $E$  and means substantially as described, to lift the carriage and open the jaws to receive the fastener as it is dropped from the fastener-directing bar, substantially as described. 14th. The hopper to receive the buttons, and the throat, combined with the button-guide  $G_3$  and with the button-receiver  $G_4$ , located below the throat, the said button-receiver having a slot  $g_3$  and a button passage  $g_4$ , substantially as described. 15th. The slotted button-receptacle, combined with the button-guide and with the lever  $g_5$  to detain the endmost button and release it at the proper time, substantially as described. 16th. The button-receptacle and button-guide, combined with the button-holding lever  $g_6$  and detaining spring  $g_7$  to operate the said lever, and to hold the button next to the endmost button as the lever is moved to permit the escape of the endmost button, substantially as described. 17th. The rock-shaft  $G_6$  and attached button-guide, and the lever  $g_8$ , combined with the arm  $h$ , to operate the said lever, substantially as described. 18th. The rock-shaft  $G_6$  and button-guide, combined with the presser-foot pivot  $i$  thereon and provided with the button-support  $j$ , substantially as described. 19th. The rock-shaft  $G_6$ , the button-guide and the presser-foot provided with the button-rest, combined with the button presser-foot provided with a chamber to receive the button, and with projections to rest upon the shank of and hold the button in place, substantially as described. 20th. The bed-plate, the rock-shaft  $G_6$  and the pivoted presser-foot and button-support, combined with the shank-closer to co-operate with the button-support, to close the shank of the fastener below the shank of the button, substantially as described. 21st. The rock-shaft  $G_6$  and the presser-foot and shank-closer pivoted thereon, combined with the springs to keep the same operated, substantially as described. 22nd. The rock-shaft  $G_6$  and the shank-closer, combined with cams to operate the same, substantially as described. 23rd. The button-support, combined with the button presser-foot provided with an opening at one side of the passage into it, of the button and slotted to provide prongs to act upon and hold the shank of the button in place, substantially as described. 24th. The presser-foot and its attached button-support provided at top with a recess for the head of the button, and notched at its side in line with the eye of the button-shank and the button-holding foot all combined to operate, substantially as described. 25th. The carriage  $E$ , combined with the jaws and cam to operate the same, substantially as described. 26th. The carriage, the jaws, the cam  $d_3$ , shafts  $d_4$  and its attached sector  $d_5$ , combined with the sector  $d_6$ , and means, substantially as described, to actuate it. 27th. The fastener carrier, the carriage  $E$ , provided with the foot and the spring  $e_5$ , combined with cams, substantially as described, to lift and partially turn the carriage. 28th. The fastener-directing bar and the button-guide and support and the movable carriage containing a fastener-carrier, substantially as described, combined with means substantially as described, to operate the said carriages for the purposes set forth. 29th. The fastener-directing bar and the button-guide and support, and a movable carriage containing a fastener-carrier and an awl, combined with means substantially as described, to operate the said carriage and the awl and fastener-carrier, for the purpose set forth. 30th. The carriage, its pin  $g_9$  and the jaws composed of the slotted shouldered plates  $d_1, d_2, d_3$  and spring  $d_4$ , combined with the cam  $d_5$ , and means, substantially as described, to operate it as set forth. 31st. The carriage, the fastener-carrier and the jaw-opener  $e_6$ , combined with means, substantially as described, to lift the carriage and place the projections  $l_6$  of the fastener-carrier in contact with the said jaw-opener, substantially as described. 32nd. The carriage, the awl-bar awl  $e_7$  and the lever  $e_8$ , combined with the pivoted dog  $a_3$ , to operate substantially as described. 33rd. The fastener-receptacle, the case  $D$  into which the fasteners are dropped from the said receptacle, and the guide or rest  $d_8$  provided with a flanged and the fastener-directing bar combined with a movable or yielding switch interposed between the guide or rest and the upper end of the fastener-direction bar, whereby the accumulation of fasteners on the said bar overcomes the normal position of the said switch and temporarily suspends the feeding of other fastener upon the upper end of the said bar, substantially as described.

#### No. 22,990. Spring for Railway Cars, etc. (ressort pour Voitures de Chemins de Fer, etc.)

Bernard J. Coghlin, Montreal, Que., 11th December, 1885, 5 years.

*Claim.*—A single coil bearing or carrying spring coiled from a bar, the outer end of which is rounded, the inner edge straight and the sides slightly bulged, as herein shown and described.

#### No. 22,991. Compound Faucet.

(Robinet Composé.)

Charles H. Waters and Chaney Spearin, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 14th December, 1885, 5 years.

*Claim.*—A faucet chamber  $E$  having discharge openings  $X$  and sets of adjacent inlet-openings  $D, D_1$ , the center of each discharge opening being directly opposite the center of a set of adjacent inlet-openings, in combination with a plug  $A$  provided on one side with an opening  $v$  equal in area to that of each discharge-opening  $t$ , and an opening  $v$  on the opposite side equal in area to the adjacent openings  $D, D_1$  and their separating walls, combined, the contents of the said openings  $v$  and  $v$  being in line, substantially as described.

#### No. 22,992. Seeder and Cultivator.

(Semeoir-Cultivateur.)

Lorenzo M. Brown, Mapleton, Ont., 15th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, in a seeder or cultivator having a bar  $G$  connecting the frame  $A$  and tooth  $D$ , of a movable bar  $F$  attached to the front of the frame and a rod  $E$  connecting said bar and tooth, whereby the teeth can be simultaneously inclined more or less, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with tooth  $D$  having drag bar  $G$ , of the rod  $E$ , bar  $F$  and lever  $H$  for adjusting and locking the tooth, as set forth.

#### No. 22,993. Torpedo Railway Signal.

(Torpille Signal de Chemin de Fer.)

Henry F. Clark, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., U. S., 15th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the levers  $o$ , slide  $m$ , cross pin  $t$  and exploder  $r$  in a torpedo railway signal, of the spring  $r$  within the exploder and acting against the cross pin  $t$  to sustain the weight of the exploder end to allow the yielding movement, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the torpedo railway signal, of a frame to which the rear end of the base of the torpedo signal is hinged, a spring between the said frame and the anvil of the torpedo signal, and clip pieces and bolts for connecting the parts to the rail, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The frame  $B$ , having a U-shaped bearing piece  $L$  at one end thereof, in combination with the base  $A$  of the torpedo signal, the spring  $E$  between the frame and the under side of the anvil, the bolt  $H$  passing through the frame and into the anvil, and the nuts upon the said bolt for adjusting the part, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, with the torpedo signal and the frame to which it is hinged, of a spring between the frame and the anvil of the torpedo signal, the clip pieces  $O, P$  and the bolts  $M$ , substantially as set forth. 5th. In combination with the magazine, the cover  $I$  having the projections  $l$  and flange  $l_2$  and the lugs  $l_3$  upon the cap  $C$ , substantially as set forth.

#### No. 22,994. Fire Escape Ladder and Wagon Truck Combined.

(Echelle de Saugette et Truck de Wagon Combinés.)

II. La Force Langovin and Onésime Thibault, Quebec, Que., 15th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, in a fire-escape, of a truck, provided with a swivel platform of adjustable supports, and a fire escape ladder, as shown and described for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a fire escape, such as described, the double wheel plate, combined with the wagon truck and ladder platform, as shown for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A ladder platform swiveling on a wagon truck and having adjustable supports, and provided with a hoisting apparatus and extension ladder. 4th. The combination and arrangement, as shown and described, of a wagon truck having a swiveling platform, a double wheel plate  $B$ , which  $E$  and adjustable supports  $C$ , for the purpose set forth.

#### No. 22,995. Packing for Piston Rods, etc.

(Garniture pour Tiges de Pistons, etc.)

John Partington, Winnipeg, Man., 15th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, in a packing for rods, of a gland and neck jointed together, provided with a bush having spring, as described, follower or plato facted upon by the spring of said bush, packing rings having external springs, and a surface for the said rings to be pressed upon by the said follower, the whole substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the neck  $C$ , bush  $E$  having recesses  $H$  and springs  $I$ , plate or follower  $K$ , rings  $S$ , springs  $V$ , gland  $M$  having recess  $O$  and surface  $R$ , the whole constructed and arranged substantially as described. —

#### No. 22,996. Dovetail Sawing Machine.

(Machine à Scier les Queue d'Arondis.)

William Dixon and Asuron G. Ronan, Quebec, Que., 15th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a dovetail sawing machine, a wabblo saw reciprocating axially from a point at or near the circumference, as set forth for the purpose described. 2nd. In a dovetail machine, the combination, with a wabblo saw of fingers  $E, E_1$  held against opposite sides of the saw to reciprocate the axis of the saw, for the purpose described. 3rd. In a dovetailed sawing machine, the combination, with a wabblo saw having a lateral movement, of fingers  $E, E_1$  having adjustability to suit the thickness of the saw, and an axial and vertical adjustment to regulate the cut, as set forth.

#### No. 22,997. Device for Sharpening Band Saws.

(Appareil pour Aiguiser les Scies sans fin.)

Henry F. Campbell and George H. Mills, Concord, N.H., U. S., 15th December, 1885; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. In a device for supporting saws while being ground upon an emery wheel, the combination of a saw-rest E and back-rest J provided respectively with slots e, j, with a suitable carriage for supporting the same, an oblong tongue e<sup>2</sup> projecting from the top thereof and entering the slots e, j, of the rests E, J, a screw stud K projecting vertically from said tongue e<sup>2</sup> provided with a thumb-nut L, and a suitable bed upon which said carriage may be mounted, for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of a saw rest E and back rest J, provided respectively with slots e, j, with a sliding carriage C, an oblong tongue e<sup>2</sup> projecting from the friction rolls J secured thereto, an adjustable back rest E, J, a screw stud K and thumb nut L by which the rests E, J are secured to the carriage C, all constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a machine, constructed substantially in the manner described, the combination of an adjustable saw rest of suitable friction rolls adapted to be used on a saw being ground, and mounted upon spring levers adjustably secured upon suitable arms attached to said saw rest, all constructed and operating as and for the purpose specified.

### No. 22,998. Wooden Flooring.

(Parquage en Bois.)

Dudley J. Marston and Albert W. Todd, Salisbury, Mass., U.S., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. The herein described improvements in wood flooring, the same consisting in squares or sheets of wood, so cut that the fibre thereof is at an oblique angle relatively to the plane of the floor, substantially as specified. 2nd. Wood flooring, constructed in squares or sections, each one of which is upon one side, partly overlaid and supported by the adjacent square or section, while upon the opposite side it is overlaid and interlocked by the square or section adjacent upon that side, substantially as specified. 3rd. The herein described method of forming flooring, the same consisting in gluing together at the wider faces thereof strips of wood, then cutting the same into strips upon lines oblique to the lines of such glue joints, whereby when the latter strips are laid as a floor the direction of the line of fibre and of the glue joints are oblique to the plane of the floor, substantially as specified. 4th. The herein described method of forming flooring in alternating squares of wood of different colours, the same consisting in gluing together at the wider faces thereof strips of wood of different colours, then cutting the same into strips upon lines oblique to the line of such glue joints, and then arranging such strips in the floor with contrasting coloured squares opposite to each other, substantially as specified.

### No. 22,999. Lubricating Cup. (Gode Grasseur.)

Edward A. Wadkins and E. Eldred Magic (Assignees of Barrent W. Fothousen), Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. The combination, in a lubricating cup, of the receptacle A provided with a feeding aperture or passage a, piston C actuating spring S, cover E and a perforated tension nut M for adjusting the tension of said spring, and for the reception and guidance of stem N, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a lubricating cup, of the receptacle A having feeding passage a, piston C provided with a stem N, cover E, having an extension F, perforated adjusting nut N, by which said stem is guided, and the tension of the spring S regulated, and the actuating spring S interposed between said piston C and the nut M, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a lubricating cup, the combination of a receptacle A having a feeding passage a, piston C provided with stem N, actuating spring S, cover E provided with an adjusting nut M, perforated to receive and guide said stem N, and recessed to receive the end of said spring S, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

### No. 23,000. Hay Carrier. (Monte-Foin.)

James W. Provan (Co-Inventor with John W. Provan) Toronto, Ont., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. A hay carrier, in which the supporting wheel is connected to an arm attached to or forming part of the latch, which latch is pivoted to the body plate, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a hay carrier, in which the wheel arm and latch are pivoted to the body plate, the combination of a head arranged to support the eye and sheaf pulley of the bail or draught rope, and so connected to the body plate that it will revolve thereon independent of the latch, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a hay carrier, a body plate G on which the latches F are pivoted, in combination with the hand H, arranged to support the bail-rope eye I and sheaf pulley K, the said head being pivoted upon the body-plate G, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. In a hay carrier, a body plate G on which the latches F are pivoted, and the trip-bar M adjustably supported, in combination with a head H arranged to support the bail-rope eye I and sheaf pulley K, the said head being pivoted upon the body plate G, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a hay carrier, a trip bar M adjustably supported upon the body plate G, and having a projection formed upon or attached to it, to project through a hole in the said body-plate and supporting the hook L, in combination with the head H supported by an annular flange b formed on the body plate G, and a spring O arranged to act in the hook L, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The supporting hook L pivoted to the trip-bar M, and provided with a tail p arranged to engage with the guides g formed on a head H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. A latch F, connected to or forming part of the arm D, which carries the wheels B, and is pivoted on the body plate G, in combination with an arm R designed to extend through a hole in the body plate G immediately over the bell-mouth opening f formed in the head H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. A head H supported on an annular flange b formed on the body plate G, and having a bell mouth opening f formed in it on one side of the centre of the annular flange b. 9th. A latch F connected to or forming part of the arm D, which carries the wheels B and is pivoted on the body

plate G, in combination with an arm R designed to extend through a slot c in the trip bar M, and provided with a lug h to strike the top surface of the body plate G, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 10th. In a hay carrier, a body plate G having a flange, f, on each end of it to support the trip bar M, and an annular X, flange p to support the head H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 11th. In a stop block formed by a stop lever J supported by the latch i, the combination of a projection formed either on the lever or latch, so that the upward movement of the lever above the hook e<sup>2</sup> the latch will push the said hook clear of the lever, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 12th. In a hay carrier, the bail P having a head formed by a concave curved bar m, in combination with a head H having a bell mouth opening f formed in the arc of the circle to correspond with the outer size and shape of the head of the bail P.

### No. 23,001. Shingle Sawing Machine.

(Machine à Scier le Bardeau.)

Isaac M. House, Gravenhurst, and Alfred R. Williams, Toronto, Ont., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. The draw-bar O connected at one end to the carriage P, and arranged to pass between the paper friction rollers J and K, in combination with mechanism by which the rollers J and K are caused to grip and operate the draw-bar O, as herein specified. 2nd. The bolt cranks m and p, connected to the spindles T and U, in combination with the arms j and k fixed to the spindle i and arranged to actuate the belt cranks, as herein specified. 3rd. The spindle i, having arms j and k and fingers n fixed to it, as specified, in combination with the pivoted dog v, arranged substantially as specified. 4th. The spindle i, having arms j and k, and fingers n fixed to it, as specified, in combination with the pivoted dog v and spring x, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The spindle having drums j and k and fingers n fixed to it, as specified, in combination with the pivoted dog v, spring x and bridge y, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

### No. 23,002. Mode of Balancing Window Sashes. (Manière de Balancer les Croisées des Fenêtres.)

Reuben Clarke, Toronto, Ont., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—The window sashes B and C in combination with the cords E and F carried round the pulleys D, and so connected to the sashes B and C that the movement of one sash shall impart a corresponding positive motion to the other, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

### No. 23,003. Method of Rendering Cloth, Wood, Paper, etc., Waterproof, but not Air-Tight. (Manière de Rendre le Drap, le Bois, le Papier, etc., imperméable à l'Eau et non à l'Air.)

Nils A. Alexanderson, Stockholm, Sweden, 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—The described method of waterproofing cloths and other textile materials, consisting in impregnating the same with a solution of some basic salt, salt of aluminum prepared by putting an equivalent quantity of the hydrates or carbonates of the alkalies, or of the alkaline earths, to a neutral salt of aluminum next, if needed, mixing the same with tartaric or citric acid, and then carefully rinsing the cloth and finally subjecting it to a quick drying, all substantially as above set forth.

### No. 23,004. Loom for Weaving Wire.

(Métier à Tisser le Fil de Fer.)

Edward J. Major, Montreal, Que., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—1st. In a wire-weaving loom, the combination, with the traverses of discs mounted eccentrically on shafts above and below same receiving motion at will from main shafts, and actuating said traverses by means of levers and links, or other suitable means, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. In a wire-weaving loom, the tension roller having its spindle carried in boxes moved by means of screws backwards and forwards in a frame, as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a wire weaving loom, the combination, with the tension roller, of a wounwheel mounted loosely out, its spindle thrown into action by a clutch and a woun gear formed on the end of a longitudinal rod running the length of the machine and provided with suitable means for turning same, all as herein set forth. 4th. In a wire weaving loom, the combination, with the spindle of the tension roller, of the following elements: a ratchet wheel keyed thereto, a weighted lever secured loosely thereto at one end, and a pawl, all as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In a wire weaving loom, the combination, with the beater of levers M pivoted on shaft M, held in position by weights M<sup>2</sup> and actuated by treadle, all as and for the purposes set forth.

### No. 23,005. Telephonic Circuit and Apparatus. (Circuit et Appareil Téléphoniques.)

John B. Wood, Montreal, Que., 16th December, 1855; 5 years.

**Claim.**—A system of telephonic inter-communication consisting of a number of stations, each connected to each one of the others by separate wires without the intervention of a central office, and at each station a call bell and telephonic apparatus normally out of circuit, and a number of magnets, armature, drop levers, and push buttons to correspond with number of stations, each of said push buttons operating to cause one of said drop levers to fall and thereby connect the others at the will of the operator, substantially in the manner specified.

**No. 23,006. Process of Preserving Brewers' and other Grains. (Procédé de Conservation des Grains de Brasseries et autres.)**

William Ihno, Medford, Wis., U.S., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The within-described process of preserving brewers' grains, the residue of malt and grains, the residue of distilleries which consists in first filtering said grains to deprive them of surplus water, and then treating them successively with a solution of common salt, a solution of dextrine, and a solution of permanganate of potasse, and afterwards placing the masses in filtering receptacles and subjecting it to pressure to form cakes or compact mass of convenient size and shape, essentially as herein set forth.

**No. 23,007. Irrigating Attachment to Prescription Bottles. (Siphon de Bouteille à Médecine)**

Alexander B. Tutton, Sioux Falls, Dak., U.S., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. An irrigating attachment for prescription bottles, consisting of a soft rubber cap A adapted to be distended over the neck of the bottle, the long tube B having a nozzle at its outer end, with an enclosing cap and the short tube C having a stopper in its end, both of said tubes being arranged in the cap A and adapted to be forced into the bottle or pulled out from the same, as described. 2nd. An irrigating attachment for prescription bottles, consisting of a stopper for the bottle, and a long and short tube B and C passing through the same, the short tube being provided with a closing plug and the long tube with a nozzle and an enclosing cap, as and for the purpose described.

**No. 23,008. Machine for Making Plumbers' Lead Traps. (Machine à faire les Trappes en Plomb des Plombiers.)**

Frederick N. DuBois, New York, N.Y., U.S., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a machine for making lead traps, in combination with independent hydraulic presses and valve gear for regulating the feed water to each cylinder independently and oppositely, so as to give the same different speeds, adjustable constant overflow springs on the feed-water pipes, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a machine for making lead traps, in combination with independent hydraulic presses and valve gear for operating them independently and oppositely, the chamber in stem E, plug F and adjustable valve G and waste-water escape H, substantially as set forth.

**No. 23,009. Wood-Steaming Apparatus.**

(Etuve à Vapeur pour les Bois.)

Van Buren Wheal, Orleans, N.Y., U.S., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a wood-steaming apparatus, the rotating reel consisting of a shaft and the inner spoked wheels, and the outside registering-wheel D operating in connection with the spring dog or catch Z, all in combination with the box A, substantially as described. 2nd. The concave guide strips or ways E, E, E operating with the water to retain support and convey the material in the pocket of the reel, in combination with the incline ways F and box A, substantially as described. 3rd. In a wood-steaming apparatus, the hopper F with its hinged trap or door G, in and through which the material to be steamed is respectively placed and deposited upon the reel C, in combination with the steam box A and the operating mechanism consisting of the handle K, rope L, pulley J, and weight H, substantially as described. 4th. In a wood-steaming apparatus, the door L (through which the raw material is deposited upon the reel) and door G (through which the steamed and boiled material is discharged for use) in combination with their operating and connecting mechanism consisting of the handle and catch W, pitman M, lever N, handle K, pulleys R and J, ropes P, I and weight H by which the said doors L and G are simultaneously opened and closed, for the purpose herein set forth and described. 5th. In a wood-steaming apparatus, the auxiliary trough V with its bridges d, d into an upon which the prepared material is discharged and transiently held until required for use, in combination with the steam box A and overflow pipe T, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a wood-steaming apparatus, the combination of the rotating reel C, concave guide strips or way E, E, E, incline ways F, all operating to convey and guide the material through the apparatus hopper F and doors L and G, with their connecting and operating mechanism by which they are simultaneously opened and closed to respectively deposit and discharge the material, substantially as described, and all in combination with the auxiliary trough V and steam box A, substantially as and for the purposes herein set forth.

**No. 23,010. Stamp Canceller.**

(Etampe à Maculer les Timbres-Poste.)

Irwin W. Walter and Louis Bender, Altentown, Penn., U.L., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the hollow head C and its shank b, the transverse bolt a, the block f guided thereon having a toothed lower face and a bevelled top, the spring h and k, the knob c having a stem a and a bevelled block e secured to the lower end of said stem and acting upon the bevelled top of the block f, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the hollow head C and its shank b, of the spring-actuated abrading block f, the cane e, the stem at the knob c and the sleeve g formed with the flange h, as set forth. 3rd. In a stamp canceller, the knob c provided with a sleeve g, formed with a flange h, for the purpose set forth.

**No. 23,011. Oil Lamp. (Lampe à Huile.)**

Fernando H. W. Livesey, Westminster, Eng., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The construction of oil lamp wherein the wick tube communicates with the oil reservoir by an oil passage, and an air passage and the reservoir is provided with a lifting tube or passage, arranged and operating, substantially as herein described.

**No. 23,012. Liniment for Corns, Chaps and Ingrowing Nails. (Onguent pour les Cors, Crevasses et Ongles incarnés.)**

Joseph P. Sawyer, St. Mauries, Que., 16th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Reclame.*—Un onguent composé d'arcanson, d'huile de morue, et d'érubenthino, dans les proportions données et pour les fins décrites.

**No. 23,013. Journal Bearing.**

(Cossinet de Tourillon.)

John N. Williams, Stapleton, N.Y., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with a shaft, a fixed hanger or box having a bearing of greater diameter than said shaft, and a movable collar or bushing having an axial bearing for said shaft and tapered externally, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In combination with a shaft and fixed bearings therefor of greater diameter than said shaft, a tapering collar or bushing on said shaft and a spring adapted to press it to its bearing, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In combination with a shaft, a wheel thereon fixed, bearings for said shaft of greater diameter than the same, a tapering collar or bushing on said shaft, and a spring bearing between said wheel and bushing, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The combination of the shaft suitably supported at one end, and at the other end provided with a collar attached thereto, with the standard, the cone-shaped bushing and the interposed spring which bears against the collar and bushing, as and for the purposes set forth.

**No. 23,014. Heel Stiffener Machine.**

(Machine à Contreforts de Chaussures.)

Samuel Prior, Trenton, N.J., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the stationary form E, in combination with the rolls G, G, provided with the collars G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub>, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the stationary form E, in combination with the stay H and the rolls G, G, such rolls provided with the collars G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub>, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the form E, in combination with the rolls G, G and blocks I, I, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the slide F with its hollow block F<sub>1</sub> and plate F<sub>2</sub> provided with slots F<sub>3</sub>, in combination with rolls G, G, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the slide F with its hollow block F<sub>1</sub>, plate F<sub>2</sub> provided with slots F<sub>3</sub> and rolls G, G, in combination with the form E, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the slide F with its hollow block F<sub>1</sub>, plate F<sub>2</sub> provided with slots F<sub>3</sub> and rolls G, G, in combination with the form E and stay H, substantially as shown and described. 8th. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the slide F with its hollow block F<sub>1</sub>, plate F<sub>2</sub> provided with slots F<sub>3</sub> and rolls G, G, in combination with the form E and blocks I, I, substantially as shown and described. 9th. In a machine for forming boot and shoe stiffeners, the slide F with its hollow block F<sub>1</sub>, plate F<sub>2</sub> provided with slots F<sub>3</sub> and rolls G, G, in combination with the form E and stay H, substantially as shown and described.

**No. 23,015. Car-Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)**

Miles Pettet and Samuel Noxon, Wellington, Ont., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination, with a drawhead A, of the arm E having inclined head F, and anglewise bent end G hinged to block or bar I secured below or the underside of the drawhead, and spring J endwise supporting arm I', horizontally to upwardly guide link C of an annexing car into the drawhead for coupling, and whereby arm E, will drop pendently when the incline head is struck by the drawhead of the annexing car to allow the drawhead to come together in coupling, as set forth.

**No. 23,016. Axle Lubricator.**

(Boîte à Graisse.)

John C. Nichol, Montreal, Que., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—An axle lubricator consisting of a disc mounted on a spindle carried on a plate set in the bottom of the axle box, and rotated by the axle proper through a flexible connection, all substantially as herein set forth.

**No. 23,017. Disk Harrow. (Herse Circulaire.)**

Charles La Dow, Albany, N.Y., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of a disk, a scraper held normally out of contact with the disk and adapted to be forced against the disk by the soil adhering thereto, and a support or supports for the disk and scraper. 2nd. The combination of a disk with a scraper hinged to its support, and adapted to automatically approach the disk to clean the same, and to move in a lateral direction from the disk when cleaned, and a frame for the disk and scraper. 3rd. The combination of a disk, a scraper adapted to approach the disk and to gravitate thereto independently of other scrapers in the same

gang, and a frame for supporting the disk and scraper. 4th. The combination of a disk, a scraper held normally out of contact with the disk and adapted to automatically approach the disk and follow the inequalities thereof, and a support or supports for the disk and scraper. 5th. A corrugated disk, in combination with a scraper adapted to conform to the corrugations, and a support or supports for disk and scraper. 6th. The combination of a disk and a hinged scraper adapted to automatically approach the disk laterally, the hinge being located outside of the circumference of the disk. 7th. A gang of disks and a frame in which they are mounted, in combination with a gang of scrapers adapted to independently and automatically approach and recede in a lateral direction from the sides of the disks. 8th. The combination of the disk L, a draft frame or support therefor, the bar K and the hinged scraper U arranged to an angle relatively to the side of the disk, and adapted to be forced against it by the suction of the earth adhering on the disk. 9th. The disk L, in combination with the hinged scraper U arranged at an angle to the face of the disk, and adapted to automatically approach and recede therefrom. 10th. The combination of a seat standard, the casting I having the seat-standard socket and the swinging or pivoted locking-button for uniting the standard to the casting. 11th. The combination of a disk and a scraper held normally out of contact with the disk, and adapted to have both lateral and torsional movement in cleaning the disk. 12th. The combination of a disk, a scraper adapted to have both lateral and torsional movement on a single hinge and a support or supports for the disk and scraper. 13th. The combination of the pole A, the adjustable disk-gangs B B, the lack joint lever G and the bars C, C adapted to push and pull in line with the side of the pole. 14th. The concavo-convex cutting-disk for a plough or harrow made of a single plate of metal and formed with radial corrugations adapted to strengthen the disks against lateral pressure. 15th. The herein-described corrugated cutting-disk for a plough or harrow made of a single plate of metal, in combination with mechanism for varying the angle of the disk. 16th. A harrow-frame, in combination with a disk having corrugations which diminish in depth as they approach the edge of the disk. 17th. A gang of corrugated disks and spools having corrugated ends in combination with an axle and nuts for clamping the corrugated parts together. 18th. A disk harrow having a pole forked at its rear end, and adapted to be thereby hinged to the disk-gangs draft-bars for adjusting the angle of the gangs, and mechanism for shifting the draft-bars.

### No. 23,018. Printing Press.

(*Presse d'Imprimerie.*)

The Duplex Press Co., (assignee of Joseph L. Cox,) Battle Creek, Mich., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a printing press, the combination, with a reciprocating bed-plate and an impression cylinder, of vertically moving and alternately reciprocating rollers adapted to form a loop of paper in connection with the impression cylinder, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a printing press, the combination, with a bed-plate, adapted to have the form secured thereto, and reciprocating on the main frame of the press, and an impression cylinder rotated alternately in opposite directions by the motion of the bed-plate or two rollers situated at equal distances on each side of the impression on cylinder reciprocating vertically in opposite directions to each other, actuated by the reciprocations of the bed-plate and adapted to form a loop of paper from the feed mechanism around themselves, and the impression cylinder and the bed-plate, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a printing press, the combination, with the reciprocating bed-plate adapted to have the form secured thereto, and provided with a horizontal rack and the impression on cylinder having a gear wheel secured upon it, which gear wheel meshes with and is actuated by the rack on the bed-plate, the four vertically reciprocating rack-bars actuated by pinions on the ends of the impression cylinder, and the two rollers which have bearings in and reciprocate with the rack bars on each side of the impression cylinder, and are adapted to form a loop paper with the latter which loop passes between the form on the bed-plate and the cylinder when the same are rotated, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the main frame and impression cylinder I, of the rollers E, F, G, H, M, M<sub>1</sub>, adjustable guide bar or roller N, the shaft O provided with the collars  $\alpha$ , the reciprocating rollers L, L<sub>1</sub> and the rack bars K reciprocated by the pinions  $\beta$ ,  $\beta_1$  on the ends of the impression cylinder, substantially as specified. 5th. In a printing press, the combination of the reciprocating bed-plate provided with a horizontal rack, the impression cylinder provided with the pinion i meshing with said rack, the vertically reciprocating rack bars and the rollers L, L<sub>1</sub>, with the rollers E, F, G, H, M, M<sub>1</sub>, the adjustable guide bar or roller N and the shaft O provided with the collars  $\alpha$ , substantially as specified. 6th. In a printing press, the combination of the reciprocating bed-plate provided with a horizontal rack, the impression cylinder having a gear wheel upon it actuated by said rack and provided at its ends with pinions of equal size, the four reciprocating rack bars actuated by said pinions, the reciprocating rollers having bearings in the rack bars, and mechanism, substantially as described, whereby the web of paper may be intermittently fed to the impression cylinder, and adapted to feed equal quantities of the web at or near the ends of the reciprocations of the bed-plate, as set forth. 7th. In a printing press, the combination, with the reciprocating bed-plate, the impression cylinder actuated thereby, the vertically reciprocating loop rollers and feed actuating mechanism, constructed substantially as described, the feed rollers F and G and disks or collars O, the feed rollers G and disks O being equal in diameter and both co-acting with the roller F, the former to draw the web from the roll, the latter to draw the same out of the machine, the disks and rollers thus forming an automatically compensating tension mechanism for the web, substantially as specified.

### No. 23,019. Lock Nut. (*Arrête-Ecrou.*)

Charles P. Townsend and William M. Rice, Kaukaeo, Ill., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A bolt having threads A and C cut on it, as described, and provided with nuts D and E, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A bolt having threads A and C cut on it, as described, and provided with nuts D and E, in combination with the concavo steel spring F, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

### No. 23,020. Ventilating Heater

(*Calefaisse Ventilateur.*)

James Sinclair, Ingersoll, Ont., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A stove or furnace provided with one or more ventilating flues E supplying air from distant apartments to its combustion chamber, and having dampers or gates F to regulate such supply of air, in combination with a flue G communicating with the chimney, into which flue the said exterior air may be diverted either wholly or in part by the action of the said gates or dampers F, substantially as shown and for the purpose specified.

### No. 22,021. Sheet Metal Roofing Plate.

(*Plaque Métallique pour Couvrir les Toitures.*)

The National Sheet Metal Roofing Company, (assignee of John Walker,) Nashville, Tenn., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A sheet-metal roofing-plate provided with end corrugations, which are substantially alike on both ends of the plates, whereby the plates made reversible, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A sheet-metal roofing-plate provided with end corrugations A, B, C and D, arranged substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A sheet-metal roofing-plate provided at both ends with corrugations A, B, C, D and H, and having the spaces J smaller than the spaces I, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. A sheet-metal roofing-plate provided at one side with a tubular catch I formed parallel to the plate, as described, and with the lip E and at its other side with an outer or overlapping catch constructed to engage with the tubular catch of a similar adjacent plate, substantially as set forth. 5th. A sheet-metal roofing-plate provided with a tubular catch K, a flange E and a catch M, substantially as set forth. 6th. In combination with a reversible metal roofing-plate having an inner catch and a nailing-flange at one side, and an outer catch at the other side, a supplemental plate provided at both of its sides with an inner catch, as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. In combination with a reversible metal roofing-plate having an inner catch and an outer catch at the other side, a supplemental plate provided at both of its sides with an inner catch and a nailing-flange, as and for the purpose set forth.

### No. 23,022. Fastening Railroad Rails to Ties. (*Mode d'Assujettir les Rails des Chemins de Fer.*)

Thomas A. Davies, New York, N.Y., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the railroad rail A having recesses C in the centers of the edges, of its opposite flanges and the central tie B, of the inclined fastening spikes D driven into the ties at opposite inclinations, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the center of the rail will be held securely in place, while the ends will be allowed a longitudinal movement as the said rail expands and contracts and the rail will be held securely against creeping, as set forth. 2nd. A railroad rail spike made, substantially as herein shown and described, with the lower part of its head in the form of the frustum of a cone, having its axis at right angles with the axis of the spike body, whereby the said spike head will have a firm bearing on the rail flange whether driven vertically or at an inclination toward either side, as set forth. 3rd. A reinforced for railroad ties consisting of a metal slate adapted to be driven into the tie transversely to the grain of the wood, the said slate being in the rear of the spike and of greater width than the said spike, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the rail A, the ties B and the spikes D, of the wedge-shaped plates D driven into ties at the outer sides of the spikes and transversely to the grain of the wood, the said plates being of a greater width than the spikes, substantially as shown and described, whereby provision is made for metal lining or reinforcing the fibres of the wood to prevent lateral crushing of the said fibres, as set forth.

### No. 23,023. Carriage Body.

(*Caisse de Voiture.*)

James Delahunt, Merrimac, Mass., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. As a new article of manufacture, the improved corner piece E, the same consisting of the body f provided with the mortises i, d and flanges H, J substantially as described. 2nd. In a carriage body, the combination of the corner-piece E, side C, end D, sill B and bottom A, constructed and arranged substantially as set forth.

### No. 23,024. Washing Machine.

(*Machine à Laver.*)

Francis D. Barkley, Williamsburg, Ont., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—In a washing-machine the cylindrical case B having the hinged lid D, openings A and hand crank g supported by the trunnions f in the water-box A, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

**No. 23,025. Neck Yoke and Tongue Coupling.** (*Ferrure de Volte et de Timon de Voiture.*)

Samuel Mancer, Craigavon, Ont., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In neck yoke and tongue coupling, the combination, with the neck yoke A, of the chain G held at one end to the yoke and a hook I secured to the yoke, and provided with a snatch ring H, substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. A neck yoke and tongue coupling comprising a chain G held at one end to the neck yoke, a hook, as at i, fixed to the yoke, and provided with a snatch ring H through which the chain is adapted to be passed prior to hooking it to the hook i and collar C held to the tongue, and provided with an eye D to receive the bright of the chain G, substantially as herein set forth. 3rd. A neck yoke and tongue coupling comprising a chain G held at one end to the neck yoke, and a hook as at I held to the yoke and provided with a snatch ring H, and a collar C held to the tongue so as to be adjusted along it, and provided with an D to receive the bright of the chain G, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a neck yoke and tongue coupling, the combination, with the yoke A, of the eye bolt F, the chain G connected therewith, the bolt F having a hook head I and a snatch ring H, and the collar C fitted adjustable on the tongue B and provided with an eye D through which the bright of chain G is passed, and said chain then being passed through the ring H and hooked into hook I, substantially as herein set forth. 5th. In neck yoke and tongue coupling, the collar C fitted adjustable to the tongue and provided with the eye D and the lug E, substantially as herein set forth.

**No. 23,026. Clothes Washer.**  
(*Machine à Laver.*)

Cicero D. Van Allen, London, Ont., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A clothes washer consisting of the cylinder G, partition II and partition II, in which are formed perforations k, k, tube F, closed air-light at the upper end, arm E, handle D, brace J, plungers L, L, springs O, O, washers N, N and guide tubes M, M, constructed substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A clothes washer consisting of the cylinder G, partition II and partition II in which are formed perforations k, k, tube F closed air-light at the upper end, arm E, handle D, brace J, plungers L, L, springs O, O, washers N, N and guide tubes M, M, in combination with the spring C, constructed substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

**No. 23,027. Railroad Rail Joint.**

(*Joint de Rail de Chemin de Fer.*)

John C. Larkin, Whitefield, N.H., U.S., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a railroad rail joint, the combination, with the chairs D, of the rails A, B, having the adjacent sides of their ends bevelled and overlapped, and the edges of their base-flanges parallel with the said bevelled surfaces, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said bevelled sides will be kept in contact, however the said rails may slide upon each other, as set forth. 2nd. In a railroad rail joint, the combination, with the overlapped bevelled ends of the rails A, B, and the chairs D having upwardly projecting arms, of the set screws G, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the wear of the rails can be readily taken up, as set forth.

**No. 23,028. Securing the Handles of Table Cutlery.** (*Emmanchement de Coutellerie.*)

Joseph Rogers & Sons (Assignees of Charles Wings, Eng., 17th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The method of securing the handles and blades of table cutlery, which consists in casting the bolster upon the blade, and filling one or more grooves in the handle (connected with the bolster) with the molten metal at the one operation, substantially as described. 2nd. In a knife, the combination of the blade having neck A, shoulder B and tang C, with the handle having annular groove E, slot D and socket for the tang, so arranged as to be permanently connected by the molten metal used for casting the bolster on the blade, substantially as described.

**No. 23,029. Cut-off Valve for Steam Engines.**  
(*Soupe de Défense pour Machines à Vapeur.*)

John P. Simmons, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 21st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a rotary main valve C and a cut-off valve D fitting concentrically within each other, and within the steam chest or casing A, having inlet and outlet ports, as shown, in combination with a packing O let into the neck of the steam inlet N, so that its upper end is exposed to steam pressure, while its lower end is fitted to the slope of the main valve, as set forth. 2nd. The rotary tapering main valve C, cut-off valve D concentrically within each other and in an exterior casing A, or steam chest, having inlet and outlet parts, and stems extending from their smaller ends to attach rocker arms, in combination with trunnions extending into chambers at the larger ends and a passage V to admit steam into the chamber T behind the trunnion, as shown. 3rd. The rotary main valve C and the cut-off valve D fitting concentrically one within the other, and within an exterior casing A, or steam chest, in combination with the openings o and V around the end and top of the main valve, communicating with the exhaust passage A, U, as described.

**No. 23,030. Planting Machine.** (*Semoir.*)

Alendo McKenney, Middleborough, Mass., U.S., 21st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a planting machine, the combination, with a rotatable block having one or more plane faces, of one or more scoops

secured to such face or faces, and side guides also secured to such face or faces for directing the course of the seeds after they leave the scoop or scoops, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a hopper provided with an agitator, whose lower end is rearwardly bent to form a scraper, and with an adjustable spring plate opposite to and inclining towards the agitator, of a seed roll having lines of tooth upon it, said teeth being so arranged that one tooth of one line shall be in front of the space between two teeth, of the next line, a series of spring plates of a width corresponding to the width of the teeth secured to a hinged plate of the hopper, and suitable means for adjusting the hinged plate and spring plates to the roll, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with driving wheels A<sup>3</sup>, A<sup>4</sup>, of the machine, of a clutch mechanism mounted on the shaft of said wheels, consisting of a collar M, having a groove m for the reception of the notching mechanism, and an inclined shoulder m<sup>2</sup>, said mechanism so arranged that the inclined shoulder will engage with a spoke of the wheel when the machine moves in a forward direction, and will be moved back out of operative position by the spoke when the machine moves in a backward direction. 4th. The combination, with the fertilizer dropper, of the vertically adjustable spreading-blade N, hinged, levelling and compacting plate N<sup>1</sup>, and swinging spring n<sup>2</sup>, substantially as described and as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

**No. 23,031. Car Axle Lubricator.**

(*Boîte à Graisse.*)

Thomas R. Gordon, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 21st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A lubricator having a frame, spring cushions and a wiper, the fabric of the cushions being doubled and beat over the transverses of the frame, and looped and stitched through above said traverses, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The frame and connected spring, in combination with the cushions E, the end flaps G, separated side strips or skirts P and the depending apron K having loose sides, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a lubricator, a frame A provided with a lug C, in combination with a roller B journalled in said frame, a spring D attached to said lug and supporting said frame, and a base plate H provided with raised lips H<sup>1</sup> for retaining the spring in place, substantially as set forth. 4th. In combination with a spring-supported frame and cushions formed thereon, an apron K which is exterior to said frame and cushions and rises above the same, said apron being sewed to said cushions, substantially as set forth.

**No. 23,032. Steam Generator.**

(*Générateur à Vapeur.*)

Selden T. Porter, Norwich, Ct., U.S., 21st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with a fire-pot composed of a series of vertical staves or sections, a crown sheet supported on and secured fixedly to said fire-pot, a boiler H secured detachably to the upper shell of said crown sheet, and an urn-shaped section C secured detachably to the lower shell of the crown sheet, said section C being provided with a series of radial water chambers A located below the crown sheet and within the fire space, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In combination with a cylindrical, sectional fire-pot, a crown sheet F supported on said fire-pot, a boiler H secured to the upper shell of the crown sheet, an urn-shaped section C having radial water chambers A secured to the lower shell of the crown sheet, the funnel-shaped section D secured to the lower shell of the crown sheet, and the funnel-shaped section D secured to the inner neck of section C and water vessel E, said water vessel being secured in the upper plate of section D and provided with apertures & opening into the boiler proper, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The fire-pot, composed of a series of hollow vertical sections, in combination with a base rim grooved to receive said sections, and provided at a considerable distance below the level of the flange e, with strengthening ledges c, c, and cross ties a, a, on which the sectional fire-pot rests when in place, as and for the purpose specified.

**No. 23,033. Steam Plough.**

(*Charrue à Vapeur.*)

William Paterson and James Paterson, Stockton, Cal., U.S., 21st December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the plough frame, the two arms which project beyond opposite ends thereof, an endless belt having ploughs attached thereto and a driving wheel for each arm, the arms being adapted to be folded against the sides of the frame, and the two sets of ploughs, used either singly or together, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the plough frame, the arms A loosely connected thereto and provided with the braces f, the wheels b; belts c and ploughs connected to the belts, and a motive power for operating the belts and plough at an angle to the plough frame, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the plough frame provided with wheels, with the rails k connected to a swinging slotted beam, and means for adjusting the tracks laterally, substantially as shown.

**No. 23,034. Wooden Jug.** (*Pot de Bois.*)

Orlando L. Potter, McIntosh Mills, Ont., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A wooden jug or measure, consisting of the integrally body A having an inserted bottom C, reinforcing wooden hoop D and affixed wooden handle E, as set forth.

**No. 23,035. Car Wheel. (Roue de Char.)**

James Munton, Maywood, Ill., U.S., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The car wheel, consisting of a centre having two projecting edges, one of which is irregular or recessed, and a steel tire having webs fitting over the edges of said centre portions of one of said webs being bent down into said recessed edge, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination of centre A, having edges a and a<sup>1</sup>, said edge a being provided with recesses a<sup>2</sup>, with tire B, having tips b turned down into said recesses, and web b provided with groove b<sup>1</sup>, substantially as specified. 3rd. The centre A, having edges a and a<sup>1</sup>, said edge a provided with recesses a<sup>2</sup>, in combination with tire B, having grooved web b<sup>1</sup> and web b, furnished with groove b<sup>2</sup>, portions of said web b being turned down into said recesses, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with a centre having a recessed edge, of a tire fitting on the same and having lips or projecting portions turned down into said recessed edge, substantially as specified.

**No. 23,036. Device for Transferring Loads down Mountains. (Appareil pour Descendre les Fardeaux dans les Pentes des Montagnes.)**

Augustine Ronceglin, Denver, Col., U. S., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a device for transferring loads down mountain or other slopes, the combination of cable h, cylinder or windlass h, with holes b<sup>1</sup> and levers b<sup>2</sup>, anchors d, supports e, spring k and hooks f, substantially as described and shown and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a device for transferring loads down mountains and other slopes, means for transferring the load from one cable to another intersecting cable, consisting of perpendicular standard A, with holes R, pin S, circular platform B, with guide track c and the hoisting device attached to said standard, as shown, and consisting of base D, with trucks or pulleys M, part E fashioned for the reception of lever J and arm F, said part E being attached to base D, as shown, said lever J, arm F, arm revolving lever G, substantially as described and shown and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a device for transferring loads down mountain or other slopes, the combination of cable a anchored and supported, as described and shown, cylinder k, levers b<sup>2</sup>, hook f, with pulley h, spiral spring k attached to cable, as shown, and suitable means for transferring the load from one cable to another intersecting cable, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

**No. 23,037. Flexible Frame for Spring Tooth Harrows, etc. (Bâti Articulé pour Herse à Dents Élastiques, etc.)**

George A. Gale, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A device for connecting the adjacent ends of two separate wheeled agricultural implements, consisting of parallel bars or pieces connected together by a flexible joint, and provided with a support for a wheel, said device being attached and detachable to and from the implements, substantially as described. 2nd. The frames of two separate agricultural implements, in combination with two parallel bars or pieces connected together by a flexible joint, and provided with a support for a wheel, said flexibly connected parallel pieces being interposed between said frames and connecting the same together, and adapted to be attached and detached to and from the same, substantially as described. 3rd. The frame of two separate agricultural implements, in combination with parallel bars or pieces connected together by a flexible joint, and interposed between the adjacent ends of said frames and attachable and detachable to and from the ends of said frames, substantially as described.

**No. 23,038. Laced Shoe, or Upper Thereof. (Soulier ou Haussie de Soulier Lacé.)**

Thomas J. Lynch, Milford, Mass., U. S., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a shoe upper, the combination of its instep opening covering fly having on its inner side a strip, attached at or near its opposite edges to the said fly, and finished with a series of lacing holes extending only through it, the said strip, with another such strip provided with a like series of lacing holes, and attached at or near its two opposite longer edges to the part of the upper that is overlapped by the first-named strip when the fly is closed, all being substantially as described, and such two strips having a lacing applied to their holes, as set forth. 2nd. In a shoe upper, the combination of its instep opening covering fly having fixed on its inner side a strip of leather or other suitable material, provided with a series of lacing holes arranged in it, and secured at or near each of its two longer edges to the fly, another such strip having a like set of lacing holes and secured in like manner to the part of the upper that is overlapped by the first-named strip when the fly is closed, a lacing run through the holes of the two strips, and the auxiliary lacing or cord fixed or applied to the fly and for use with the primary lacing, substantially as represented. 3rd. A shoe upper, not only having a fly, as described, to its instep opening and fixed to such fly, and the part overlapped by it, two strips having lacing holes and a lacing arranged in them, as specified, but also having no auxiliary lacing fixed or applied to the fly and for use with the previous lacing, as set forth.

**No. 23,039. Toboggan. (Toboggane.)**

John R. McLaren, Jr., Montreal, Que., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A means for securing together the parts of a toboggan, consisting of a bolt passing up through the longitudinal and cross-bar, and having a threaded end on which is screwed the neck of an eye carrying the side rod, all substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the wire or cord F, of the casting D, with slot D<sup>1</sup> and side rod C, all as herein described.

**No. 23,040. Railway Rail Seat. (Cousinet de Rail de Chemin de Fer.)**

Peter Do Guerro, Toronto, Ont., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The key E, having rib G, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the post D, with the seat a, and the solid piece e, for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the bolt f, connected head spikos II, II, and seat a, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

**No. 23,041. Railroad Crossing. (Croisement de Voie de Chemin de Fer.)**

Alexander C. Rumble, Charles E. Phinney and Samuel A. Baxter, Lima, Ohio, U.S., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the main plate A, having bearing apertures, of the rail sections having an interval between their ends at the crossing points, the bridge pivots at said crossing points having arms under said plate, the central turning post having arms under said plate, and the adjustable rods connecting the arms of the bridge pivots to the arms of the turn posts, substantially as specified. 2nd. A bridge pivot for a railroad crossing, cast entire and consisting of the upper bridge portion, the bearing flange and the descending pivot stem, adapted to engage a bearing in the supporting plate of the crossing, substantially as specified.

**No. 23,042. Split Link. (Joint de Chaîne.)**

Frank P. Clay, Jr. (assignee of William H. Clay), Paris, Ky., U. S., 22nd December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A link consisting of the parts a, b, hinged together at the end, to open away from each other, and each provided on its inner surface with an enlargement or protuberance, and an opening to receive the enlargement or protuberance, substantially as herein shown and described.

**No. 23,043. Lifting Jack. (Cric.)**

Adolphe Mathieu and Joseph E. Germain, Ottawa, Ont., 24th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a lifting jack, the notched lever C, having one of its ends pivoted to the standard B, and its swinging end operated by a toggle joint formed by the hand lever D, fulcrumed in the base A, and the links E connecting the notched lever C with the hand lever D. 2nd. In a lifting jack, a toggle joint for raising the notched lever C, formed by the union of the hand lever D, and links E, said hand lever being so shaped as to lock up when loaded by its pivot joint y, being thrown past a direct line between the fulcrum point of the hand lever D, in the base A, and the pivotal connection of the links E with the notched lever C. 3rd. In a lifting jack, the rollers F journaled in the base A, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

**No. 23,044. Electric Signal Apparatus.**

(Appareil de Signal Électrique.)

Myron W. Parish, Detroit, Marcus F. Parish, Niles, and Horace B. Peck, Allegan, Mich., U. S., 24th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. An electric signal apparatus consisting of two circuits one of a higher resistance than the other, the circuit of higher resistance being located at the place where the signal is to be sounded, a generator or battery in the circuits, a signal or alarm in the higher resistance circuit, and a signalling circuit-breaker in the lower resistance circuit, at a point from whence the signal is to be sent, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a train of cars, of a higher resistance circuit located in the engine, a lower resistance circuit running through the train, a generator or battery in the circuits, an alarm or signal in the higher resistance circuit, and one or more signalling circuit-breaker in the lower resistance circuit in the cars, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a train of cars, of a higher resistance circuit located in the engine, a lower resistance circuit running through the train, a generator or battery in the circuits, and a signal or alarm in the higher resistance circuit, whereby an alarm would be sounded in the engine by an accidental breaking or separation of the lower resistance circuit, substantially as set forth.

**No. 23,045. Telephony. (Téléphonie.)**

Alfred M. A. Beale, Lemuel B. Clarke, New York, N. Y., and Edwin R. Wiggin, Boston, Mass., U. S., 24th December, 1885; 10 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The method of conveying vocal or other sounds including articulate speech between separated points, as herein described, by causing variations in the electro static condition or state of a body extending between said points, corresponding to the vibrations of the air accompanying said vocal or other sounds. 2nd. The combination of a main line insulated at both ends, a telephone transmitter, a source of electricity in circuit therewith, a means such as a condenser, for causing the dynamic current traversing and modified by said transmitter statically to charge the main line, and at a distant station, a local line communicating with ground, a means such as an interposed condenser of causing the charged main line to induce a charge on the said local line and a telephone receiver in said local line, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of main line connected at each end to an induction plate, induction plates in inductive proximity to, but separated by a dielectric from, said first-mentioned plates, conductors connecting said last-mentioned plates to ground, the secondary coil of an inductorium in each of said conductors, a local circuit containing a telephone transmitter, a source of electricity and the primary coil of one of said inductoriums and a local circuit containing the primary of the other of said inductoriums and a receiving telephone, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of a main line connected at each to an induction plate, induction plates in inductive proximity to,

but separated by a dielectric, from said first-mentioned plates, conductor connecting said last-mentioned plates to ground, the secondary coil of an inductorium interposed in each of said conductors and two coil circuits, each respectively containing the primary coil of one of the said inductoriums, a source of electricity, a transmitting telephone and in shunt circuit a receiving telephone, substantially as described.

### No. 23,046. Gang Plough. (*Charrue-Baltoir.*)

James M. Walker & Co., (assignees of Orlando C. Greenleaf,) Belleville, Ont., 26th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a gang plough, the plates bolted to the tongue, and having arms *j*, *j'*, which clasp the axle *b*, whereby a rigid connection is made, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The seat *a*, tongue *i*, plate and arms *j*, *j'*, *m*, in combination with the axle *b* and frame *a*, and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In a gang plough, the lever *g* and connecting rod *h*, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The lever *g* and connecting rod *h*, in combination with the tongue *i* and frame *a*, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The foot-rest *l*, in combination with the frame *a*, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. In a gang plough, the movable block *n*, in combination with the standard *m* and frame *a*, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

### No. 23,047. Paint Remover.

(*Détaicheur de Peinture.*)

L. Myers & Son, (assignees of Frank P. Foster,) Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 26th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A paint remover consisting of a mixture of potash, alum, burnt amber, wheat-flour, carbolic acid, water mixed cold, substantially as set forth.

### No. 23,048. Steam Engine. (*Machine à Vapeur.*)

Dexter D. Hardy, Lake View, Ill., U.S., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a steam engine, the combination, with a crank shaft, of two steam cylinders placed on opposite sides of the shaft and having their axes on opposite sides of parallel with a plane containing the axes of the crank shaft, trunk pistons fitted to said cylinders, a rod connecting each of said pistons with a crank on the crank shaft and slide valves and suitable connections thereof with the crank shaft for controlling the supply of steam to the steam cylinders, said cylinders having supply ports communicating with the valve chambers and having terminal exhaust ports which are opened and closed by the steam pistons, substantially as described. 2nd. In a steam engine, the combination, with a crank shaft, of two steam cylinders placed on opposite sides of the crank shaft, and with their axes on opposite sides of a plane containing the axis of said shaft, and also placed in the same plane at right angles to said shaft, trunk pistons fitted to said cylinders, rods connecting these pistons with single crank on the shaft, and slide valves and suitable connections of said valves with the crank shaft for controlling the supply of steam to the steam cylinders, said cylinder shaft for providing with supply ports and with terminal exhaust ports which are opened and closed by the pistons themselves, substantially as described. 3rd. In a steam engine, the combination, with a crank shaft, of two steam cylinders placed on opposite sides of the crank shaft, and offset, as described, on opposite sides of a plane containing the axis of said crank shafts, pistons fitted to said cylinders and connected by suitable rods to the crank of said shaft, connected piston valves arranged in axial line with each other, and also connected by suitable operating devices with the crank shaft for the control of steam supply to the steam cylinders, and means for maintaining live steam pressure behind each piston valve, the steam cylinders being provided with suitable supply and exhaust ports, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of a crank shaft having a single crank thereon oppositely placed and oppositely offset steam cylinders located in the same plane, at right angles to the crank, shaft trunk pistons connected by rods with the single crank of the crank shaft, connected piston valves arranged in axial line with each other and having working connections with the crank shaft inlet steam passages arranged to maintain live steam pressure at the ends of the piston valves, supply steam ports leading from the piston chambers to the steam cylinders, and terminal exhaust ports leading from the steam cylinders, which are opened and closed by the pistons, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the oppositely arranged single-acting steam pistons, and an intermediate shaft having a single crank, of connecting rods abutting on the same crank wrist and connected by a yoke or yokes which confine the rods to the wrist, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the oppositely arranged steam cylinders and their pistons connected with an intermediate crank shaft, and cylinders being provided with suitable steam supply ports and with terminal exhaust ports, which are opened and closed by the pistons, of piston valves provided with passages in their side walls, giving communication between the supply and exhaust ports of the steam cylinders, for the relief of steam compression in the steam cylinders, substantially as described.

### No. 23,049. Cradle for Harvesting Machine. (*Râteau de Moissonneuse.*)

James Hornsby, Frederick C. Southwell and John Innocent, Grantham, Eng., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A cradle made in two halves, so hung that their own weight and the weight of the cut crops tends to open the cradle when released, substantially as described. 2nd. A cradle made so as to discharge the cut crop by being drawn forwards, substantially as described.

### No. 23,050. Railroad Signal.

(*Signal de Chemin de Fer.*)

Albert B. Blackburn and John E. Ehrenhart, Springfield, Ohio, U.S., 29th December, 1885; 10 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The herein-described signal apparatus consisting of rock-shaft *B*, provided with arms *C*, *D*, lever *E*, connecting wire, or rod *G*, extending from arm *D* to lever *E*, spring arms *H* provided with hammer head *b* and wholly disconnected from lever *E* and bell *I*, all constructed and arranged to operate substantially as set forth. 2nd. In combination with a bell and an arm carrying a hammer head to strike said bell, a lever *E* provided with a yoke to straddle the arm and adapted to strike said arm when put in motion through the action of a passing train, and a spring *H* connected with lever *E* and serving to hold it normally out of contact with the bell striking arm, whereby said arm is permitted to vibrate freely while the lever *E* is at rest. 3rd. In combination with bell *I* and spring arm *H*, provided with hammer head *b*, lever *E* provided with yoke *c* and roller *f* within said yoke, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In combination with bell *I* and spring arm *H*, provided with hammer head *b*, lever *E* provided with yoke *c*, substantially as shown for the purpose described.

### No. 23,051. Snow Shovel. (*Pelle à Neige.*)

David Flack, Jr., Toronto, Ont., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, with the shovel body *A*, having a V-shaped edge, as described, of an edge covering *B* enclosing the V-shaped edge, and having a rearwardly bent rounded edge *p*, as herein specified. 2nd. The combination, with the body *A* of the shovel, of the slotted handle *C*, the hinge *e* and the fastener for holding the shovel body and handle in a closed position, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. As an improved article of manufacture, a snow shovel formed to the body *A*, provided with the cleat *a*, and the metal edge covering *B*, the slotted handle *C*, the hinge *e* connecting the handle and the shovel body, and the stud *f* projecting from the shovel body and provided with the button *g*, substantially as herein specified.

### No. 23,052. Window Fastener. (*Arrête-Croisette.*)

Henderson Dixon, Brantford, Ont., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of lever *G*, bolt *H* and spiral spring *I*, with mortise rack *B*, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

### No. 23,053. Stove-Pipe Damper and Ventilator. (*Cle-Ventilateur de tuyau de Poêle.*)

John W. McDonald, Paisley, Ont., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The within-described stove-pipe damper and ventilator *B*, adapted to be diagonally in the stove-pipe *A*, when so described, as to close said stove-pipe and cut off all the draft from the stove, the same operation uncovering and opening in the side of the stove-pipe *A*, which will then become a ventilator and be assisted as such by the draft in the chimney and the heat in the stove-pipe. 2nd. The hinge *E*, by which damper *B* is pivoted to the pipe *A*, and adapted to be operated as a damper and ventilator, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The notched handle *B*, adapted to be pivoted to the damper *B* and to operate it, substantially as described. 4th. The catch *C*, attached to the damper *B*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The combination, with the damper *B*, of the hinge *E* adapted to allow the damper to swing into the stove-pipe *A*, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. The combination, with the damper *B*, of the notched handle *D* and the catch *C* on said damper, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 7th. A stove-pipe damper or ventilator *B*, the combination of an orifice in the side of the stove-pipe *A* with the said damper and ventilator, said orifice adapted to be closed by said damper and ventilator when in normal position, when not in use, and to be opened by said damper and regulator and ventilator, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

### No. 23,054. Steam or Air Slide Valve, Cylinder and Piston. (*Tiroir, Cylindre et Piston de Vapeur ou d'Air.*)

George T. Parnell, London, Eng., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The construction of the valve and valve case, with ports and passages, as and for the purposes described and as shown in the drawings. 2nd. The combination of the main cylinder, with ports, pipes and passages, as and for the purposes described and as shown in the drawings. 3rd. The combination of the piston for the main cylinder, with recess in centre, as and for the purposes described and as shown in the drawings. 4th. The arrangement for controlling and actuating the slide valve without gear, consisting of the ports *R*, *R'*, the passages *E*, *E'*, the grooves *O*, *O'* and the recess *K* in the piston, as described and as shown in the drawings. 5th. The movement of the valve by the exhaust power, combined with the vacuum caused by the recess in the piston covering and uncovering the various ports in the cylinder during the stroke of the piston, substantially as herein described. 6th. The arrangement and combination of the valve, valve case, cylinder and piston, as herein described and shown in the drawings, whereby the reversing of the engine is effected without link motion or other gear.

### No. 23,055. Grave Vault. (*Caveau Funéraire.*)

William Corbett, Smith's Falls, Ont., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a grave vault, iron plate *D*, secured to hood lid *D* and strengthened with iron cross-piece *E*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. End and side lugs *B*, *B'*, in combination with spring angle fastenings *G*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. Lid or cover *D*, iron plate *D'*, cross-piece *E*, side lugs *B* and angle fastenings *G*, the whole substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

**No. 22,056. Running Gear for Railway Cars.**

(Train de Char de Chemin de Fer.)

Charles E. Candeo, New York, N. Y., U. S., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of recessed wheels A, hollow axle or sleeve B fast to the wheels, and turning upon the fixed axis C and friction rollers d, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination with fixed axle C and recessed wheels A, of the rollers d, cap e and packing-glands f, said plates being bodily set into a recess of the hub, and the gland secured upon the plate, substantially as described. 3rd. The car wheel, having an elongated pocketed hub, whereby said hub serves as a brake-drum and to receive a roller bearing, as specified. 4th. The combination, with wheels A having the elongated pocketed hubs, of the frame composed of rings g and bars h and friction rollers journaled in the rings, substantially as described.

**No. 23,057. Car Coupling. (Accouplage de Chars.)**

George C. Thompson, James L. Foster and William S. Mallard, Darien, Ga., U. S., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A car coupling hook, pivotally supported at its forward end, bayonetted or inclined rearwardly at such end from its upper to its lower side, and having a securing shoulder g, a recess h in its under side in rear of such shoulder, and a depending projection i at its rear end, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, in a car-coupling, of the draw-head having a mouth A, mortise A<sub>2</sub> and top slot A<sub>3</sub>, and having the under side of its top wall curved at a and extended forward in a straight line or stop at, and the coupling hook pivoted below the said curved and stop portions of the stop wall, and having its upper forward ones curved and flattened at b, in corresponding to said curved and stop portions a and i, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the coupling and the ear, of a shaft journaled at the end of the car and having a central bell-crank connected with the coupling and end cranks by which it may be rotated, and a connection extended from the central crank to the top of the ear, substantially as set forth.

**No. 23,058. Hoist. (Monte-Charge.)**

Howard White, Mount Holly, N. J., and George F. White, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 29th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A fixed gear G, firmly secured to a stationary shaft B between the lifting gear E and the gyrating gear H, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a hoisting machine, a fixed gear G keyed to a stationary shaft passing through its centre, in combination with a double gear H driven by an eccentric, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a hoisting machine, a stationary gear G, in combination with a gyrating gear H and a lifting gear E, arranged with the tendency to revolve in opposite directions, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

**No. 23,059. Puzzle. (Jeu de Patience.)**

Pryce Protheroe, New York, N. Y., U. S., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination, in a puzzle, of a base piece, a train of characterized blocks held upon, and capable of moving in a definite path on said base, and a rotating device intersecting the said train and provided with means to receive at one side two or more of the blocks comprising the aforesaid train, and to deliver at the other side one or more of said blocks, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a puzzle, of a base provided with a track, a train of characterized blocks fitted to, and movable along said track, and a turntable having a track, and intersecting the track of the base, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the base A and the track thereof, of the blocks on the track, the followers and rods for holding the blocks together in line, and the turntable located in the length of the track for receiving two or more of the blocks from one side of the track, to reverse the same and deliver the same from its opposite side, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination of a base having a track, a train of characterized blocks movable along said track, a rotating disk having a diametrical track and intersecting the track of the base, and followers for moving the train of blocks, substantially as described. 5th. The base provided with two or more intersecting tracks, blocks arranged in trains in the tracks, a turntable situated at the intersection of the tracks and provided with a diametrical track, and means for holding the block in trains, substantially as shown and described. 6th. The combination of a base having a track, and a circular recess intersecting the track, a train of characterized blocks movable along the track, and a turntable having a track and located in said recess, substantially as described.

**No. 23,060. Manufacture of Boots and Shoes.**

(Fabrication des Chaussures.)

Guillaume Boirin, Montreal, Que., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A laced boot, the upper of which consists of a single piece of material, provided with the transverse diamond-shaped opening e and having the front opening cut into it, substantially as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. 2nd. A laced boot upper, formed of the same piece of material throughout, provided with the diamond-shaped opening e, placed at a distance from the front opening, substantially as shown in Figs. 3 and 4. 3rd. A laced boot, having its upper formed of a single piece, and provided with the transverse slit a on the central slit f, as shown in Figs. 5 and 6. 4th. A buttoned boot upper, formed of a single piece, and whose front opening consists of a single slit, forming the button-hole straps g, alternately on the opposite edges of the opening, as shown in Figs. 7 and 8. 5th. A buttoned boot upper, formed entirely of one piece, and having its front opening cut so as to form the button-hole straps h, all on the same edge of the upper, as shown in Figs. 9 and 10. 6th. A buttoned boot upper, formed of a single piece, and having the waved projections i formed in its front opening, substantially as shown in Figs. 11 and 12. 7th. In a boot or shoe, as shown and described, the tipping of contiguous portions of the upper, at or near the lower end of the front opening, so as to make that particular part of the upper smaller and to allow for the necessary curve for the proper shape of the boot, while being cramped.

**No. 23,061. Machine for Stitching Baskets with Wire. (Machine à Coudre les Paniers avec du Fil de Fer.)**

Thomas P. Haignes and Frank L. Wanzer, Hamilton, Ont., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a machine for wire stitching baskets, etc., of the combination with the frame A, of the inner and outer slides G, H, the inner one H having side projections e, and the outer one G having grooves b for the former to slide in, and each provided with a friction roller a, d, respectively, the former operated by a, the inner portion b of the double cam, and the latter by the single cam E, all constructed substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with the slides G, H, and cams of the grooved bracket J containing grooves e, r, to clinch the ends of the wire stitch, as specified. 3rd. In combination with the slides G, H, of the horizontal slide I, the same running in grooves in the standard A, and provided with a bevel projection a, operated by a, corresponding bevel b on the outer vertical slide G, to push the said slide I back out of the way, while the inner slide H is driving the wire stitch into the material, and a spring c to push it out again, all arranged and constructed substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The block V, provided with a recess r on each side, guide plates t at each corner, small catches m, the block pivoted to a movable standard N, attached to a bracket Y, substantially as specified. 5th. In combination with the block V and standard W of the stop Y and a spring K, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The feed lever V, operated by the outer portion b of the double cam, and provided with spring Q, pawl n, spring o, eyelet t, stop pin R, eyelet s, and bushing k, all arranged and constructed substantially as and for the purpose specified.

**No. 23,062. Folding Seat. (Sége Pliant.)**

Ronald Gillis, Sydney, N. S., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination, with the hinged seat A, of the bracket b and the bar C and piece d, substantially as and for the purpose hereinafter set forth.

**No. 23,063. Medical Compound. (Composition Médicinale.)**

Thomas M. Armstrong, Grand Ledge, Mich., U. S., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—A medicinal composition, consisting of oil of cedar, oil of thyme, oil of hemlock, oil of cloves, S. ether, alcohol, compound of spirits of lavender and tannic acid, in about the proportions stated and compounded as set forth.

**No. 23,064. Attachment to Cigars. (Disposition aux Cigares.)**

Thomas J. Winship, Montreal, Que., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination, with a cigar, of a strip of paper secured across the tuck or lighting end.

**No. 23,065. Gasalier. (Lampe à Gaz.)**

George Iles, Montreal, Que., 30th December, 1885; 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with the supply pipe of a gas burner, a ventilating tube enclosing same for the whole or a portion of its length widened out over the burner and led to an air duct or outlet, as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the ventilating tube C led to air duct D and perforated at e, e, of hood E, as and for the purposes described. 3rd. In a gasalier, the combination, with the central supply pipe, of a ventilating tube into which are led branches with widened ends over burners, said tube being connected with an outlet to the air.

CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO  
THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.

508. A. G. COOK, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,033, from the 6th day of December, 1885. Improvements on "Treo Protectors," 1st December, 1885.
509. U. BAUPRE, 2nd 5 years of No. 22,062, from the 1st day of December, 1885. Improvements in Boilers for Heating Water, 1st December, 1885.
510. THE DIXON CAR AXLE CO., (Assignee), 3rd 5 years of No. 5,524, from the 18th day of December, 1885. Improvements on Railway Car Axles, 7th December, 1885.
511. C. FAWCETT, 3rd 5 years of No. 5,747, from the 2nd day of March, 1886. Improvements on Cook Stoves, 10th December, 1885.
512. C. BUISE, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,105, from the 11th day of December, 1885. Improvements in Ash Sifters, 11th December, 1885.
513. P. W. GATES, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 13,178, from the 26th day of July. Improvements on Machinery for Breaking and Crushing Stone, Metal Ore, and like Substances, 14th December, 1885.
514. THE MALETTE AND RAYMOND MANUFACTURING CO., (Assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 12,143, from the 18th day of December, 1885. Improvements on Bed Bottoms, 15th December, 1885.
515. A. W. BLYE, 2nd 5 years of No. 5,525, from the 18th day of December, 1885. Improvements on Tank Cans for Oils and other Liquids, 15th December, 1885.
516. J. C. and W. S. WISNER, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,211, from the 10th day of January, 1886. Improvements on Grain Drill Distributors, 15th December, 1885.
517. P. K. DEDERICK, 2nd 5 years of No. 11,088, from the 3rd day of April, 1890. Improvements in Railway or Thread Powers, 17th December, 1885.
518. P. K. DEDERICK, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,242, from the 19th day of January, 1891. Improvements in Baling Presses, 17th December, 1885.
519. W. C. CROSS, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,149, from the 23rd day of December, 1885. Improvements in Paper Bag Machines, 22nd December, 1885.
520. A. FORTIN, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,147 from the 23rd day of December, 1885. Machine for Measuring leather and for giving the result in Square Feet, 23rd December, 1885.
521. J. W. LABAREE, 3rd 5 years of No. 5,582, from the 10th day of January, 1886. Improvements in Lock Nuts, 23rd December, 1885.
522. W. C. CROSS, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,172, from the 31st day of December, 1885. Improvements in Machines for Making Paper Bags, 23rd December, 1885.
523. W. C. CROSS, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,176, from the 31st day of December, 1885. Improvements in Machines for Making Paper Bags, 23rd December, 1885.
524. W. C. CROSS, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,187, from the 8th day of January, 1886. Improvements in Machines for Making Paper Bags, 23rd December, 1885.
525. B. J. C. HOWE and S. B. BABCOCK, 2nd 5 years of No. 13,912, from the 28th day of December, 1886. Improvements on Horse Power Fire Engines, 28th December, 1885.
526. THE DOUBLE WEAVING AND CUTTING CO., (Assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 12,163, from the 31st day of December, 1885. Improvements on Machinery for Cutting Pile Fabrics, 31st December, 1885.
527. E. JOUBERT and J. H. WHITE, 2nd 5 years of No. 12,244, from the 19th day of January, 1885. Improvements on Buck Boards, 31st December, 1885.

THE

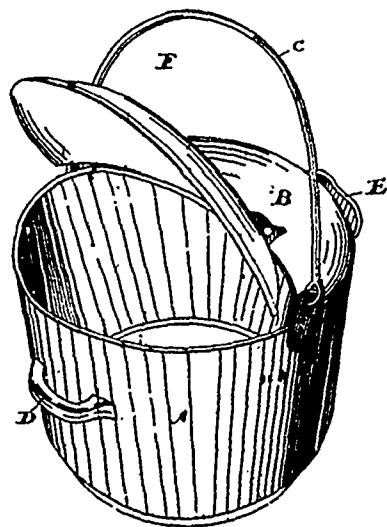
# CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

VOL. XIV.

JANUARY, 1886.

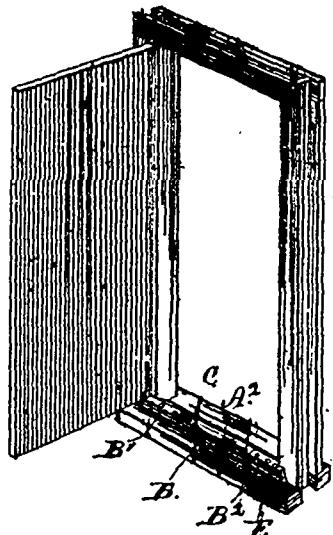
NO. 1.



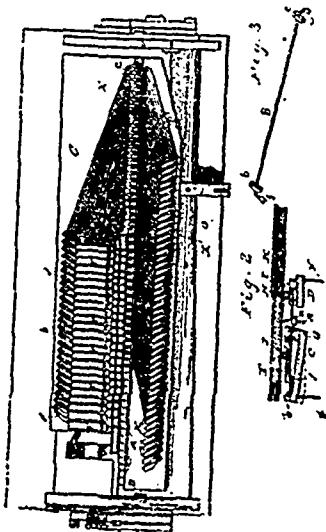
22920 Grass' Potato Kettle.



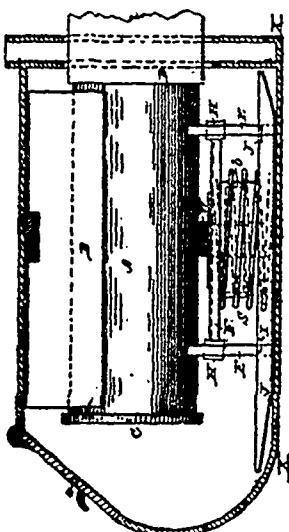
22921 Rivers' Name Tag.



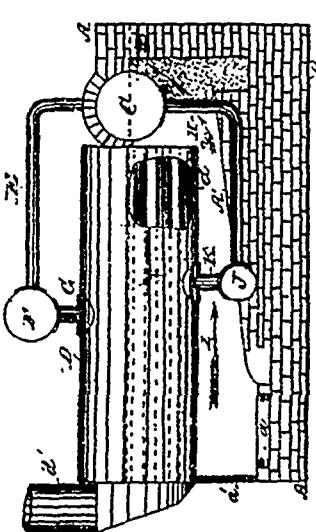
22922 Boscoe's Door Sill.



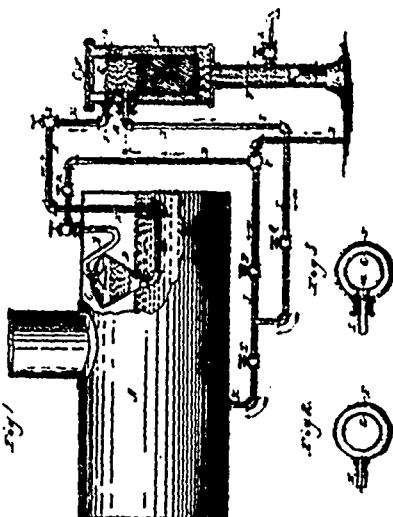
22923 Whitney's Organ Coupler.



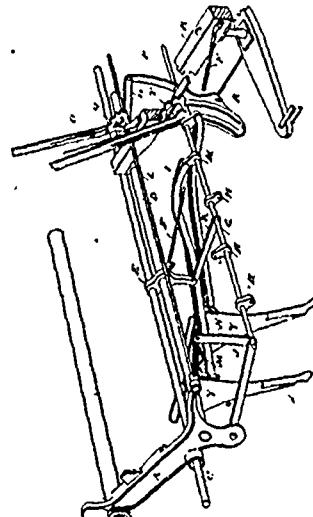
22924 Wright's Car Axle Lubricator.



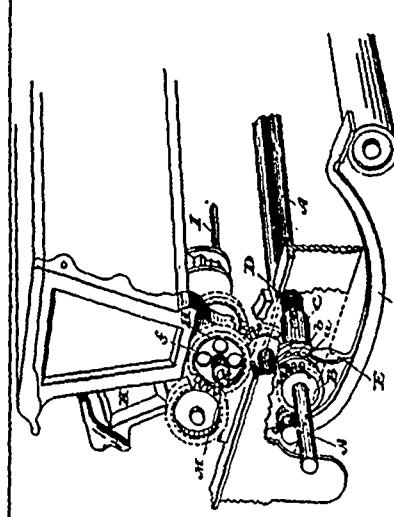
22925 Foster's Spark Arrestor.



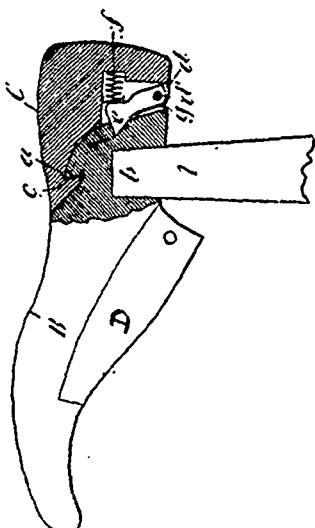
22926 Potesch's Heating Feed Water Boiler.



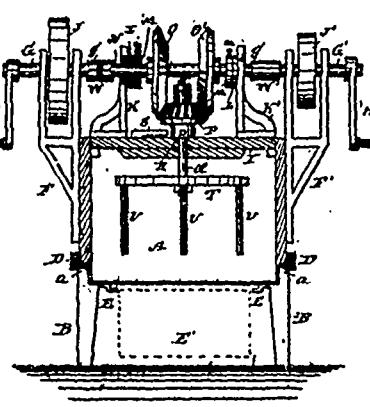
22927 Noxon's Feed Operating Gear of Seeding Machines.



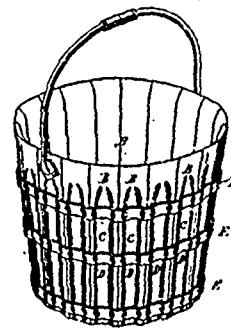
22928 Noxon's Seeding Machine.



22929 Mobb's Lasts for Boots.



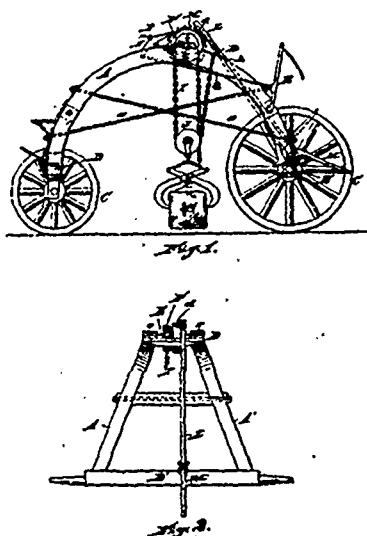
22930 Venable's Washing Machine.



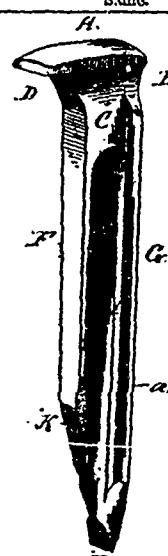
22931 Rice's Stave and Method of Fastening the Same.



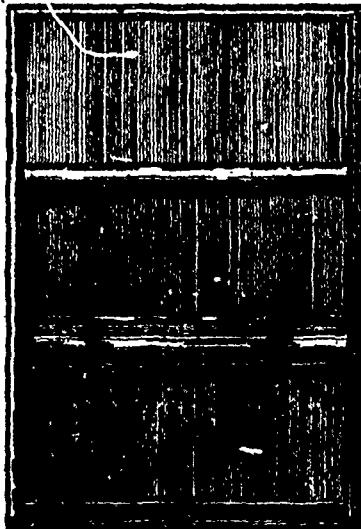
22932 Boorbach's Bottle Forming Tool.



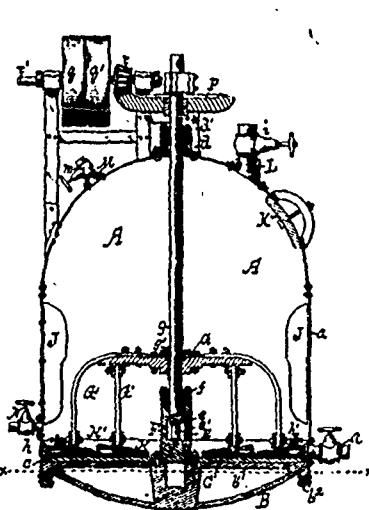
22933 Hosmer's Stone Lifter and Carrier.



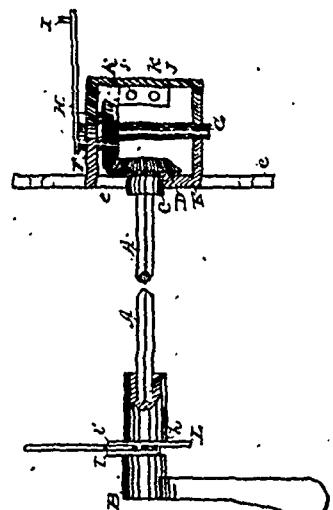
22934 Boyd's Railway Spike.



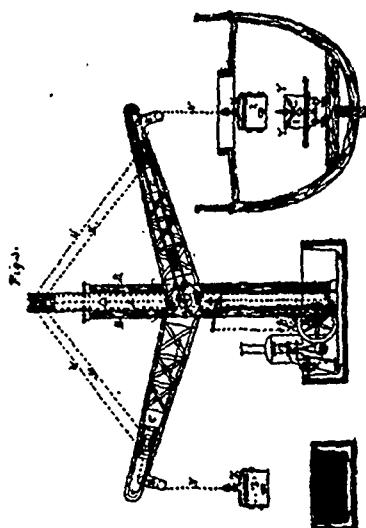
22935 Plowman's Chalk Rack for Blackboards.



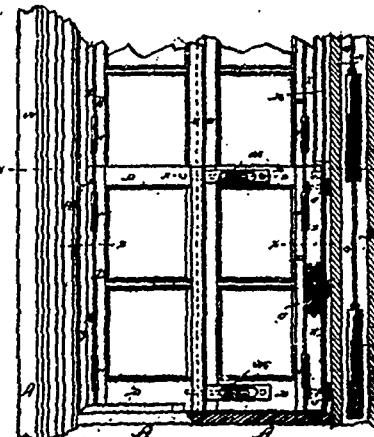
22936 Meech's Ore Disintegrator.



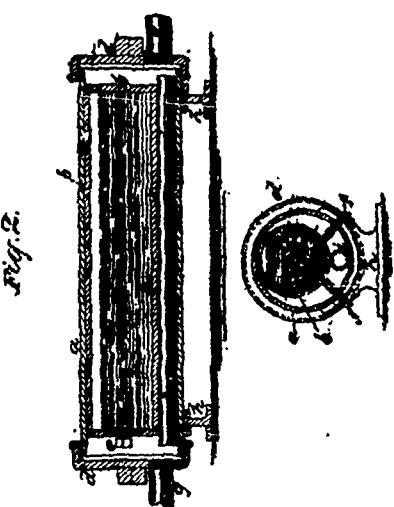
22937 Dudley's Shutter Worker.



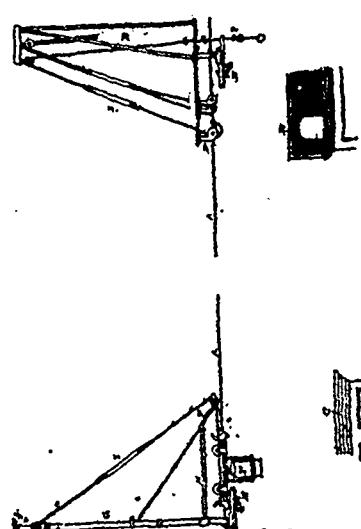
22938 Service's Apparatus for Hoisting, Loading and Unloading Grain.



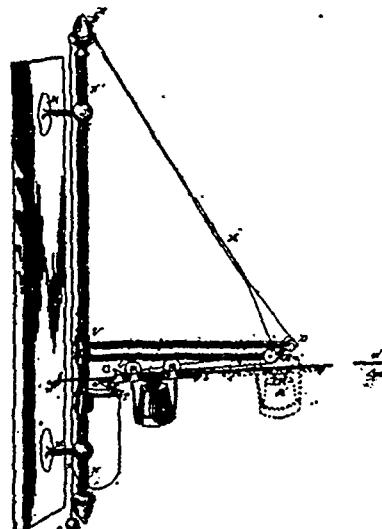
22939 Buckner's Window.



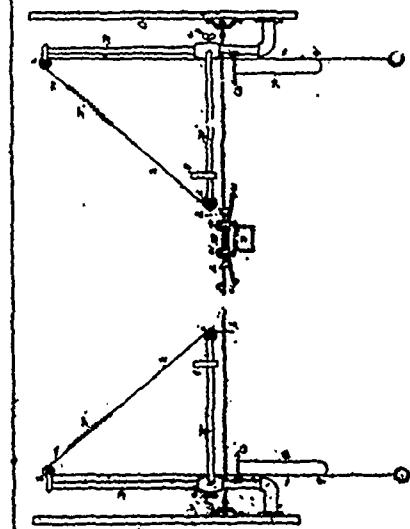
22940 Gold's Heating Apparatus.



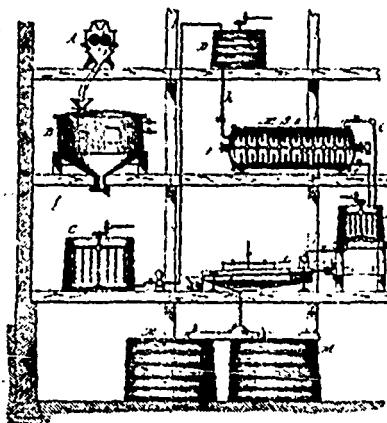
22941 McCarty's Store Service Apparatus.



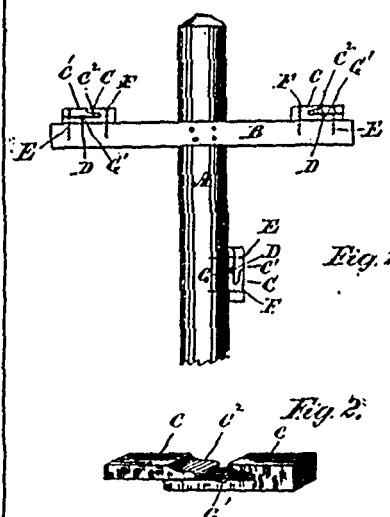
22942 McCarty's Cash and Parcel Carrier.



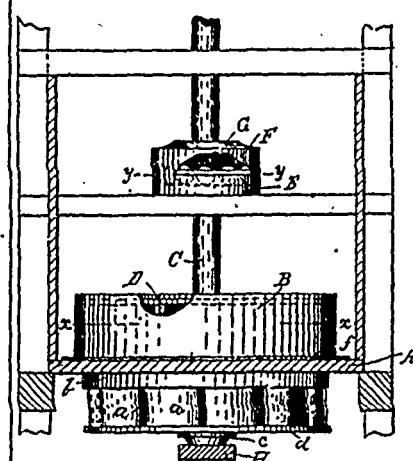
22943 McCarty's Cash and Parcel Carrier.



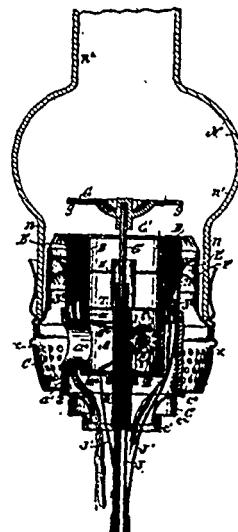
22944 Birge's Manufacture of Starch.



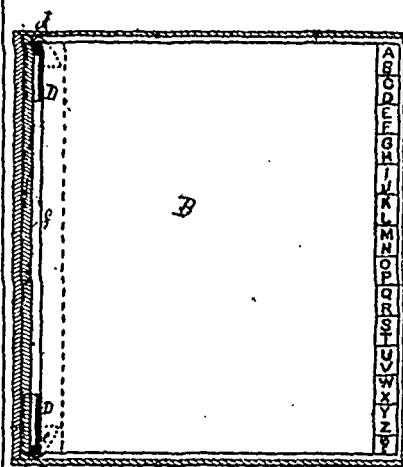
22945 Angus' Support for Telegraph and Telephone Line Wires.



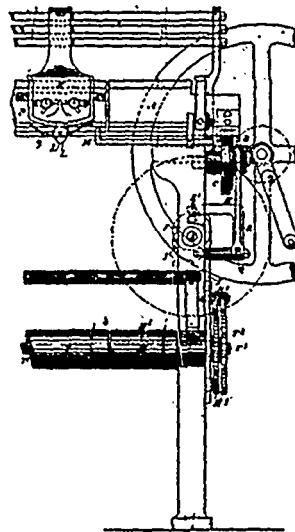
22946 Etier's Water Wheel and Support.



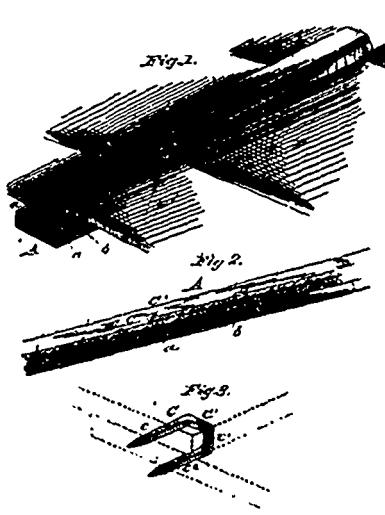
22947 Hickok's Lamp Burner.



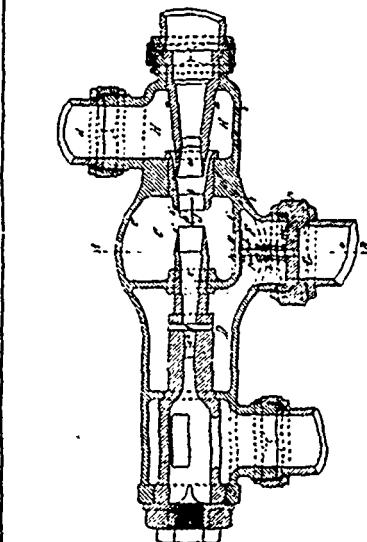
22948 Cooke's Paper File.



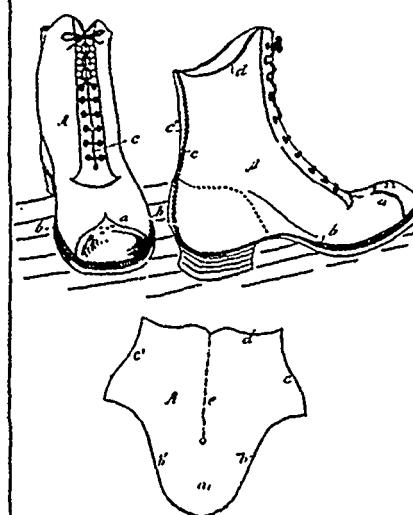
22949 Russell &amp; Huxley's Apparatus for Manufacturing Cardigan Jackets, etc.



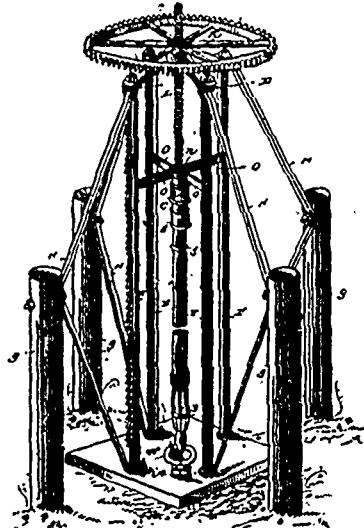
22950 Van Ruyper's Glazier's Point.



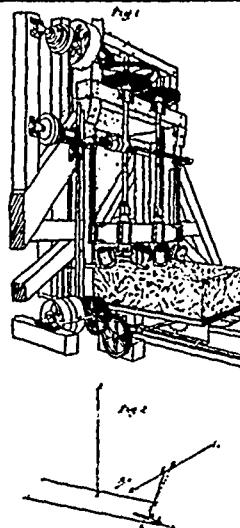
22951 Holden, Brooke &amp; White's Injector.



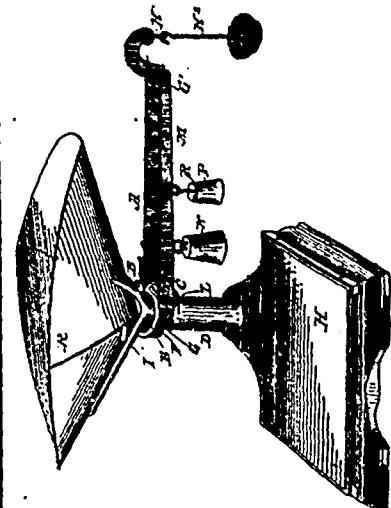
22952 Linton's Lace Boot.



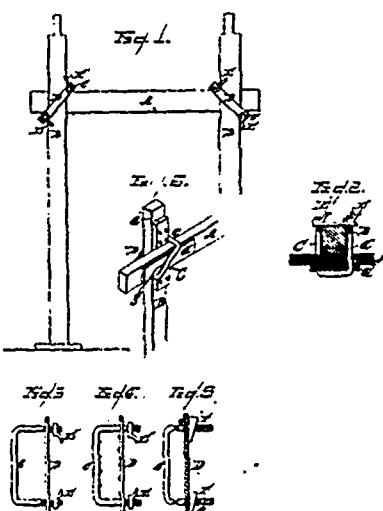
22953 Crucial's Well Sinking Machine.



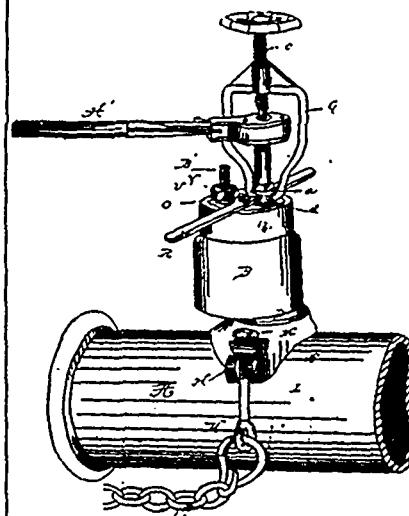
22954 McDonald's Machinery for Cutting or Dressing Stone.



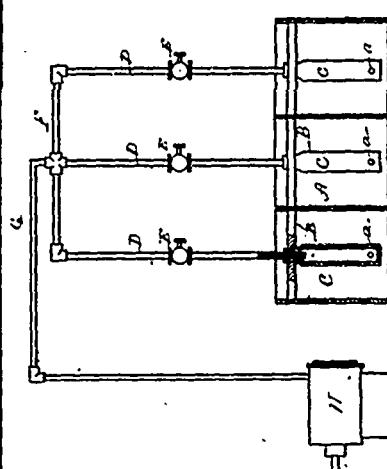
22955 Robert's Proportional Scale.



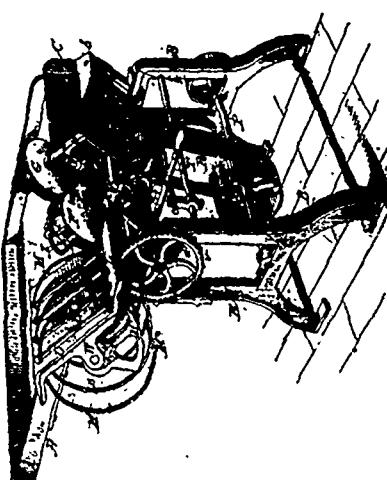
22956 Moross' Scaffold Binder.



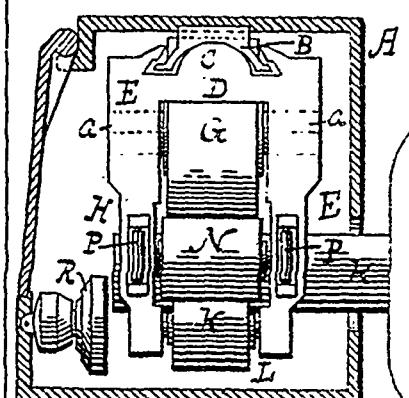
22957 Payne's Device for Tapping Mains.



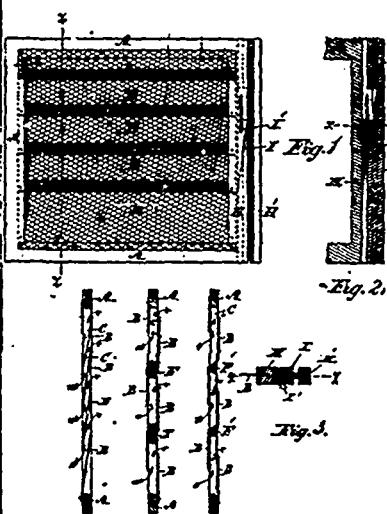
22958 Bull &amp; Hill's Agitator for Tan Vats.



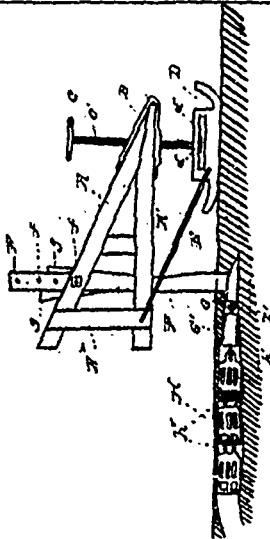
22959 Ethridge's Stamp Canceller.



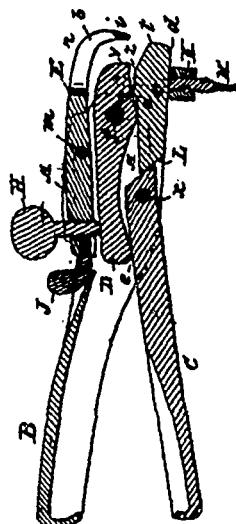
22960 Brewer's Car Axle Box.



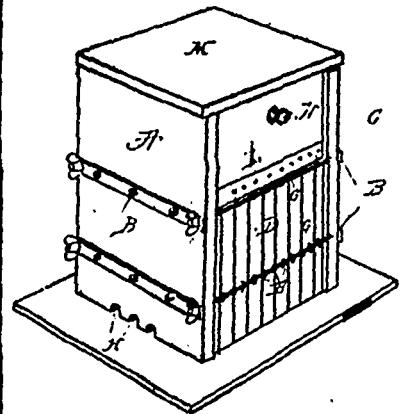
22961 Shirreff's Window Screen.



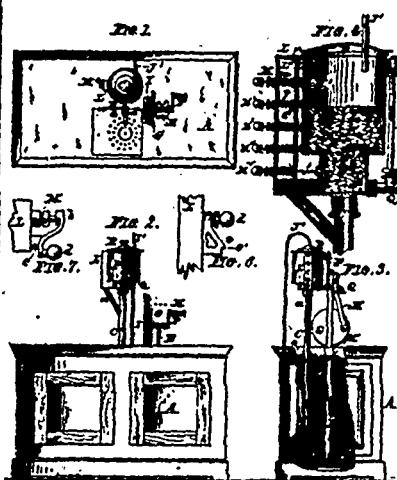
22962 Walls &amp; Engle's Tile Laying Machine.



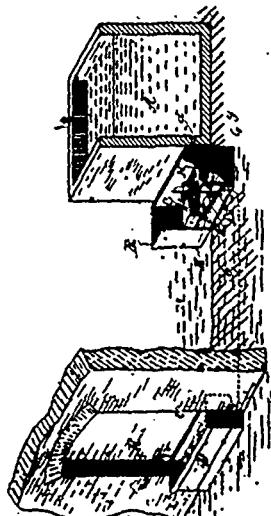
22963 Laybolt's Saw Set.



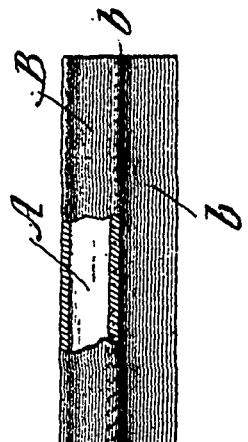
22964 Hamlin's Bee Hive.



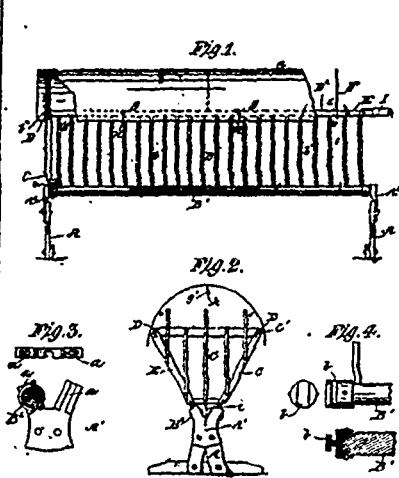
22965 Lauer &amp; Veldor's Measuring Device for Oil Tanks.



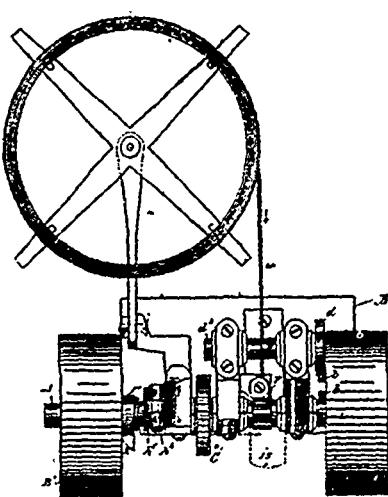
22966 Buddell's Automatic Apparatus for Watering Live Stock.



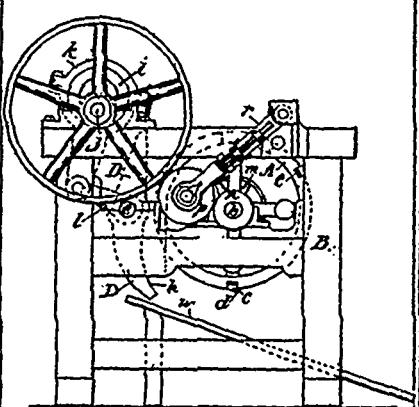
22967 Norton's Hair Crimper.



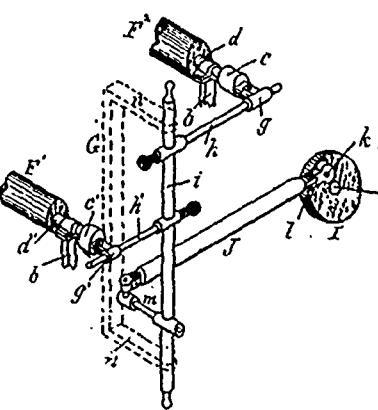
22968 Crabtree's Feed Rack.



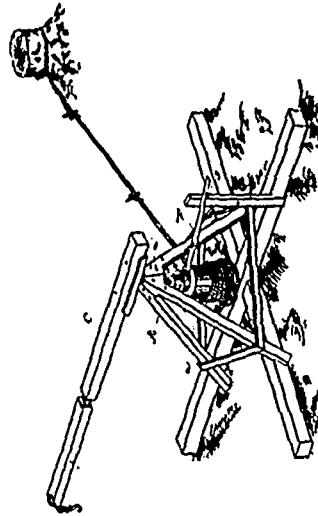
22969 Hemingway's Machine for Manufacturing Button Fasteners.



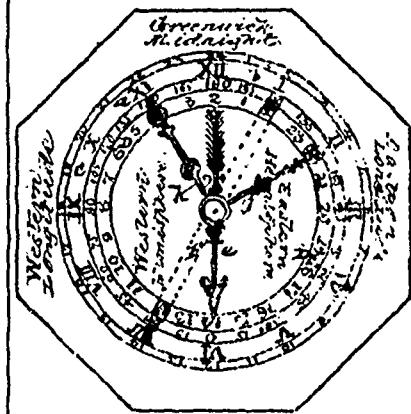
22970 Potts' Clay Disintegrator.



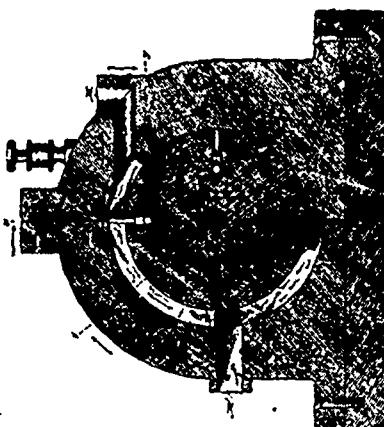
22971 Ladley's Automatic Equalizer for Carding Engines.



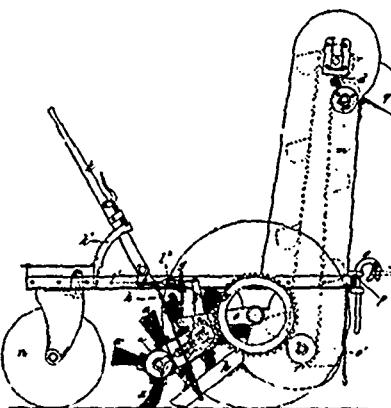
22972 Milne's Capstan for Stump Extractors.



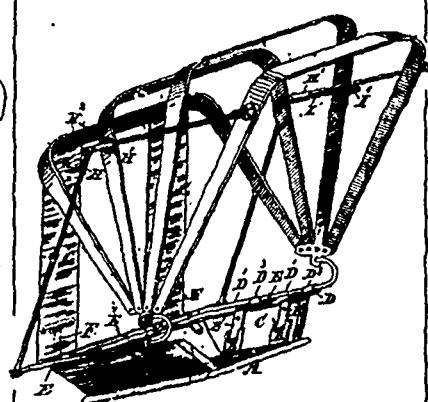
22973 Delta's Time Piece and Dial.



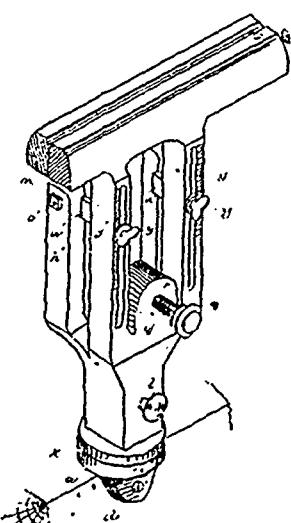
22974 Toliver's Rotary Engine.



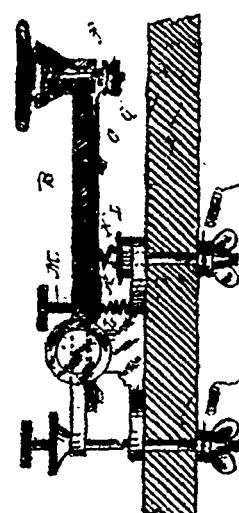
22975 March's Machinery for Sweeping Streets, Road-ways, etc.



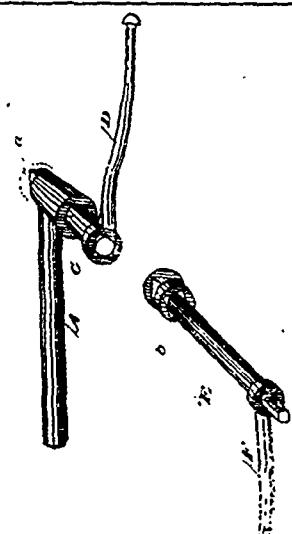
22976 Budd's Carriage Top.



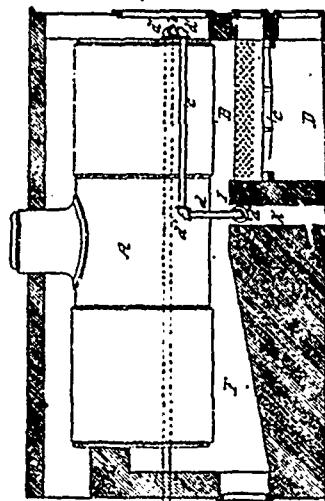
22977 Flater's Saw Vice.



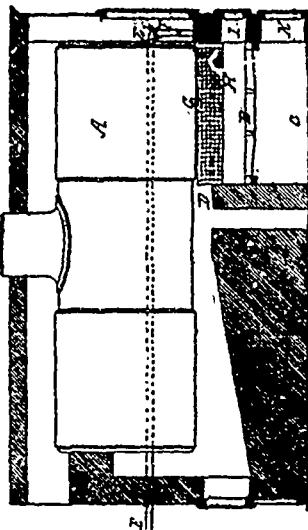
22978 McArthur's Circuit Closer.



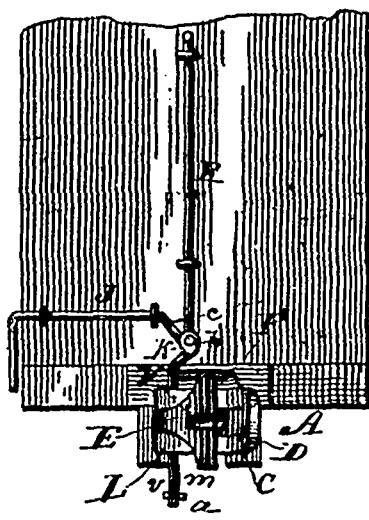
22979 Metcalf's Device for Adjusting Buggy Tops.



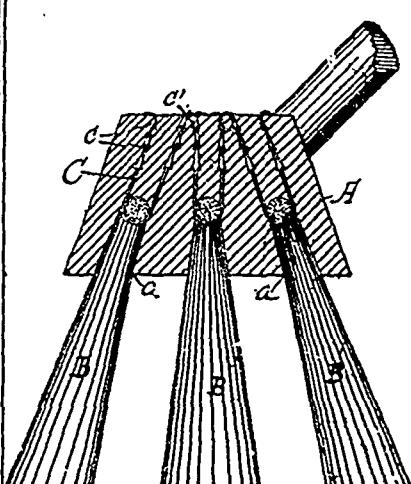
22980 Ham's Steam Boiler Furnace.



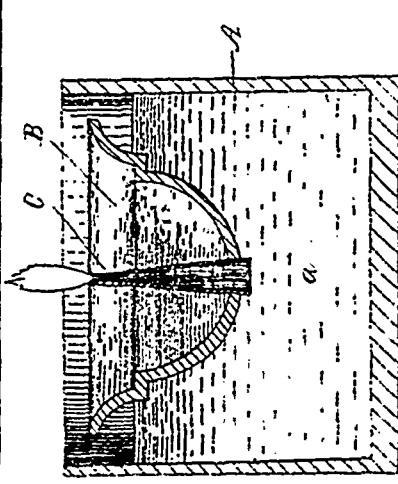
22981 Ham's Steam Boiler Furnace.



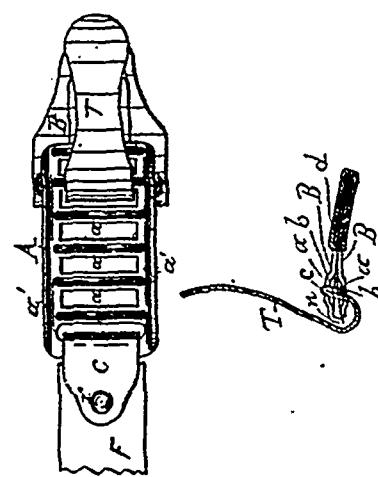
22982 Dowling's Car Coupling.



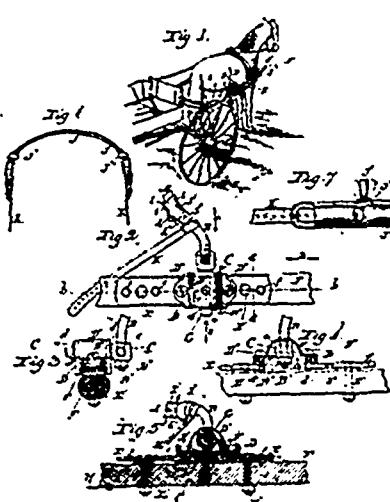
22983 Strickel's Brush.



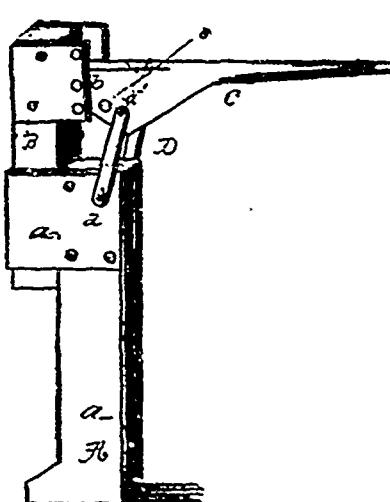
22984 Gration &amp; Bronner's Lamp.



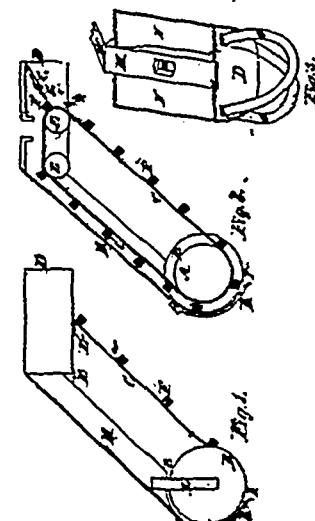
22985 Unbehend's Spring Clasp.



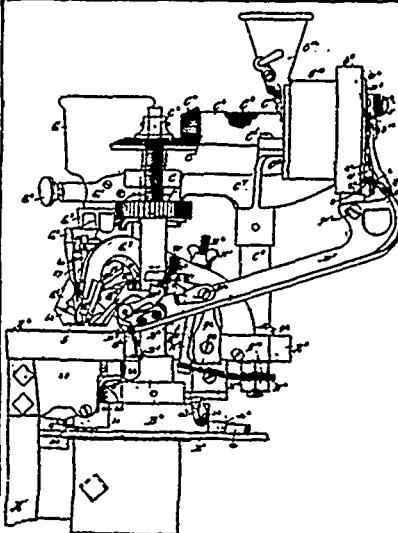
22986 Prescott's Harness Rig.



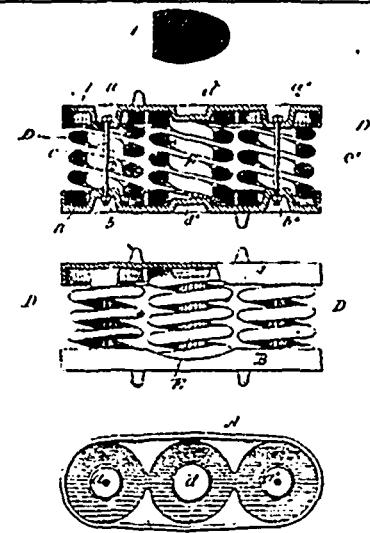
22987 Boughton's Waggon Jack.



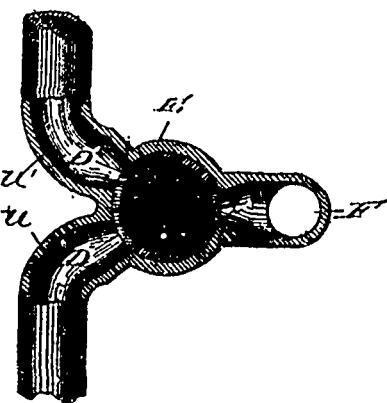
22988 Ross' Machine for Planting Potatoes.



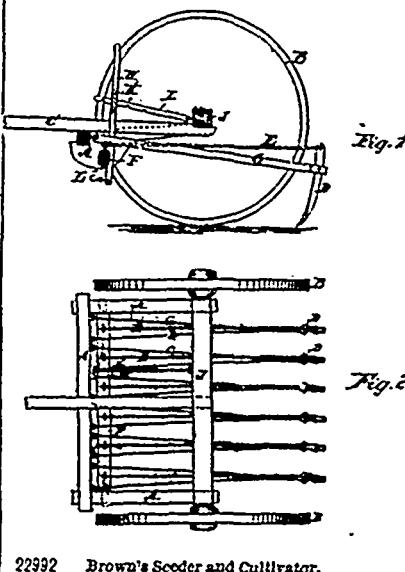
22989 Hemingway's Machine for Attaching Buttons to Boots, Shoes, etc.



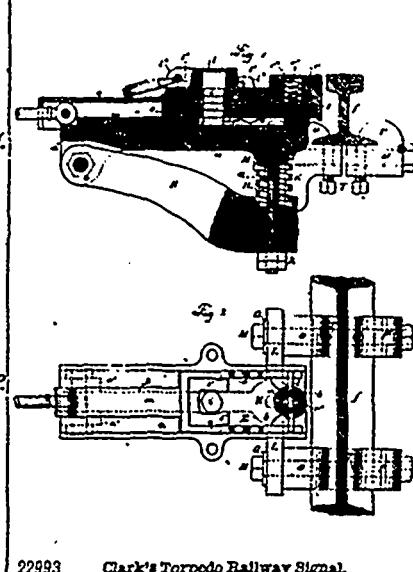
22990 Coglin's Spring for Railway Cars.



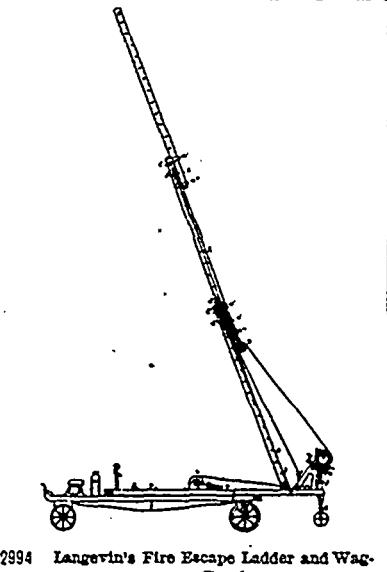
22991 Waters' Compound Faucet.



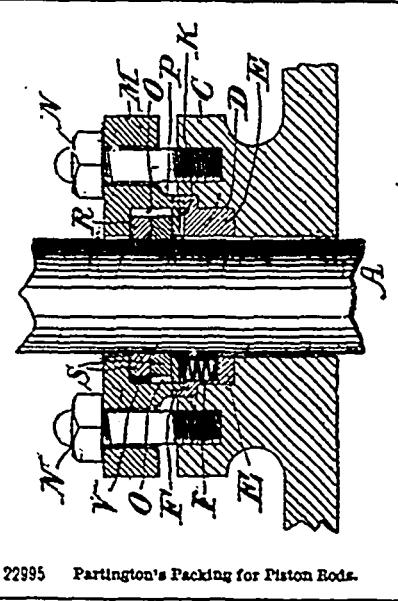
22992 Brown's Seeder and Cultivator.



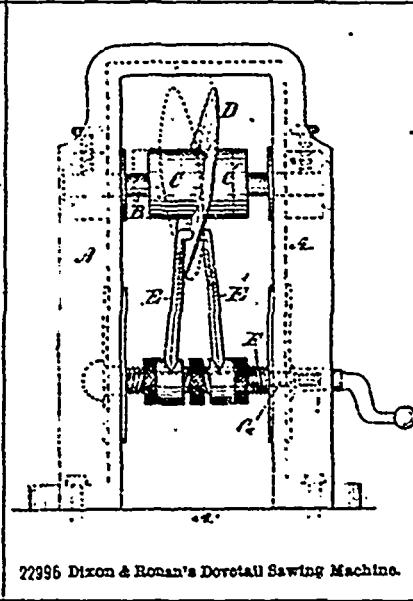
22993 Clark's Torpedo Railway Signal.



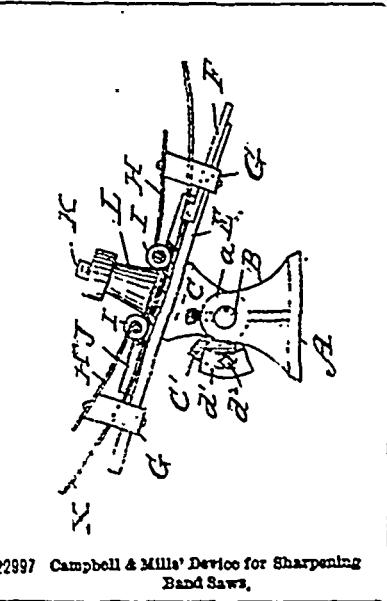
22994 Langevin's Fire Escape Ladder and Wagon Truck.



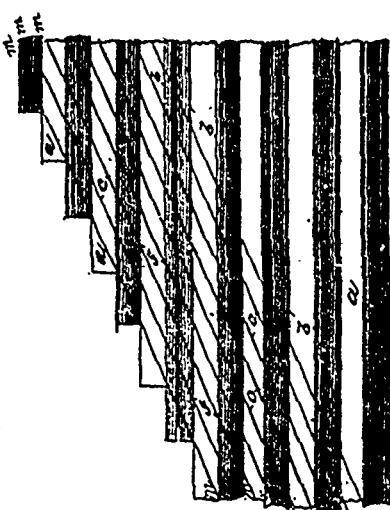
22995 Partington's Packing for Piston Rods.



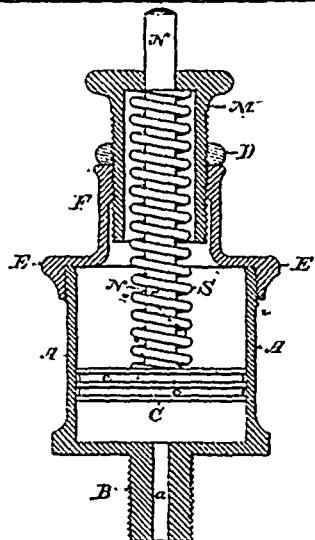
22996 Dixon &amp; Roman's Dovetail Sawing Machine.



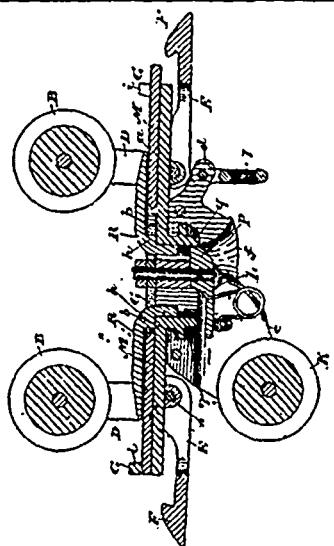
22997 Campbell &amp; Mills' Device for Sharpening Band Saws.



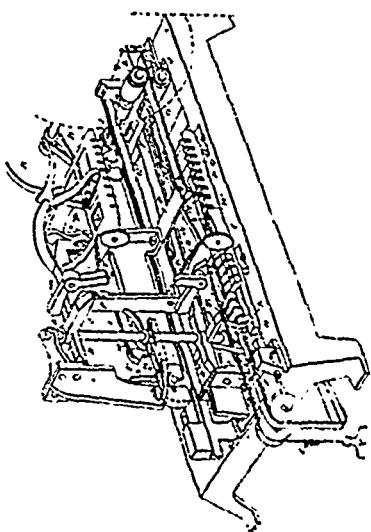
22998 Marston &amp; Todd's Wooden Flooring.



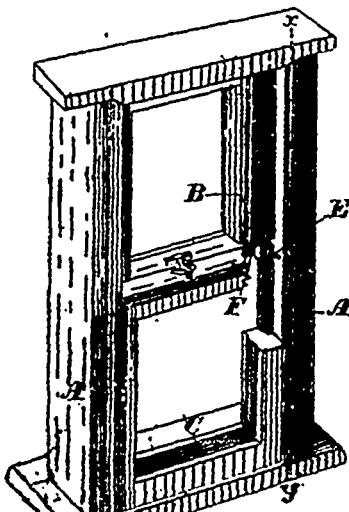
22999 Felthousen's Lubricating Cup.



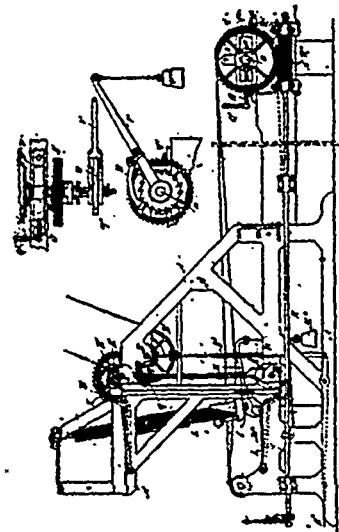
23000 Provan's Hay Carrier.



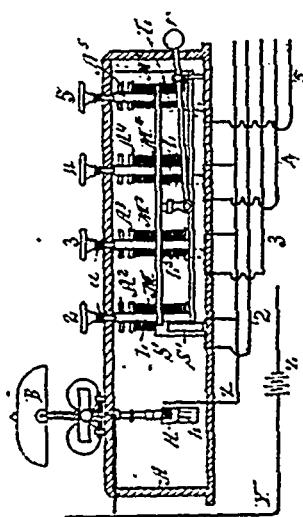
23001 Houte's Shingle Sawing Machine.



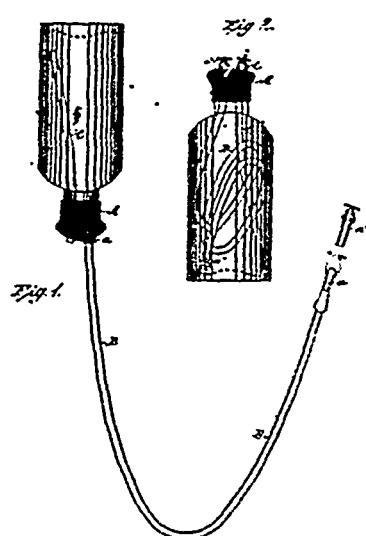
23002 Clarke's Mode of Balancing Window Sashes.



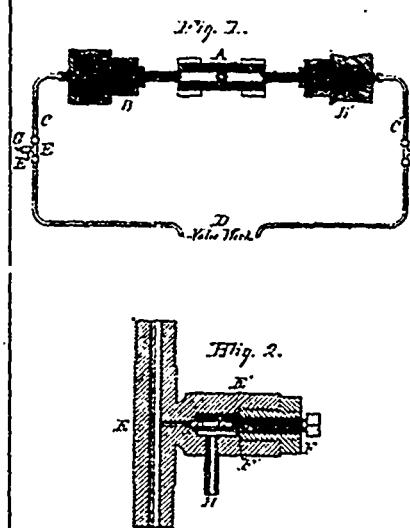
23004 Major's Loom for Weaving Wire.



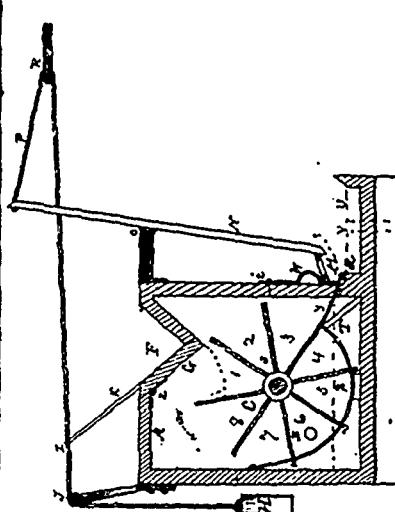
23005 Wood's Telephonic Circuit and Apparatus.



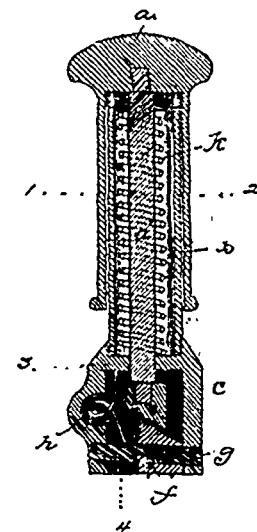
23007 Tutton's Irrigating Attachment to Prescription Bottles.



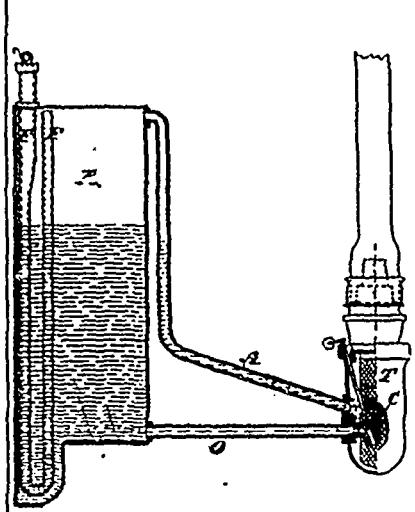
23008 Du Bois' Machine for Making Plumber's Lead Traps.



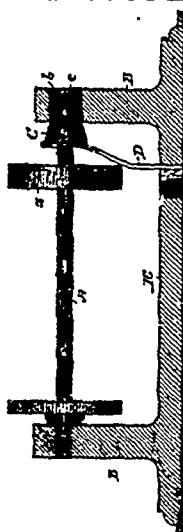
23013 Wheat's Wood Steaming Apparatus.



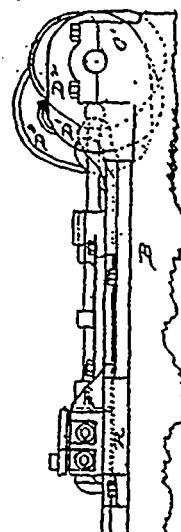
23010 Walter &amp; Bender's Stamp Canceller.



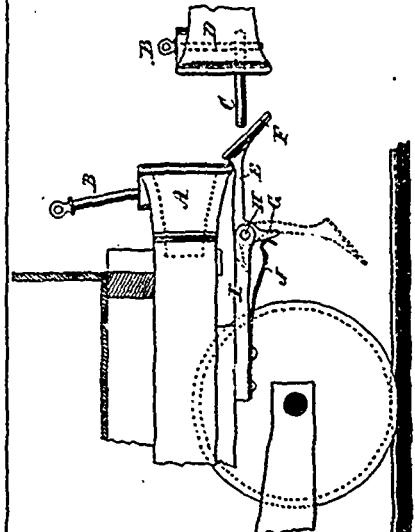
23011 Livesey's Oil Lamp.



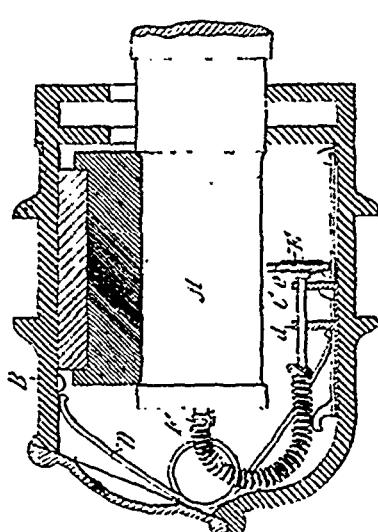
23013 Williams' Journal Bearing.



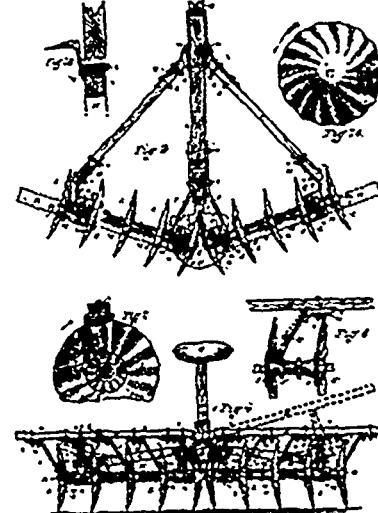
23014 Prior's Heel Stiffener Machine.



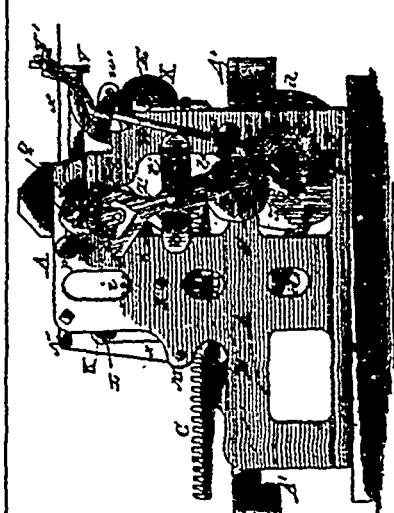
23015 Pettet &amp; Nixon's Car-Coupling.



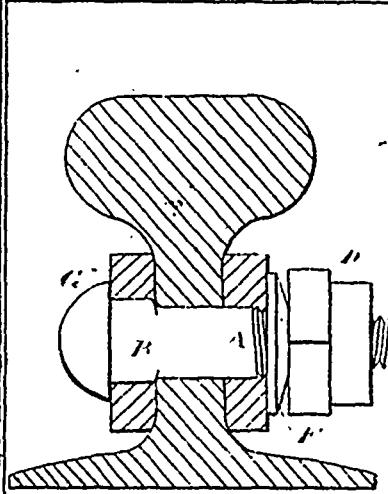
22016 Nichol's Axle Lubricator.



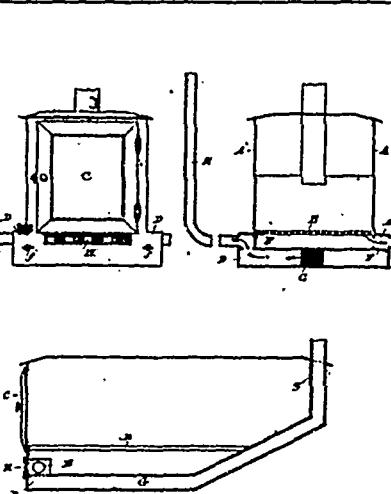
23017 La Dow's Disk Harrow.



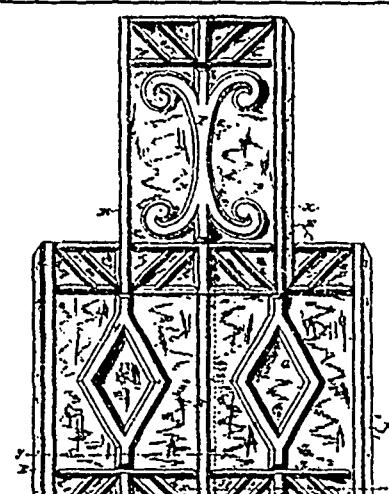
23018 Cox's Printing Press.



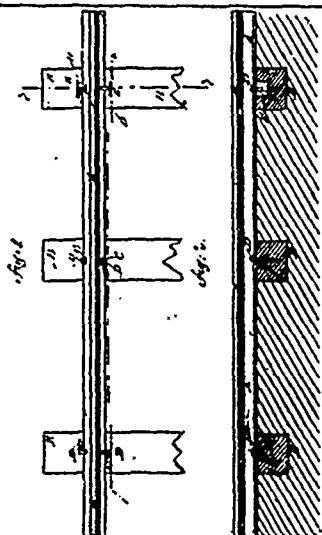
23019 Townsend's Lock Nut.



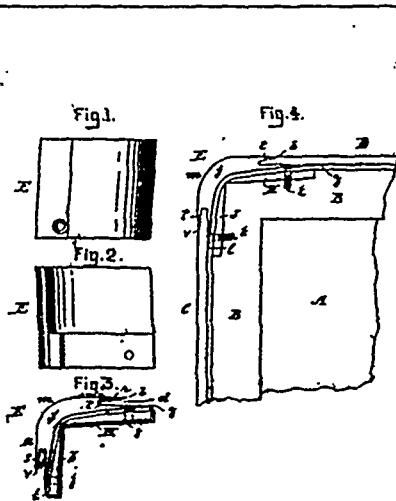
23020 Sinclair's Ventilating Heater.



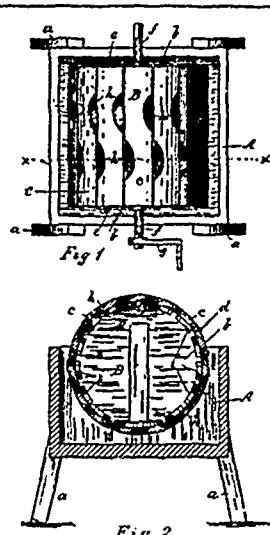
23021 Walter's Sheet Metal Roofing Plato.



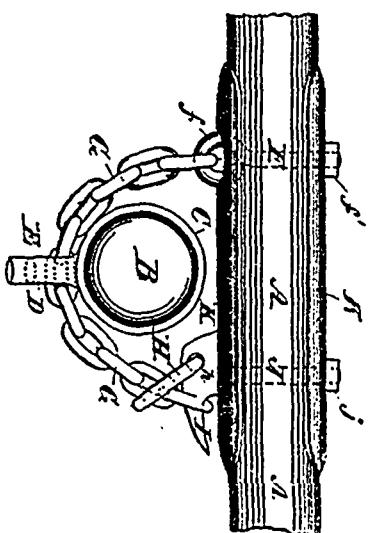
23022 Davies' Fastening Railway Rails to Ties.



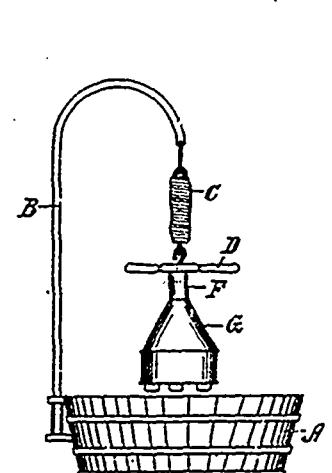
23023 Delabuntey's Carriage Body.



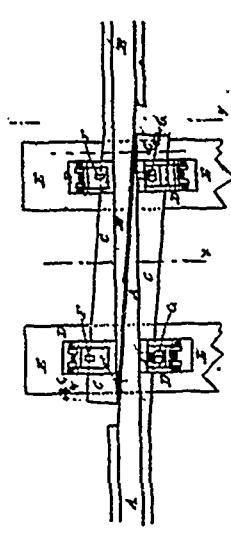
23024 Barkley's Washing Machine.



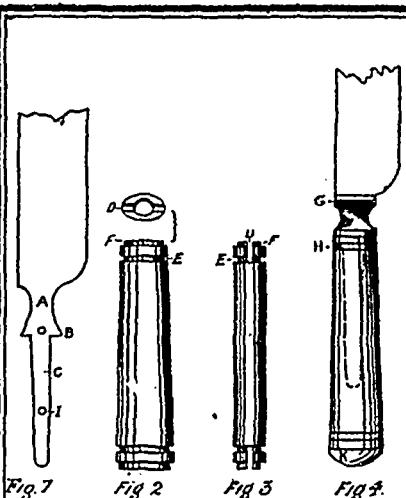
23025 Menoer's Neck Yoke and Tongue Coupling.



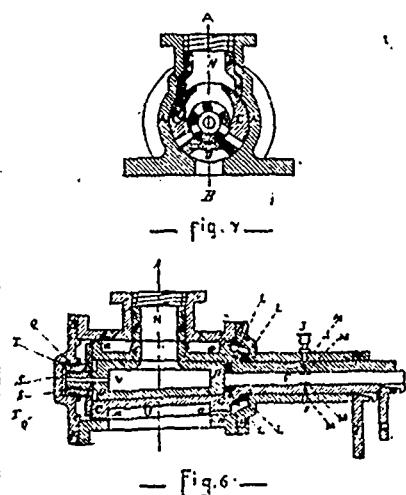
23026 Van Allen's Clothes Washer.



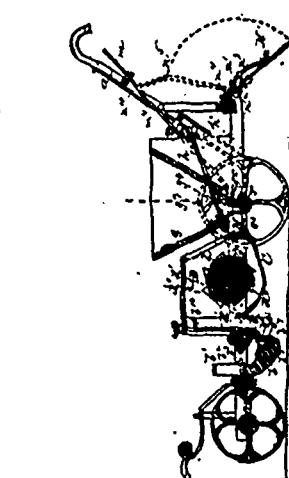
23027 Larkin's Railroad Rail Joint.



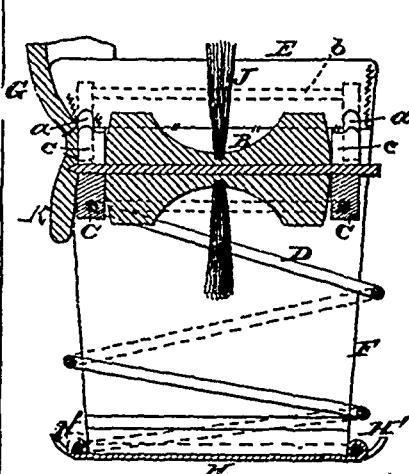
23028 Wriggfield's Handle for Table Cutlery.



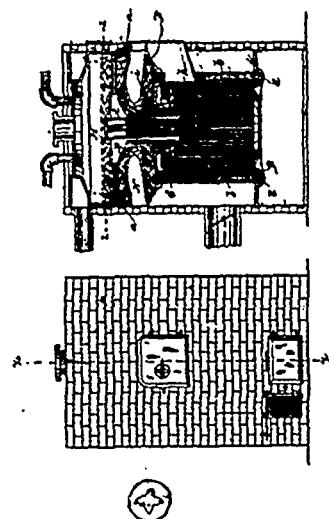
23029 Simmon's Cut-Off Valve.



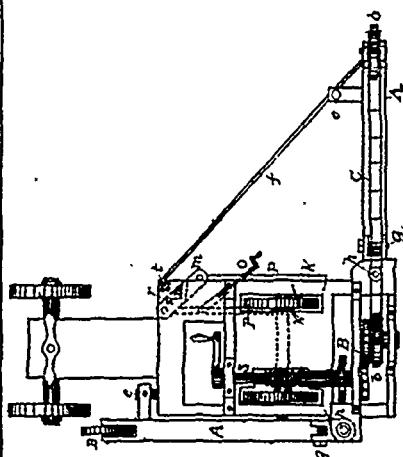
23030 McKenney's Planting Machine.



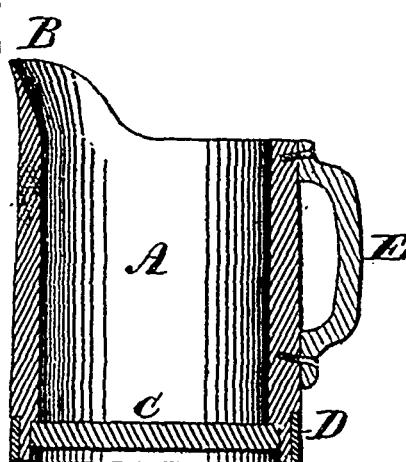
23031 Gordon's Car Axle Lubricator.



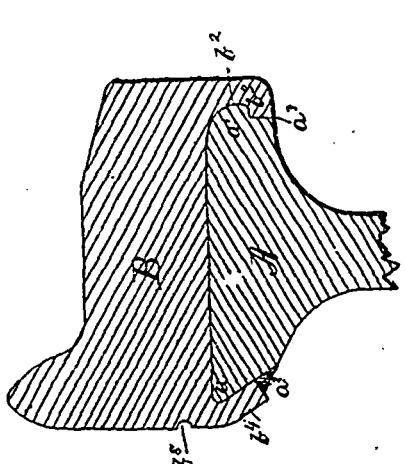
23032 Porter's Steam Generator.



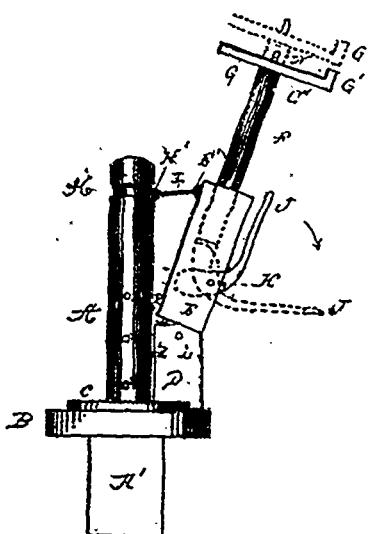
23033 Paterson's Steam Plough.



23034 Potter's Wooden Jug.



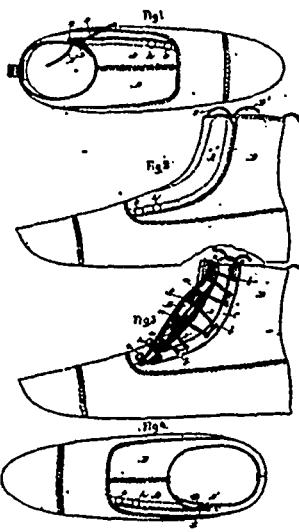
23035 Munton's Car Wheel.



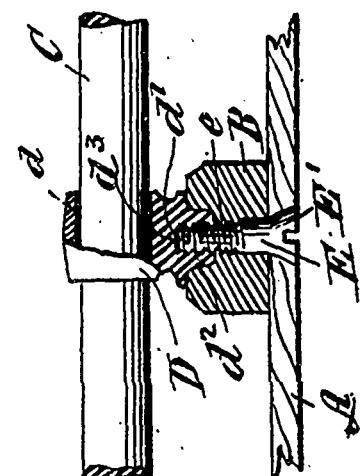
23036 Rancaglia's Device for Transferring Loads down Mountains.



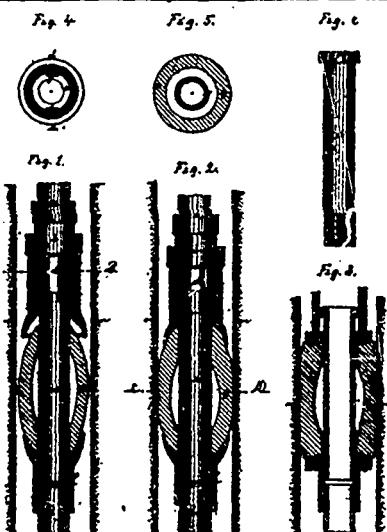
23037 Gale's Flexible Frame for Harrows, etc.



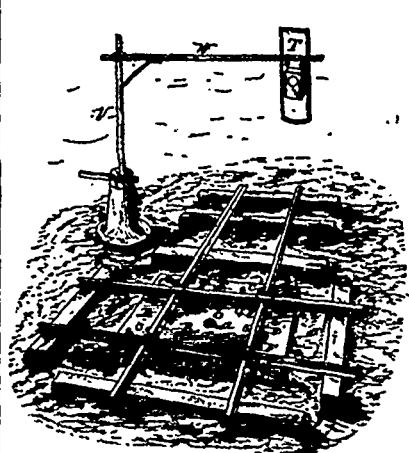
23038 Lynch's Shoe.



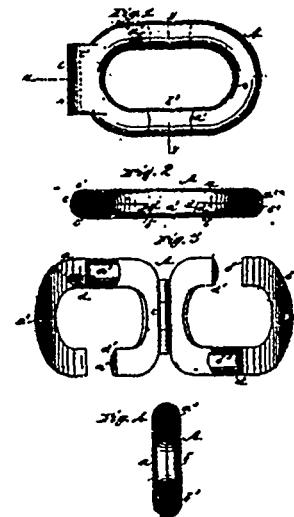
23039 McLaren's Toboggan.



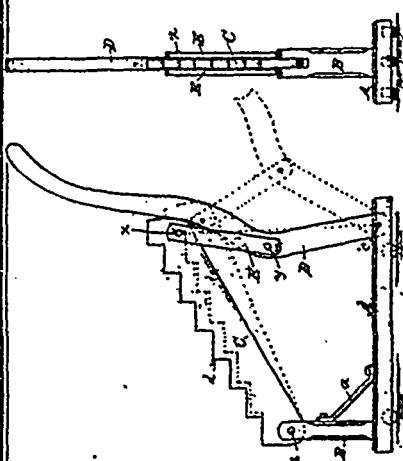
23040 De Guerre's Railway Rail Seat.



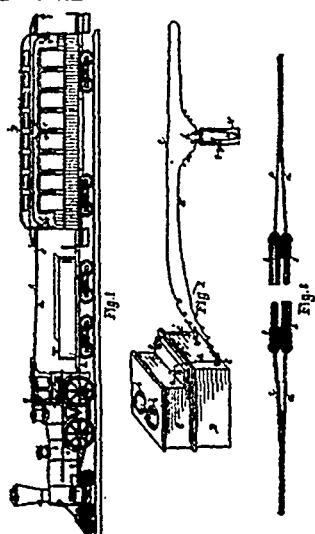
23041 Rumble's Railway Crossing.



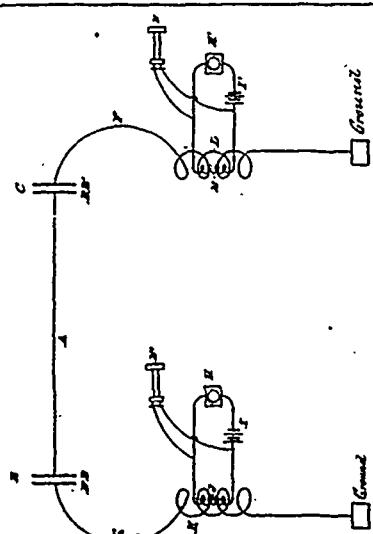
23042 Clay's Split Link.



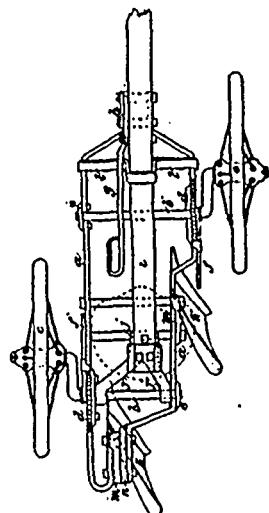
23043 Matthiessen's Lifting Jack.



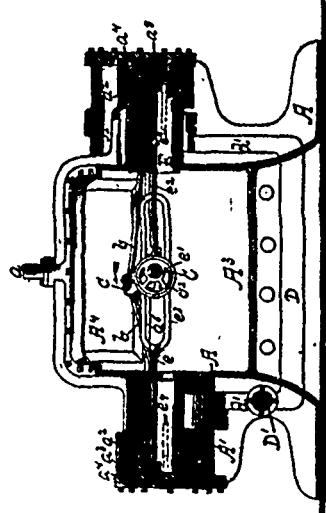
23044 Parish's Electric Signal Apparatus.



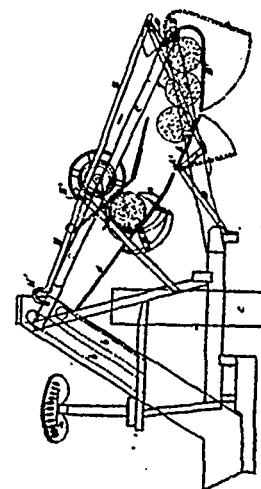
23045 Beale's Telephony.



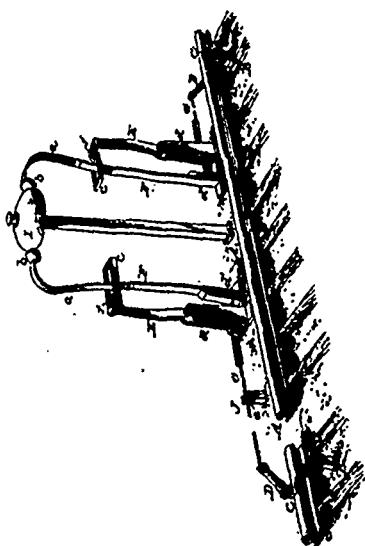
23046 Greenleaf's Plough.



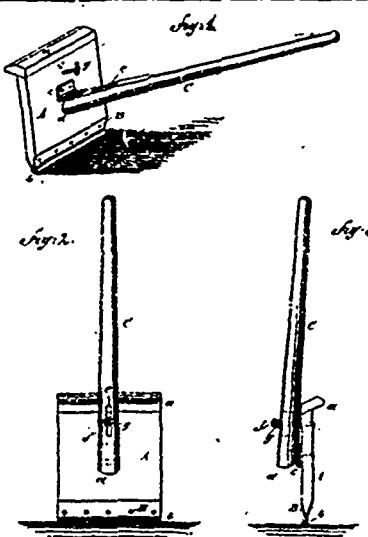
23048 Hardy's Steam Engine.



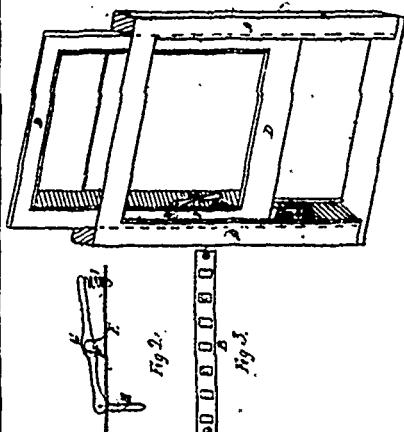
23049 Hornsby, Southwell &amp; Innocent's Cradle for Harvesting Machines.



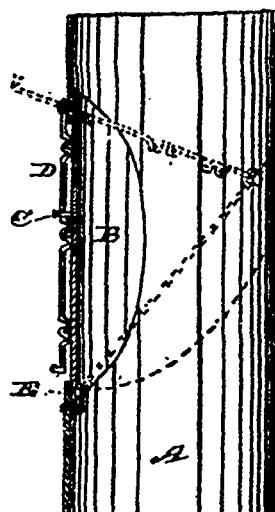
23050 Blackburn's Railway Signal.



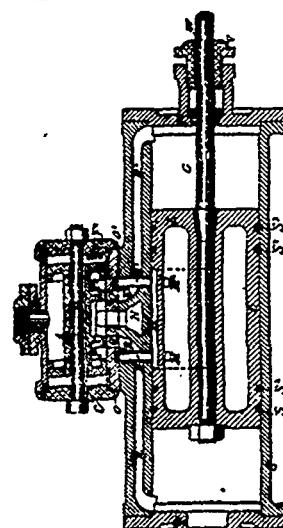
23051 Flack's Snow Shovel.



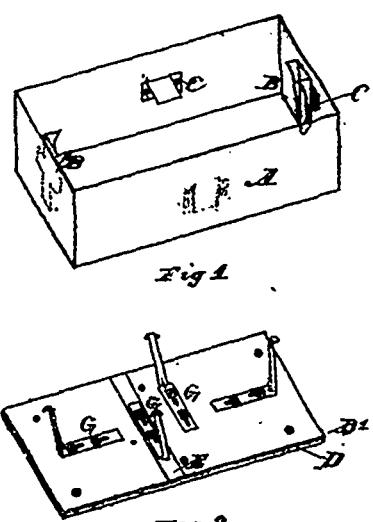
23052 Dixon's Window Fastener.



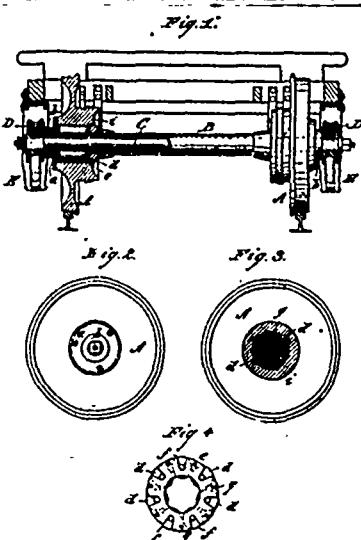
23053 McDonald's Stove Pipe Damper and Ventilator.



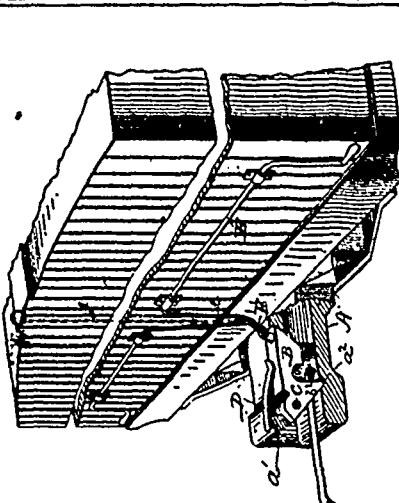
23054 Parnell's Steam or Air Slide Valve.



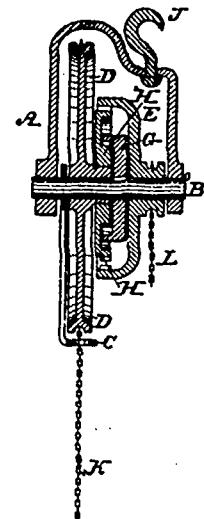
23055 Corbett's Graye Vaults.



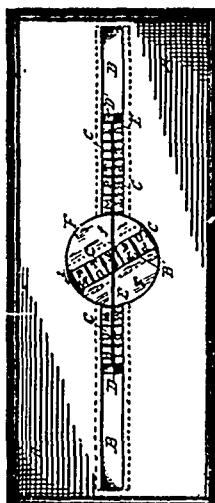
23056 Candeo's Running Gear for Railway Cars.



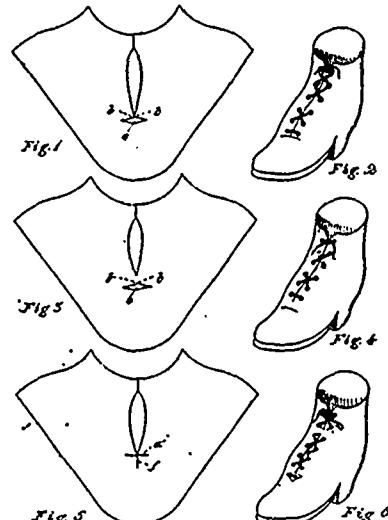
23057 Thompson's Car-Coupling.



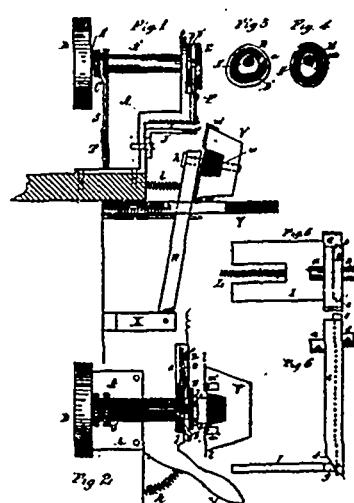
23058 White's Hoist.



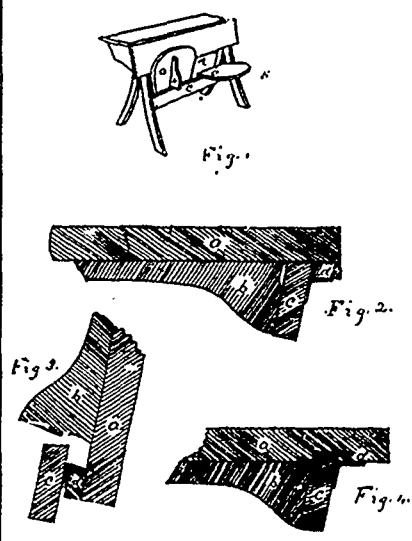
23059 Protheroe's Puzzle.



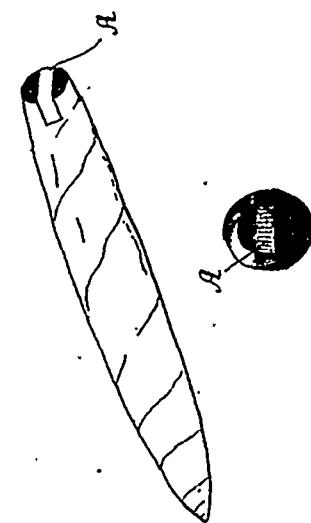
23060 Bolvin's Boot and Shoe.



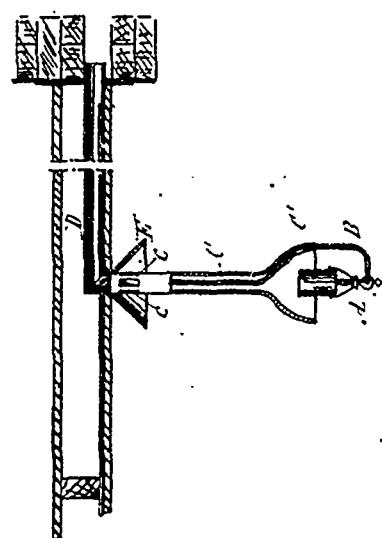
23061 Haines &amp; Wanzer's Machine for Stitching Baskets with Wire.



23062 Gillis' Folding Seat.



23064 Winship's Attachment to Cigars.



23065 Ille's Gasolier.